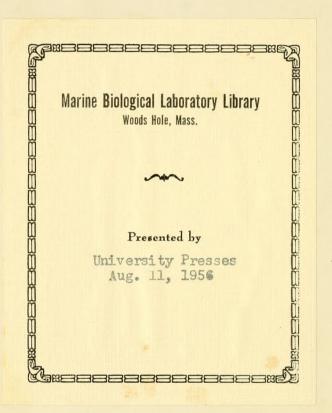


by HENRY V. Howe

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDIES

Physical Science Series Number One





LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDIES

Physical Science Series Vincent E. Parker, Editor

Number One

Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy



LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDIES

Richard J. Russell, General Editor

The Louisiana State University Studies was established to publish the results of research by faculty members, staff, and graduate students of the University. Manuscripts of exceptional merit from sources other than aforementioned are considered for publication provided they deal with subjects of particular interest to Louisiana.

The Studies originally appeared as a unified series consisting of forty-two numbers published between the years 1931 and 1941. In 1951 the Studies was reactivated and is now being issued in the following series: Social Sciences, Humanities, Biological Sciences, and Physical Sciences. Other series may be established as the need arises.

The Studies in each series will be numbered only serially, without volume designation.

Requests for exchanges should be addressed to the Gift and Exchange Division, Louisiana State University Library, Baton Rouge. All other communications should be addressed to the Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge.

2/ 83

Handbook

of

Ostracod Taxonomy

by Henry V. Howe



LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Baton Rouge

Copyright 1955

By Louisiana State University Press

Manufactured in the U.S.A.

Price: \$5.00

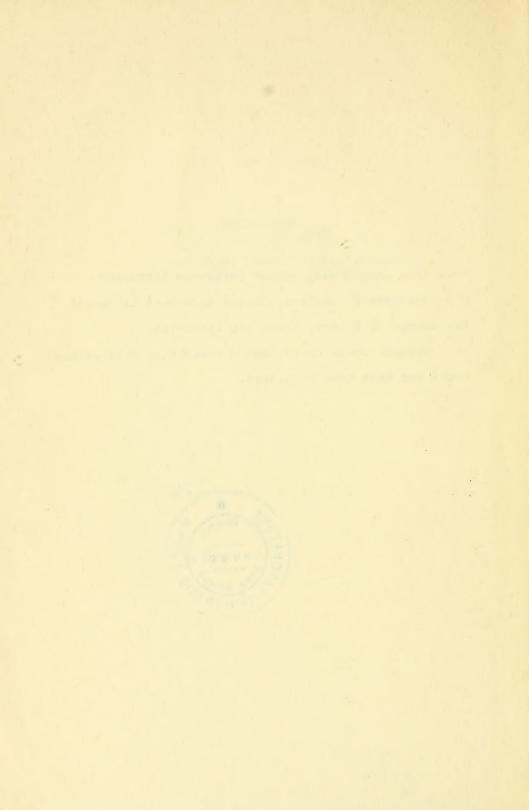
DEDICATION

TO

Mrs. Anne Jane Dyson, Senior Reference Librarian
Miss Marjorie E. Karlson, Senior Reference Librarian
Mr. George J. Guidry, Microfilm Librarian

Without whose enthusiastic assistance this volume could not have been completed.





HANDBOOK OF OSTRACOD TAXONOMY by HENRY V. HOWE

LIMBARY HORAY

ERRATA

The following errors in the text have come to my attention largely through the kind assistance of I.G. Sohn and Stuart A. Levinson.

- P. 3-3 lines up, insert "p. 194" after 1947.
- P. 9-5 lines up, after p. 337, add: nom. nud?
- P. 12-7 lines down, read A. semiplicata for A. simplicata.
- P. 124-5 lines down, add MUTILA Neviani 1928, p. 9 = Mutilus Neviani.
- P. 140-8 lines up, read PARGRAPHYLUS for PARAGRAPHYLUS.
- P. 159-11 lines up, add after subsurface, "brackish water."
- P. 163-5 lines up, read Aurigerites for Augurites.
- P. 166-3 lines down, read Entomis for Estomis.
- P. 175-5 lines down, read SINUSUELLA for SINUSELLA.
- P. 176-3 lines down, read SPINOVINA for SPINOVIA.
- P. 180-6 lines up, insert SYNAPHE (S. mesozoica) Chapman 1914, p. 238, Triassic, Australia. Vide Sohn's letter of May 13. [Not seen].
- P. 188-2 lines down, insert TRIGINGLYMUS [T.hyperochus] Blake 1950, p. 181 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Blake] Eocene, Alabama.
- P. 188-12 lines up, read TUBULIBAIRDIA for TUBLIBAIRDIA.
- P. 206-8 lines down, insert Blake, D. B. 1933. GOSPORT EOCENE OSTRACODA FROM LITTLE STAVE CREEK, ALABAMA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 24, p. 174-184, pls. 29-30. [Eleven n. sp., and Triginglymus, n. gen.]
- P. 208-8 lines up, read Ardmorea for Armorea.
- P. 222-5 lines down, add Chapman, Frederick 1914, AUSTRALIAN FOSSILS. A STUDENT'S MANUAL OF PALEONTOLOGY. George Robertson and Co., Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Brisbane and London, p. 233-240. [reference from I. Sohn, not seen.]
- P. 311-2 lines up, read Aurigerites for Augurites.
- P. 324-6 lines up, read Sinusuella for Sinusella.
- P. 331-4 lines down, read Tubulibairdia for Tublibairdia.
- P. 341-9 lines up, read "2 of Kirkbya."
- P. 382-2 lines down, add [preoccupied by Hermania Monterosato 1884, vide Neave 1939, p. 624].
- P. 384-5 lines up read Semipetasus for Semiplastus.
- P. 385 read SEMIPETASUS for SEMIPLASTUS.

INTRODUCTION

When I first began an investigation of the Tertiary stracods of the Gulf Coast Region more than a quarter of a entury ago, I quickly realized that the greatest problem facing an ostracod student was where to find the literature dealing with them. Our Library contained only a portion of the papers which I wished to see. Purchase of many books and articles was impossible because of their rarity. Microfilming had not become a standard practice, but I purchased ne of the first Leica cameras with a copying attachment. and began a practice of borrowing volumes and filming them myself. Then the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library set up a microfilm service, which opened the doors to the volumes contained in Washington. As more and more libraries have added microfilm departments, the task of assembling ostracod literature has become much easier. At the present time, with a personal expenditure of some \$4,500.00, I have accumulated a microfilm library of well over 3,000 titles. How many books. papers and articles dealing with ostracods have been published, I do not know. My present estimate would be in the neighborhood of 5,000 titles. This estimate is based on the fact that I have partial references in my files to nearly 1,000 articles, which I have so far been unable to locate, because of incomplete bibliographic data, and I am sure that there are many of

71155

which I have not as yet found a trace. Certainly there are many published in eastern Europe, and the USSR on which I have no information.

The continued accumulation of ostracod literature has made it abundantly clear that no library contains all of the literature on ostracoda. I have, therefore, indicated with each reference in my bibliography, the Library from which I obtained my copy.

One of the greatest problems in gathering a library on ostracods is the unfortunate habit of many ostracod workers of so abbreviating their bibliographic references as to make them practically unfindable. They also are listed in a manner quite different from that used by librarians in cataloging. I have therefore appended to this volume, a list of the serials containing works on ostracod taxonomy, giving the titles as they are listed in the Union List of Serials. Or if they are not reported by the Union List, I have used the headings given by the Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers. The Geological Record, London; Geological Literature on North America; or Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America, as libraries normally have their books catalogued in accordance with these listings, which frequently differ greatly from the title page of a particular volume. Many journals have changed their titles several times, but will be catalogued usually only under the last title, or perhaps under the city in which published. With each listing,

I have attempted to give the authors of articles on taxonomy, with the dates of their publication, which supplies something of a guide to ostracod workers on the importance of the various journals.

During the 19th Century it was customary to indicate the date on which a paper was presented before a learned society, and many references give this date instead of the actual date of publication. Again, during war years, many European journals fell behind in publication, and issued Journals for particular years at dates much later than normal. Sometimes these later dates are indicated on the title page, sometimes they are omitted, sometimes they are shown as footnotes to particular articles. Occasionally preprints of certain articles were issued several years before the full volume was issued. From this outline it is understandable why so many dates given in bibliographies are erroneous, occasionally by as much as ten years. These erroneous listings have caused me to purchase many microfilms which did not deal with ostracoda at all. I have attempted by every means at my command to verify the dates given in my Index and Bibliography, but feel that some error is unavoidable. I will appreciate readers calling my attention to any such errors.

Probably the greatest difficulty in obtaining microfilm copies of articles, is the failure of authors to give the record of pages and plates when citing an article. I have

frequently had to purchase whole volumes on microfilm in order to find the description of a single species. I naturally found it necessary to have the title page of the volume in which an article was published photographed, but it has not always been easy to get libraries to do this, or to photograph the plates at the end of a volume, particularly when no plates were indicated in the original reference. This difficulty, however, usually appears only with microfilm departments which have been recently established. While some libraries are not too well equipped for microfilming as yet. I wish to particularly express my appreciation to the following libraries for the prompt, courteous, exact service which they have rendered me over the years I have been gathering ostracod literature: the Universities of Illinois, California, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington, Chicago, Notre Dame, Ohio State University, Iowa State College, Yale, Harvard, Columbia, Cornell, the Library of Congress, and the New York State Department of Agriculture Library.

I am also indebted to the following libraries and individuals for the loan of books or articles which were microfilmed by Mr. Guidry of the Louisiana State University Library for me: Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology, Boston Public Library, Brown University, New York Public Library, Mt. Holyoke, Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, Stanford, Rice,

Texas, Princeton, The John Crear Library, The United States Geological Survey, Stuart Levinson, Morton Stephenson, Harbans Puri, and Tetsuro Hanai.

I gratefully acknowledge much help from the following. who have over the years exchanged publications with me, sent me holotypes or topotypes of their species, or have made special collections from topotype localities for me, or who have located publications for me that I needed in this work: Charles Ivan Alexander, Dallas, Texas; R. S. Bassler, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.; the late Daniel Blake, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; the late Dr. J. H. Bonnema, Groningen. Netherlands; Bedrich Boucek, Prague, Czechoslovakia; the late Frederick Chapman of Australia; Robey H. Clark. New Orleans, Louisiana; Alan Cheetham, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; H. N. Coryell, Columbia University, New York; Robert Crouch, Houston, Texas; Carey Croneis, Houston, Texas; Christian F. Dohm, New York City; Richard Edwards, Gainesville, Florida; A. D. Ellis, Jr., Houston, Texas; Harold N. Fisk, Houston, Texas; Julius Garrett, Houston, Texas; N. Grekoff, Rueil--Malmaison, Seine-et-Oise, France; Wade Hadley, Jr., Caracas. Venezuela; Tetsuro Hanai, Tokyo, Japan; Reginald W. Harris, Norman, Oklahoma; Gunnar Henningsmoen, Oslo, Norway; Ivar Hessland, Uppsala, Sweden; Bernard Hill, New Orleans, Louisiana; Keith Hussey, Ames, Iowa; Merle C. Israelsky, Pasadena, California; N. de B. Hornibrook, Wellington, New

Zealand: Leo Hough, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Marshall Kay, Columbia University, New York; Mrs. Betty Kellett Nadeau, Boronia, Victoria, Australia; Robert V. Kesling, Ann Arbor, Michigan; A. J. Key, Utrecht, Netherlands; John M. Law. New Orleans, Louisiana; L. W. LeRoy, Golden, Colorado; Stuart A. Levinson, Houston, Texas; Frank E. Lozo, Houston. Texas: James D. McLean, Jr., Alexandria, Virginia; Kenneth P. McLaughlin, Missoula, Montana, Raymond C. Moore, Lawrence, Kansas, Grover Murray, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Raymond E. Peck, Columbia, Missouri; Vladimir Pokorny, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Harbans S. Puri, Tallahassee, Florida; Lloyd M. Pyeatt, Houston, Texas; W. T. Rothwell, Long Beach, California; Giuliano Ruggieri, Bologna, Italy; Ruth A. M. Schmidt, Washington, D. C.; Harold W. Scott, Urbana, Illinois; James V. Sexton, San Antonio, Texas; I. G. Sohn, Washington, D. C.; Nils Spjeldnaes, Oslo, Norway; Morton B. Stephenson, Houston, Texas; Frederick M. Swain, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Frank M. Swartz, State College, Pennsylvania; P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, Sheffield, England; Clemencia Tellez-Giron, Mexico City; Willis L. Tressler, Washington, D. C.; Erich Triebel, Frankfurt a-M, Germany; W. V. Van den Bold, Point Fortin, Trinidad; J. Elizabeth Van Veen, Groningen, Netherlands; Robert O. Vernon, Tallahassee, Florida; Leo M. Weingeist, Caracas, Venezuela; the late Louis Wilbert, Jr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana; and

Raymond D. Woods, Houston, Texas. I also wish gratefully to

acknowledge the assistance of Miss Helen Forsburg, Senior Librarian of the School of Geology, who has taken particular pains to keep me posted on new acquisitions to our library that dealt with ostracoda.

In the preparation of this Handbook I have gratefully made use of the 6 bibliographies of Paleozoic crustacea compiled by Vogdes 1889, 1890, 1893, 1895, 1917, 1925; the monumental compilation of recent ostracoda by G. W. Muller 1912, in Das Tierreich; Bassler and Kellett's 1934 Bibliographic Index of Paleozoic Ostracoda; Branson's 1948 Bibliographic Index of Permian Invertebrates; the Bibliography of Paleontology and Stratigraphy compiled by Anna Samarodova in PROBLEMS OF PALEONTOLOGY, vols. I-V. Moscow 1935-1939. Agnew's 1942, 1944 Bibliographic Index of new genera and families of Paleozoic Ostracoda since 1934; Levinson's 1953 Bibliography and Index to New Genera of Ostracoda 1950-1952; the Zoological Record, the Zentralblatt fur Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paleontologie, as well as the bibliographies accompanying each of the articles in my personal library. Moreover I have checked the generic and subgeneric names against the list given by Neave's 1939-1950 NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS for verification of the homonyms listed. There are probably more homonyms to be discovered, as a surprisingly large number of ostracod generic and subgeneric names are not listed in Neave.

In addition to the papers containing subgeneric. generic and other taxonomic terms, I have included in the bibliography, the papers in which the genotype of subgenotype was described, in case such type was by another author. No attempt is made to list species other than those used as genotypes or subgenotypes, as such a catalogue would be of vast proportions. My partial card index, based on about 2,000 of the more than 3,000 papers in my library which I have cross-indexed by species contains about 19,000 cards. I would estimate that more than 30,000 specific names have been applied to the ostracoda, and confusion in places is very great. This is occasioned by the fact that for the most part zoologists, working with Recent ostracoda have paid practically no attention to the work done by paleontologists. The paleontologists working with Paleozoic ostracoda have until most recently used an artificial classification, not based on the living organisms, and in many cases have oriented the carapaces in reverse, with the posterior shown as anterior, the left valve as right, and in some cases have even illustrated them upside down. As a result my card index contains upwards of 500 homonyms which may be attributed directly to the fact that workers in one field were not familiar with the work done in the other.

In this Handbook, I have attempted to include not only all valid ostracod terms which have been used, but those

terms originally ascribed to ostracods, but later transferred to Conchostraca or other groups. It is interesting to note that in the 75 years following O. F. Müller's description of Cypris, in 1776, only about a dozen taxonomic terms were developed for the ostracoda. The past hundred years have seen the number of terms grow to approximately 1200. Agnew 1942, p.756 noted that Bassler and Kellett 1934 listed less than 200 paleozoic genera, and listed 167 additional genera or subgenera from the Paleozoic for the next 8 years. Levinson 1953.p.51 noted the addition of 71 new genera and subgenera during the years 1950-1952. remarking that it was a large increase from the 31 new genera and subgenera in the years 1947-1949. The rate is still increasing. Unfortunately many of the new genera turn out to be homonyms or synonyms. It is hoped that this Handbook will make available to authors of new genera much needed information which will tend to reduce the number of unnecessary names.

It should be pointed out that the age given for each fossil genus is in most cases the age assigned by the original author. I have attempted to give the age assigned to the type species, in case the type species was described by an earlier author. In a number of cases the author did not give the age, but merely the formation or locality from which it was described. In such cases for American ostracod genera, I have attempted to follow Wilmarth's Lexicon of geologic names of the United States, U. S. Geol. Survey Bulletin 896.

for the age assignment. It is obviously impossible in many cases to determine whether some species listed actually came from the Miocene or from the Oligocene, or from Upper Ordovician, or Lower Silurian. No author could be sufficiently familiar with the precise age of all type localities, many of which are still in question. Barrande's "Silurian" ostracoda of Bohemia came from various portions of the Paleozoic. Some of these have been settled by later workers such as Pribyl, and in such cases I have taken the later assignment. In other cases, I have followed Barrande's assignment to the portion of the "Silurian" to which he assigned the species. Dr. F. M. Swain under date of June 8, 1954 has kindly written me:

"Ulrich's 'Lower Silurian' ostracodes are nearly all, if not all, post-Chazyan Ordovician (cf.Schmidtella)."

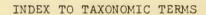
For these genera I have therefore followed Swain, rather than Ulrich in the age cited.

This volume is not an attempt to give a complete bibliography of ostracoda. Perhaps in future years, if current ostracod workers will kindly call my attention to papers which I might otherwise overlook, and if I can persuade Dr. Stuart Levinson to join me in such an undertaking, thus making available the large ostracod library which he and the Humble Oil and Refining Company have amassed, we together might be able to come fairly close to completeness.

It is likewise not a compendium of terms used in description. Students needing to become familiar with the anatomical terminology of ostracods would do well to turn to G. W. Müller's great 1894 monograph, Sars' 1922-1928 Account of the Crustacea of Norway, vol.9, or Hoff's 1942 Ostracods of Illinois. For the terminology of the carapace, students will find illustrations and definitions in G. W. Müller 1894; Sylvester-Bradley 1941, 1948d; Bold 1946; Hornibrook 1952; Zalanyi 1929; or Ruggieri 1950a. Kesling's 1951 Terminology of ostracod carapaces should be sufficient for the Paleonzoic student. All students of ostracoda, Recent or fossil should be familiar with Triebel's 1941 discussion of their morphology and ecology.

I have instead attempted to give as completely as possible all references which I have noted anywhere in the literature on ostracod taxonomy regardless of whether I possessed the publication or not. I believe that my library is complete enough to have at least some mention of nearly all of the ostracod subgenera, genera, subfamilies, families and higher taxonomic units. As a further check of my completeness in this respect, I have sent copies of the Index portion to Raymond C. Moore, editor in chief of the Treatise on Paleontology, H. W. Scott, Chairman of the Paleozoic committee on Ostracods for the Treatise, Frederick M. Swain, and Stewart Levinson, both distinguished ostracod experts and members of the Treatise committee on ostracods. From

them, and particularly from Levinson, I have received valuable comments, notations of omissions and help with the missing literature. As a consequence of their laborious and unselfish assistance, I feel that I am able to present this Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy to future workers, with the assurance that it is the best which may be done in American Libraries at the present time. Less than 10 essential papers, so far as I have been able to learn, are missing from my personal library, and all are so indicated in both the Index portion and in the Bibliography.





- ABDITOLOCULINA [A. insolita] Kesling 1952,p.765 [Hollindae by Kesling] Devonian, Ohio.
- ACANTHOBUS G. W. Muller 1900,p.104; 1912,p.428 (misspelling of Acanthopus Vernet).
- ACANTHOCYPRIS [A. bicuspis] Claus 1893,p.196-201 [Cypridae by Claus] Recent, South America. [= Strandesia Stuhlmann 1888, by G. W. Müller 1912,p.167].
- ACANTHODELLA [A. terciocornuta] Zaspelova 1952,p.201

 [Drepanellidae-Nodellinae by Zaspelova] Devonian,

 USSR.
- ACANTHOPUS [A. resistans and A. elongatus] Vernet 1878,

 p.506-526 [non Klug 1807] [A. resistans =

 Cytherissa lacustris by Sars 1925,p.155; A.

 elongatus = Limnocythere sancti-patricii by G. W.

 Muller 1912,p.332.] Non Acanthopus Klug 1807,

 Hym; Oken 1816, Pisces; Dahl 1823, col. etc.,

 fide Neave 1939,vol.1,p.20.
- ACANTHOSCAPHA [Beecherella navicula Ulrich 1891,p.203,pl.2, f.8,9] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.319. [Beecherellidae by U&B] Devonian, New York.
- ACOCYPRIS [A. capillata] Vavra 1895,p.14,15 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Muller 1912,p.196] Recent, Zanzibar.

- ACRATIA [A. typica] Delo 1930,p.174 [Bairdiidae by Delo]
 Pennsylvanian, Texas.
- ACRONOTELLA [A. shideleri] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.299,
 302 [Primitiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.19,
 146; Hollinidae-Ctenentominae by Schmidt 1941,
 p.34; Acronotellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.234,
 269] Silurian, Indiana.
- ACRONOTELLIDAE Swartz 1936, p. 554 a family to include

 Acronotella, Eoconchoecia, Monoceratina, Mooreina.
- ACROSSULA [A. u-scripta] Kummerow 1953,p.42 [Piretellidae by Kummerow] Devonian, Germany.
- ACROTONELLA Peneau 1927,p.112 [?= Acronotella by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.146]
- ACTINOCYTHEREIS [Cythere exanthemata Ulrich and Bassler 1904, p.117,pl.36,f.1-5] Puri 1953a,p.178 [Cytheridae]

 Miocene, Maryland. Range Eocene to Recent.
- ACUTICYTHEREIS [A. laevissima] Edwards 1944,p.519

 [Cytheridae by Edwards] Miocene, North Carolina.

 [= Campylocythere Edwards, by Malkin 1953,p.764]
- AECHMINA [A. cuspidata] Jones and Holl 1869,p.217 [Leper-ditidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Cytheridae by Jones 1901,p.147; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.19; Aechminidae by Swartz 1936, p.564; Drepanellidae-?Aechmininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.234,269] Silurian, England.

- AECHMINARIA [A. nodosa] Coryell and Williamson 1936,p.5

 [Primitiidae by C&W; Aechminidae by Agnew 1942,
 p.757; Drepanellidae-Aechmininae by Henningsmoen
 1953,p.234,269] Silurian, Indiana.
- AECHMINELLA [A. trispinosa] Harlton 1933,p.19 [Beyrichiidae by Harlton; Kirkbyidae by Swartz 1936,p.549;

 Drepanellidae by Kellett 1936,p.771; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271]

 Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- AECHMINIDAE Swartz 1936,p.553, a family for the genera

 Aechmina, Paracchmina, and on p.584 for Lindsayella,

 Cornulina, Aechminaria.
- AECHMININAE Boucek 1936,p.53, a subfamily of Primitiidae for the genera <u>Aechmina</u>, <u>Paraechmina</u> and <u>Novakia</u>.
- AFROCYPRIS [A. barnardi] Sars 1924b,p.206 [Cypridae by Sars]

 Recent Ovamboland, South Africa.
- AFROCYTHERE [A. rostrata] Klie 1935,p.63 [Cytheridae by Klie]

 Recent, French West Africa.
- AGLAIA [A. pulchella] Brady 1868 Fonds vol.1,p.90 [non Aglaia

 Renier, 1804 (Mollusca); non Aglaia Swainson 1827

 (Aves) = Paracypris by G. W. Müller, but is renamed Aglaiocypris by Sylvester-Bradley 1947]

 Recent, Coast of Sicily. (Brady's figures look very similar to those of Cushmanidea).

- AGLAIELLA [A. stagnalis] Daday 1910b,p.557 [near Aglaia and Paracypris by Daday] Brackish water, Egypt.
- AGLAIOCYPRIS [Aglaia pulchella Brady] Sylvester-Bradley 1947,p.194, nom.nov. [Cypridae by S-B] Recent, Sicily.
- AGNOSTUS [of Brongniart 1822, a Trilobite], used M*Coy 1846, p.67, Vanuxem 1842,p.80, etc., for species which were later placed in the Ostracoda.
- ALANELLA [A. bohemica] Boucek 1936,p.71 [Alanellidae by Boucek; doubtful ostracod by Agnew 1942,p.756;
 ?Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.247,273.]
 Silurian, Bohemia.
- ALANELLIDAE Boucek 1936,p.71; Henningsmoen 1953,p.247,265,

 273. Henningsmoen places here: Alanella, Vltavina,

 Berounella, Tricornina, ?Boucekites, ?Pribylites,

 and ?Pribylites(Parapribylites).
- ALATACYTHERE [Cythereis(Pterygocythereis?) alexanderi Howe and Law 1936,p.42,pl.4,f.23;pl.5,f.5;(non Morrow 1934) = Alatacythere ivani Howe 1951a,p.538,

 nom.nov.] Murray and Hussey 1942,p.168 [Cytheridae by M&H] Oligocene, Mississippi.
- ALBANELLA [A. gouldi] Harris and Lalicker 1932,p.397

 [Beyrichiidae by H&L; = Amphissites by Bassler and

Kellett 1934,p.149; but is recognized by Hennings-moen 1953,p.272 and assigned to Kirkbyidae]
Carboniferous, Kansas. [non Mueller 1914, col.,
fide Neave 1939,vol.1,p.103.]

- ALEXANDRELLA [Bairdia napthotscholana Liventhal 1929]

 Schweyer 1939,p.96 [= Cytherissa by Bronstein 1939,
 p.336] Tertiary, USSR. [non Chevreaux 1911, crust.;

 Tonnoir 1926, dipt., fide Neave 1939,vol.1,p.110]
- ALLOSTRACA [A. fimbriata"(Ulrich and Bassler)" in Bassler
 1932,p.236,pl.27,fig.5 [Uncertain family by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Mississippian of Tennessee.
 (only description in explanation of plate).
- ALUTA [A. flexilis] Matthew 1896,p.198 [an ostracod by

 Matthew; but referred to Conchostraca by Ulrich

 and Bassler 1931,p.49-51] Cambrian, New Brunswick.
- ALVEUS [A. depressus] Hamilton 1942,p.717 [Cytherellidae by Hamilton] Permian, Texas. [Spelled Alvenus on plate 110,figure 6a-b]
- ALVENUS Agnew 1944,p.218, following spelling given on

 Hamilton's plate, rather than spelling given in

 description of genus and type species. = Alveus

 Hamilton.

- AMONOCYTHERE Sohn 1951,p.64 [Mis-spelling of Anomocytheridea Stephenson]
- AMPHICYPRIS [A.nobilis] Sars 1901,p.16-18 [Cypridae by Sars]

 Recent, grown from Argentine mud. [= Eucypris Vávra

 1891 by Müller 1912,p.173]
- AMPHISSITES [A. rugosus] Girty 1910,p.236 [Kirkbyidae by

 Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.149 and Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.245,272] Mississippian, Arkansas. [Range from
 135 reported species Devonian to Permian]

 Amphissites was redefined by Knight 1928,p.246-250,
 258,259.
- AMPHISSITINAE Cooper 1941,p.47 (Subfam. of Kirkbyidae) for Amphissites, Ectodemites, and Polytylites. Not recognized as needed by Henningsmoen 1953,p.245, 272.
- AMPHIZONA [A. asceta] Kesling and Copeland 1954,p.154

 [Kirkbyidae by K&C] Devonian, New York.
- AMPLOCYPRIS [A. sinuosa] Zalányi 1944,p.26,141 [Cypridae--Cyprinae by Zalányi] Neogene of Hungary.
- AMPULOIDES [A. verrucosa] Polenova 1952,p.138 [Incertae sedis by Polenova] Devonian, USSR.

- ANCHISTROCHELES [A. fumata G. S. Brady M.S. =A.fumata Brady 1890,p.497,pl.3,f.13,14,text figs.1-9 by original designation] Brady & Norman 1889,p.110 [Cypridae by B&N.; Bairdiidae by Brady 1890,p.498 and by G. W. Müller 1894,p.266-267; Nesideidae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.250] Recent, Fiji.
- ANISOCHILINA [A. punctulifera] Teichert 1937,p.106

 [Leperditiidae by Teichert; Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274] Ordovician,

 Greenland.
- ANKUMIA [A. bosqueti] Veen 1932,p.359,360 [Cytherellidae by Veen] Cretaceous of South-Limburg.
- ANOMOCYTHERIDEA [Cytheridea floridana Howe & Hough, in Howe et.al. 1935,p.10,pl.2,f.15,16,18; pl.4,f.6,10]

 Stephenson 1938,p.141. [Cytheridae by Stephenson]

 Miocene, Florida. [=Cyprideis Jones 1857, by Pokorny 1952,p.380]
- ANTIBYTHOCYPRIS [A. gooberi] Jennings 1936,p.204 [Bairdiidae by Jennings] Upper Cretaceous, New Jersey.
- ANTICYTHEREIS <u>nom.nov.</u> [Pseudocythereis reticulata Jennings 1936,p.57,pl.7,f.10a-d] Bold, van den 1946,p.30 [Cytheridae] Cretaceous, New Jersey.

- ANTIPARAPARCHITES [A.reversus] Coryell & Rogatz 1932,p.388.

 [= Paraparchites Ulrich & Bassler, by Kellett
 1936,p.770 and by Agnew 1942,p.757, but in the
 Leperditellidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.16;
 Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941,p.18, and Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.271] Permian
 of Texas.
- ANTITOMIS [A. bisulcata] Gürich 1896,p.379 [Leperditidae by Gürich; Entomidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.156]
 Silurian, Poland.
- APARCHITACEA [Superfamily proposed by Swartz 1945b,p.1206]
- APARCHITINAL Jones 1901, in Chapman 1901,p.147 [of Family Leperditiidae Jones] to include genus Primitia.
- APARCHITIIDAE Ulrich & Bassler [n.fam] 1923,p.296 for the genera Aparchites, Leperditella, Schmidtella, Eridoconcha.
- APARCHITES [A. whiteavesi] Jones 1889b,p.384 [Leperditidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Leperditellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.14,156; Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941,p.17 and later workers] Ordovician or early Silurian of Manitoba, Canada. More than 100 species have been reported.

- APARCHITOCYTHERE [A. typica] Swain and Peterson 1952,p.10

 [Cytheridae by S.&P.] Upper Jurassic, Wyoming.
- APATOBOLBINA [A. granifera] Ulrich & Bassler 1923,p.304

 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Bassler & Kellett
 1934,p.162; Beyrichiidae by Swartz 1936;

 Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.227,238,269] Silurian, Pennsylvania.
- APATOCHILINA [Eurychilina obesa Ulrich 1890,p.129,pl.9,f.13]

 Ulrich & Bassler 1923,p.304 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.22; Eurychilininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.228-267] Ordovician,

 Kentucky.
- APATOCYTHERE [A. simulans] Triebel 1940,p.169 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Triebel] Lower Cretaceous,

 Germany.
- ARCACYTHERE [A. chapmani] Hornibrook 1952, p.31. [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Hornibrook] Miocene. New Zealand.
- ARCHICANDONA Bronstein 1939,p.337. Lake Baikal. [= PSEUDO_CANDONA ?]
- ARCHICONCHOECIA [A. striata] G. W. Müller 1894,p.225

 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae by Müller 1906a,p.43]

 Recent, Gulf of Naples.

- ARCHICYTHEREIS [Cythereis yazooensis Howe & Chambers 1934, p.38,pl.1,f.6; pl.6,f.29,30] Howe, in Howe & Law, 1936,p.51. [juvenile of some Cytherid].
- ARCYZONA [Amphissites diadematus Van Pelt 1933,p.339,pl.39, f.11,14,15] Kesling 1952a,p.30,31 [Kirkbyidae by Kesling] Devonian, Michigan.
- ARDMOREA [A. symmetrica] Bradfield 1935,p.138 [Leperditellidae by Agnew 1942,p.757; Drepanellidae-Aechmininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.269] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- ARGILLAECIA Brady 1870, Fonds, vol.I,p.198, an error for Argilloecia Sars 1866
- ARGILLOECIA [A. cylindrica] Sars 1866,p.17 [Cypridae-Ponto-cyprinae by Sars 1923,p.53] Recent, Norway.
- ARISTOZOE Barrande 1872,p.474-476,pls.22-24,27. "Silurian"

 Bohemia [A genus belonging to the Phyllocardia by

 Kummerow 1931.] Species reported from America

 under this generic name have been referred to the

 Conchostraca, genus Aluta by Ulrich & Bassler 1931.

 The name Aristozoe Barrande with 3 species was

 reported by Bigsby 1868,p.200.
- ARTIFACTELLA [A. tomahawki] Coryell & Booth 1933,p.269

 [Bairdiidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.163]

 Pennsylvanian, Texas.

- ARUNELLA [A. subsala] Brady 1913a,p.232 [Cypridae near Candona by Brady] Recent, England.
- ASCIOCYTHERE [Bythocypris rotundus Vanderpool 1928,p.102, pl.13,f.5,6] Swain 1952,p.75. [Cytheridae by Swain] Lower Cretaceous, Texas.
- ASTENOCYPRIS [Leptocypris papracea Sars 1903,p.29,pl.3,f.4, 4a-c] G. W. Müller 1912,p.203,204, nom.nov. for Leptocypris Sars 1903, not Boulenger 1900, Ann. Mus.Congo, Zool. v.1,p.133, Pisc. [Cypridae--Cyprinae by Müller] raised from dried Sumatra mud.
- ASTEROPE [A. elliptica] Philippi 1840,p.186-188 [Recent,

 Mediterranean] Not Asterope Hübner 1816,p.66,

 nor Asterope Müller & Troschel 1840, fide G. W.

 Müller 1894,p.216. [= Cylindroleberis Brady 1868,

 by Müller 1894,p.216]
- ASTEROPIDAE Suggested by Brady in Jones and Kirkby 1874, p.4
 to include Asterope and Cylindroleberis; Brady &
 Norman 1896,p.628 [= CYLINDROLEBERIDAE, since
 Asterope is preoccupied and Cylindroleberis is
 first available name for the type genus.]
- ASTEROPINA nom.nov. Strand 1928,p.40, for Asterope Philippi
 1840, nec Hübner 1819 [= Cylindroleberis Brady
 1868]

- ASTEROPINAE G. W. Müller 1912, p. 42, subfam of Cyprindinidae for Asterope and Cyclasterope.
- ASTEROPTERON [Asterope fusca G. W. Müller 1890a,p.242,pl.25, f.11-13; pl.27,f.19-22,25] Skogsberg 1920,p.442

 [Asteropidae by Skogsberg = Cylindroleberidae]

 Recent, Japan.
- ATJEHELLA [A. simplicata] Kingma 1948, p. 75 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Kingma] Pliocene, Sumatra, Java.

- AURIGERITES [A. texanus] Roundy 1926,p.6 [Leperditellidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.163; ?Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941,p.18; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.275] Mississippian, Texas.
- AURIKIRKBYA [Kirkbya wordensis Hamilton 1942 (part) p.713, pl.110,f.13] Sohn 1950,p.35 [Kirkbyidae by Sohn]
 Permian, Texas.

- AURIS [subgenus of Cythereis] Neviani 1928,p.72,94.

 [= Hemicythere Sars 1925] Non Auris Spix 1827,

 moll., fide Neave 1939,vol.1,p.365.
- AVERSOVALVA [Cytheropteron (Aversovalva) aureum] Hornibrook
 1952,p.57 [Cytherurinae by Hornibrook] Recent,
 New Zealand.
- AZYGOCYPRIDINA [Crossophorus imperator Brady 1880,p.158, pl.33,f.1-11] Sylvester-Bradley 1950,p.364,nom.nov., for Crossophorus Brady 1880, not Hemprich and Ehrenberg 1828, a nematode [Cypridinidae by S-B] Recent: S 40°28': E.177°43'.

-B-

- BAIRDIACEA Sylvester-Bradley 1948a,p.67, 1948b,p.197; a

 Superfamily to include families Bairdiidae and

 Macrocypridae.

- BAIRDIACYPRIS [B. deloi] Bradfield 1935,p.93 [Bairdiidae by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- BAIRDIANELLA [B. elegans] Harlton 1929a,p.160 [Bairdiidae by Harlton] Pennsylvanian, Texas.
- BAIRDIIDAE Sars 1888,p.288.
- BAIRDIINAE Sars 1923,p.63, subfamily of Cypridae, for genera

 Bairdia and Bythocypris.
- BAIRDIOCYPRIS [Bythocypris (Bairdiocypris) gerolsteinensis

 Kegel 1932,p.249,pl.13,f.5] Kegel 1932,p.246.

 [Bairdiidae by Kegel] Devonian, Germany. (Raised to genus and placed in Healdiidae by Krommelbein 1952,p.319-335,pls.1-4.)
- BAIRDIOLITES [B. crescentis] Croneis & Gale 1939,p.288

 [Bairdiidae by C. & G.] Mississippian of Illinois.
- BAIRDITES [B. deltasulcata] Coryell & Malkin 1936,p.9

 [Bairdiidae by C. & M.] Devonian, Ontario, Canada.
- BAIRDOPPILATA [B. martyni] Coryell, Sample & Jennings 1935,

 p.2 [Bairdiidae by C., S. & J.] Upper Oligocene,

 Mississippi. Range at least Upper Cretaceous to

 Miocene.
- BALANTOIDES [B. quadrilobatus] Morey 1935b,p.478 [Kirkbyidae by Morey; Beyrichiidae by Agnew 1942,p.757;

 Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,

- p.243,245,271.] Mississippian, Wyoming.
- BALTICELLA [B. oblonga] Thorslund 1940,p.179. [Kloedenellidae by Thorslund; ?Beyrichiidae by Agnew 1942,p.757; family uncertain by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273]

 Ordovician, Sweden.
- BARYCHILINA [B. puncto-striata] Ulrich 1891,p.198 [Bary-chilinidae by Ulrich 1897,p.632] Devonian, Kentucky.
- BARYCHILINIDAE Ulrich 1894,p.632 for the genera Barychilina and Kyammodes.
- BASSLERATIA [B. typa] Kay 1934,p.341 [Beyrichiidae by Kay;

 Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936,p.551; Beyrichiidae-
 Piritellinae by Kay 1940a,p.265; Drepanellidae-
 Bassleratiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50; Tetradellidae-
 Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.219-267.]

 Ordovician, Ontario.
- BASSLERATIINAE Schmidt 1941,p.50 [as subfam. of Drepanellidae]
 to include genera <u>Bassleratia</u>, <u>Thomasatia</u>, <u>Bellor-natia</u>, <u>?Raymondatia</u>, <u>?Steusloffia</u>, <u>?Polyzygia</u>.
- BASSLERELLA [B. crassa] Kellett 1935,p.155 [Cytheridae by Kellett] Permian of Kansas.
- BASSLERELLA Howe 1935,p.30 [= <u>Basslerites</u> Howe 1937, nom. nov.]

- BASSLERELLA Boucek 1936,p.60 [= Boucia Agnew 1942, nom.nov.]
- BASSLERIA [B. fayettevillensis] Harlton 1929b,p.255

 [Aparchitidae by Harlton] Mississippian of

 Arkansas. [= Graphiodactylus by Bassler & Kellett
 1934,p.183].
- BASSLERINA [B. limata] Moore 1929,p.103. Pennsylvanian,

 Texas. [= Hollinella Coryell, by Bassler and

 Kellett 1934,p.331, and by Cooper 1946]
- BASSLERITES [Basslerella miocenica Howe, in Howe et.al 1935, p.31,pl.1,f.19,24,26] Howe, nom.nov., in Coryell and Fields 1937,p.11. Miocene, Florida.
- BASSLERITES [B. hanseni] Teichert 1937a,p.116 [= Rayella Teichert 1939,nom.nov.
- BATHOCYTHERE Norman 1867,p.198 = misspelling of Bythocythere
 Sars 1865.
- BATTUS Dalman 1826,p.151, trilobita,(non Scopoli 1777, Lep.)

 used by Kloden 1834,p.112-117 for "Battus tuber
 culatus", which has since been referred to the

 ostracoda.
- BEECHERELLA [B. carinata] Ulrich 1891,p.198 [Beecherellidae by Ulrich 1894,p.622] Devonian, N.Y.

- p.318. Ulrich included genera <u>Beecherella</u> and <u>Krausella</u>.
- BELLORNATIA [B. tricollis] Kay 1934,p.342 [Beyrichiidae by Kay 1934; Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936,p.551;

 Beyrichiidae-Piritellinae by Kay 1940a,p.265;

 Drepanellidae-Bassleratiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50;

 Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.219,267.] Ordovician, Iowa.
- BERNIX [Beyrichia tatei Jones 1864,p.87-89,fig.3] Jones
 1885a,p.319. [Kloedenellidae by Bassler & Kellett
 1934,p.30; family uncertain by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.273.] Carboniferous, England.
- BEROUNELLA [B. rostrata] Boucek 1936,p.65 [Beyrichiidae by Boucek; ?Beecherellidae by Agnew 1942,p.757;

 Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273]. Silurian,
 Bohemia.
- BERTILLONELLA [B. subcircularis] Stewart and Henrix 1945b, p.100 [Leperditellidae by S&H] Devonian, Ohio.
- BEYRICHIA [B. kloedeni] M'Coy 1846,p.57 [Leperditiidae-Bey-richiinae by Jones 1901,p.147; Beyrichiidae-Bey-richiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.236,238,269.]
 Silurian, Ireland.

- BEYRICHIA [Battus tuberculatus Kloden 1834,p.115-117,pl.1, f.21-23] Boll 1847,p.127, Silurian drift, Germany.
- BEYRICHIA M'Coy, of Jones 1855,p.85 is divided into groups: Simplices, Corrugatae, and Jugosae.
- BEYRICHIACEA Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.297 [Superfamily to include Primitiidae, Zygobolbidae, Beyrichiidae, Kloedenellidae, Kirkbyidae]. Revised by Swartz 1936,p.556-557; and by Henningsmoen 1953.
- BEYRICHIANA [B. permiana] Kellett 1933, p.73 [Beyrichiidae by Kellett; Hollinidae? by Swartz 1936,p. 149;

 Kloedenellidae-?Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.244,271] Permian, Kansas.
- BEYRICHIELLA [B. cristata] Jones and Kirkby 1886a,p.438

 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Kloedenellidae

 by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.211; Kloedenellidae-
 Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271].

 Carboniferous, Scotland.
- BEYRICHIIDA Pokorný 1953, p. 221, 227, 230, an Order of the Class
 Ostracoda, in which Pokorný places the Beyrichiacea
 of Ulrich and Bassler 1923, and the family
 Aparchitidae Jones 1901.

- BEYRICHIIDAE Ulrich 1894,p.632; Ulrich and Bassler 1923,
 p.310; Swartz 1936,p.548; Schmidt 1941,p.24;
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,235,269. A very large
 family as first used by Ulrich, but since reduced.
- BEYRICHIINAE Jones, <u>nov</u>., in Chapman 1901,p.147, to include the genera <u>Kloedenia</u>, <u>Bollia</u> and <u>Beyrichia</u>.
- BEYRICHINAE Matthew 1886,p.63, a subfamily of Ostracoda to include "Beyrichiae jugosae Jones 1855 = Beyrichiae (part), "Beyrichiae unguiformes" = Hipponicharion, n.gen., "Beyrichiae corrugata" Jones 1855 = Beyrichia (part), and "Beyrichiae altiformes," = Beyrichona,n.gen.
- BEYRICHIOPSIINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.244, a subfamily of Kloedenellidae for <u>Beyrichiopsis</u>, <u>Deloia</u>, <u>Denisonella</u>.
- BEYRICHIOPSIS [B. fimbriata] Jones and Kirkby 1886a,p.434

 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Kloedenellidae
 by Ulrich & Bassler 1923,p.213; KloedenellidaeBeyrichiopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.272.]

 Carboniferous, Scotland.
- BEYRICHONA Matthew 1886,p.64,65, Cambrian, New Brunswick [Not Ostracoda, but Conchostraca, by Ulrich & Bassler 1931,p.42.

- BICORNELLA [B. tricornis] Coryell and Cuskley 1934,p.3

 [Primitiidae by C&C; Kloedenellidae-?Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.244,271.] Devonian, Oklahoma.
- BICORNELLINA [B. bolchovitinovae] Zaspelova 1953,p.183

 [Drepanellidae-Neodrepanellinae by Zaspelova]

 Denovian, USSR.
- BIFLABELLUM [B. tencrum] Őpik 1935c,p.86, 1937,p.102]

 Ordovician, Estonia. [Not <u>Biflabellum</u> Doederlein

 1913; = <u>Opikium</u> Agnew 1942,p.757,759, new name.]
- BINODELLA [B. binoda] Bradfield 1935,p.140 [Kirkbyidae by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- BIRDSALLELLA [B. simplex] Coryell and Booth 1933,p.271

 Cytherellidae by C&B.] Pennsylvanian, Texas.
- BISACCULUS [B. bilobus] Stewart and Hendrix 1945b,p.103.

 [Kirkbyidae by S&H.; Hollinidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.270. Devonian, Ohio.
- BOLBIBOLLIA [B. labrosa] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.299,301

 [Primitiidae by U&B; Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by

 Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269.] Silurian, Island of

 Anticosti.
- BOLBINA [Bollia ornata Krause 1896, of Bonnema 1909,pl.4,f.4]

 Henningsmoen 1953,p.208 [Sigmoopsiidae-Sigmoopsiinae

 by Henningsmoen] Ordovician drift boulder in North

 Germany.

- BOLBIPRIMITIA [Halliella fissurella Ulrich & Bassler 1923b, p.514,pl.37,f.22,23] Kay 1940a,p.234,240.

 [Primitiidae by Kay; Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.269] Silurian, W. Va.
- BOLBOZOE [B. anomala, B.bohemica, B. jonesi; B. anomala designated by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.215; B. bohemica designated by Bouček 1936,p.62] Barrande 1872,p.500. [Bolbozoidae by Bouček 1936,p.62] Silurian, Bohemia. ["Not considered an ostracod" by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.215] [These are ostracods: Entomozoacea-Bolbozoidae by Přibyl 1951, p.104]
- BOLBOZOIDAE Bouček 1936,p.62 ["known not to be ostracodes"

 by Agnew 1942,p.756, but does not indicate proper

 place] For the genus <u>Bolbozoe</u>. [These are

 ostracods and placed in Entomozoacea by Přibyl

 1951,p.104]
- BOLLIA [B. uniflexa Jones & Holl, designated by Miller 1892, p.706, fide Warthin 1948,p.646] Jones and Holl 1886a,p.360 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Leperditiidae-Beyrichiinae by Jones 1901,p.147; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler & Kellett 1934, p.17; Drepanellidae by Swartz 1936,p.553; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.209, 232,233,268] Silurian, England.

- BOLLIINAE Bouček 1936,p.40; subfam of Primitiidae Ulrich and
 Bassler 1923, for the genera Bollia, Placentula,

 Jonesella, Bolbibollia.
- BONNEMAIA [B. celsa] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.305

 [Zygobolbidae-Zygobolbinae by U&B; Beyrichiidae-
 Zygobolbinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269;

 Silurian, Maryland.
- BOSQUETIA [B. robusta] Brady, Crosskey, and Robertson 1874, p.220 [?Cytherellidae by B,C.&R] Pleistocene, Scotland.
- BOUČEKITES [B. devonica] Přibyl (1951) 1953,p.31-34.

 [Incertae familiae (Aparchitidae or Acronotellidae?

 by Bouček; ?Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953

 p.248,273] Devonian, Bohemia.
- BOUCIA [Basslerella ornatissima Boucek 1936,p.61,pl.6,f.1,
 text figs.3a,b] Agnew [nom.nov.] 1942,p.757
 [?Entomidae by Agnew; Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Bouciinae by Přibyl 1951,p.106] Silurian, Bohemia.
- BOUCIINAE Pribyl 1951,p.106, a subfamily of Entomozoidae, for the genus Boucia.
- BOURSELLA [B. trilobita] Turner 1939,p.13 [Beyrichiidae by
 Turner; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen
 1953,p.244,271; Drepanellidae by Kesling 1953a,
 p.197] Devonian, Ontario.

- BRACHYCYTHERE [Cythere sphenoides Reuss 1854,p.141,p1.27,
 f.2] Alexander 1933,p.204 [Cytheridae by
 Alexander] Upper Cretaceous, Austria. Range:
 Jurassic to Recent.
- BRADLEYA [Cythere arata Brady 1880,p.101,pl.24,f.2a-c]

 Hornibrook 1952,p.38. Cytheridae-Trachyleberinae

 by Hornibrook] Recent, South Pacific.
- BRADORIA [B. scrutator (part), Matthew 1899,p.204,pl.4,f.la-c,
 by Ulrich & Bassler] Matthew 1899,p.204. Cambrian,
 Nova Scotia. [Not Ostracoda, but Conchostraca
 by Ulrich & Bassler 1931,p.12]
- BRADORONA [B. perspicator] Matthew 1902, p. 444, Cambrian,

 Nova Scotia. [= Bradoria Matthew, by Ulrich &

 Bassler 1931, p. 12]
- BRADYCINETUS [Cypridina globosa Lilljeborg 1853,p.171,pl.17, f.2-10;pl.18,f.1-3,7] Sars 1866,p.109. Recent, Scandinavia. [= Philomedes Lilljeborg 1853, by Sars 1922,p.12.]
- BRADYCYPRIS [Cypris intumescens Brady 1907a,p.173,p1.29, f.1-5] Sars 1924a,p.145. [Cypridae by Sars] Recent, Natal.
- BRIARTINA [Leperditia quenstedti Gümbel 1874,p.69] Kegel

 1933,p.924 [as subgenus of <u>Leperditia</u>; Leperditiidae-
 Leperditiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274] Devonian,

 Germany.

- BRILLIUS [B. distortus] Brayer 1952,p.171 [Kirkbyidae by Brayer] Mississippian of Missouri.
- BROMIDELLA [B. reticulata] Harris 1931,p.93 [Primitiidae-Eurychilinae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.20,21,
 223; Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Kay 1940a,
 p.263; Hollinidae-Hollininae by Schmidt 1941,
 p.32; Primitiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.226,267]
 Ordovician, Oklahoma.
- BUDAIA [B. prima] Méhes 1941a,p.67 [Cytheridae by Mehes]

 Oligocene near Budapest, Hungary. [non Budaia

 Wells 1933, coel., fide Neave 1939,vol.1]
- BUDNIANELLA [B. caroli] Bouček 1936,p.69 [Kirkbyidae by Bouček; Incertae sedis by Agnew 1942,p.757;

 Beyrichiacea but fam uncertain by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Silurian, Bohemia.
- BUFINA [B. elata] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.8 [Ropolonellidae by C&M.; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.256,257,275] Devonian, Ontario.
- BUNTONIA [B. shubutaensis] Howe, in Howe and Chambers 1935, p.22 [Cytheridae by Howe] Eccene, Mississippi.
- BURLELLA [B. pecanata] Coryell and Booth 1933,p.268
 [Bairdiidae by C&B] Pennsylvanian of Texas.

- BURSULLELA [B. triangularis] Jones 1887,p.7; 1888a,p.409, pl.22,f.5,6. [Primitiidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.223; Leperditellidae by Swartz 1936,p.550; ?Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941,p.18.] Silurian, Island of Gotland.
- BYTHOCERATINA [B. mestayerae] Hornibrook 1952,p.62

 [Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae by Hornibrook] Recent,

 New Zealand.
- BYTHOCYPRIS [Bairdia bosquetiana Brady 1866,p.364,pl.57 =
 the young of Bythocypris reniformis Brady 1880,
 p.46,pl.5,f.la-1] Brady 1880,p.45 [Cypridae by
 Brady; Nesideidae by Muller 1912,p.249; Bairdiinae
 by Sars 1923,p.63; Bairdiidae by most subsequent
 authors] Recent, Atlantic Ocean.
- BYTHOCYPROIDEA [B. sandyskyensis] Stewart and Hendrix 1945a, p.91 [Bairdiidae by S&H.] Devonian, Ohio.
- BYTHOCYTHERE [B. turgida Sars 1866, designated by Brady and

 Norman 1889,p.220] Sars 1866,p.82 [Cytheridae-
 Bythocytherinae by Sars 1926,p.232-233] Recent,

 North Atlantic. For shell structure see Sylvester-
 Bradley 1948c.
- BYTHOCYTHERINAE Sars 1926,p.232-233, subfamily of Cytheridae, for genera Bythocythere, Pseudocythere, Macrocythere.

- CALLIZOE [C. bohemica] Barrande 1872, p.503 [see also Callizoe bohemica Barrande in Bigsby 1868,p.200, name only]

 "Silurian," Bohemia. [= a Leperditoid Phyllopod by Jones 1883,p.463]
- CAMDENIDEA [C. camdenensis] Swain 1953,p.279 [Cypridae by Swain] Devonian, Tennessee.
- CAMPTOCYTHERE [C. praecox] Tricbel 1950a,p.198,199

 [Cytheridae-Loxoconchinae by Triebel] Jurassic,

 Germany.
- CAMPYLOCYTHERE [C. laeva] Edwards 1944,p.514 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Edwards] Miocene, North Carolina.
- CANDOCYPRIA [C. osburni] Furtos 1933,p.458 [Cypridae-Cando-cyprinae by Furtos] Recent, Ohio.
- CANDOCYPRINAE Alm 1915,p.31-33 Subfam. of Cypridae; Furtos, 1933,p.457,458; Furtos 1936,p.112; Klie 1938a, p.25. [Proposed to include Candoninae + Cyclocyprinae of previous authors]
- CANDONA [Cypris reptans Baird 1835,p.99,pl.3,f.ll was designated by Baird 1846,p.414, from original list which consisted of C. candida (O.F. Müller), C. reptans (Baird), C. hispida (Baird), C. detecta

- (O. F. Müller), and Candona similis n.sp. nude name] Baird 1845,p.152,153. [Cypridae by Baird] Recent, British Isles. [Note: C. candida was later designated by Brady and Norman, 1889, p.98 as genotype, and C. reptans was made their type of the new genus Erpetocypris B&N 1889,p.84. These authors had obviously overlooked Baird's 1846 designation.] Recent, British Isles.
- CANDONELLA [Candona brachyura Heller 1871,p.93,pl.2,f.1-8]

 Claus 1891b,p.231 in footnote [Genus and species uncertain, perhaps Potamocypris by G. W. Müller 1912,p.222] Recent, Europe.
- CANDONELLA Claus, of Vávra 1898a,p.12-16, used as a subgenus of Cypridopsis for 8 species, 6 of which were referred to Cypridopsis by G. W. Müller 1912, p.211-213; the others to Potamocypris by Müller 1912,p.216.
- CANDONIDES Sars 1923,p.71 a group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for Candona, Cryptocandona, and Candonopsis.
- CANDONINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.107-108; Müller 1900,p.12,13;

 Alm 1915,p.105-107; subfam. of the Cypridae.

 Kaufmann included the genera <u>Candona</u>, <u>Typhlocypris</u>,

 <u>Candonopsis</u>, <u>Paracandona</u>, <u>Cryptocandona</u>.

- CANDONINAE Daday 1900,p.205, a subfam. of Cypridae, with subtribes Euopsida Zygopsida, Synopsida, Typhlopsida, for the genera Notodromas, Cyclocypris, Cypria, Iliocypris, Iliocyprella, Candonopsis, Eucandona, Candona, and Typhlocypris.
- CANDONINI Bronstein 1947,p.187-266, a Tribe of Cypridae-Candoninae for the genera Pseudocandona, Candona,
 Cryptocandona, Paracandona, Candonopsis.
- CANDONOCYPRIS [C. candonoides (King)=Cypris candonoides King 1855,p.66,pl.10,fig.F; and C. assimilis n.sp.; the first should be genotype] Sars 1894,p.34.

 [Herpetocypridinae by Henry 1923,p.280] Recent, Australia.
- CANDONOPSIS [Candona kingsleyi Brady and Robertson 1870, p.17,pl.9,f.9,10 (not figs.11,12] Vávra 1891a, p.161; Vávra 1891b,p.54 [Cypridae by Vávra; Cyprididae-Candoninae by Kaufman 1900a,p.107] Recent, England.
- CANDONOPSIS [C. pyriformis] Almeida 1950,p.33 [Cypridae by Almeida] Liassic of Brazil. A junior homonym.
- CARBONIA [C. agnes] Jones 1870d,p.218 [Cytheridae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Kirkbyidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934, p.237] Coal Measures, South Wales. [Preoccupied by Carbonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863; = Carbonita Strand, new name, (1926) 1928,p.41.]

- CARBONITA Strand (1926) 1928,p.41 [new name for <u>Carbonia</u>

 Jones.]
- CARBOPRIMITIA [C. depressa] Croneis and Funkhouser 1939,

 p.337 [Primitiidae by C&F; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271.]

 Mississippian or Illinois.
- CARDINIFERELLA [C. bowsheri] Sohn 1953,p.66 [Cardiniferellidae by Sohn] Carboniferous, Texas.
- CARDINIFERELLIDAE Sohn 1953,p.66, new family for single genus

 Cardiniferella.
- CARBINOBOLBINA [Ctenobolbina carinata estona Öpik 1937,p.98, pl.8,f.8,9 = Carinobolbina estona Öpik by Henningsmoen] Henningsmoen 1953,p. 205,text fig.5.

 [Sigmoopsiidae-Sigmoopsiinae by Henningsmoen]

 Ordovician, Esthonia.
- CARNARVONOPSIS Swartz 1945a,p.1205. [Leperditiidae by Swartz.]

 Genotype not given.
- CARYON [C. bohemicum] Barrande 1872,p.505 [see also <u>Caryon</u>

 Barrande in Bigsby 1868,p.192, in list] Upper

 Silurian by Barrande.
- CATIVELLA [C. navis] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.9.

 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by C&F.] Miocene, Panama.

- CAUDITES [C. medialis] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.10
 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by C&F.] Miocene, Panama.
- CAVELLINA [C. pulchella] Coryell 1928a,p.89,90 [Cytherellidae by Coryell; Healdiidae by Triebel 1950b, p.116]

 Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma. [non Cavellina (pro
 Clavelina Savigny 1816) Maitland 1897,p.34, fide

 Neave 1939,vol.1,p.611]
- CAVELLINELLA [C. casei] Bradfield 1935,p.136 [Cytherellidae by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma. [= a juvenile Cavellina by Cooper 1946,p.72]
- CAVELLININAE Egerov 1950, by Polenova 1952,p.106, subfamily of Kloedenellidae. Polenova mentions here:

 <u>Donellina</u>, <u>Semilukiella</u>, <u>Sulcocavellina</u>, <u>Cavellina</u>, and gives range Silurian? to Permian.
- CELECHOVITES [C. cultratus] Pokorný 1950,p.562,623 [Podocopa

 Incertae Sedis by Pokorný] Devonian, Czechoslovakia.
- CENTROCYPRIS [Cypris (Centrocypris) horrida] Vávra 1895,

 p.15 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912, p.160]

 Recent, Zanzibar.
- CERATELLA Ulrich 1890,p.113. non Gray 1869, Coel. [nom.nud.

 = Ceratopsis Ulrich 1894,p.675 by Bassler and

 Kellett 1934,p.242]

- CERATOCYPRIS [C. symmetrica] Poulsen 1934,p.38 [Bairdiidae by Poulsen; Aparchitidae by Hessland 1949, p.148;
 ?Leperditellidae-?Conchoprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.255,275] Silurian of Greeland.
- CERATOPLEURINA [C. mimiri] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.221

 [Glyptopleuridae by C&J.] Mississippian of

 Illinois. [= Glyptopleura Girty, by Cooper 1941,
 p.42]
- CERATOPSIS [Beyrichia chambersi Miller 1874,p.234,fig.27]

 Ulrich 1894,p.675 [Beyrichiidae by Bassler &

 Kellett 1934,p.242; Tetradellidae by Swartz

 1936,p.551; Primitiidae-Dilobellinae by Kay 1940a,

 p.257; Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Hessland 1949,

 p.329; Tetradellidae-Tetradellinae by Henningsmoen

 1953,p.216,267.] Ordovician, Ohio.
- CHESTERELLA [C. fissurata] Croneis and Gutke 1939,p.45

 [Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271] Mississippian of Illinois.
- CHEVROLEPERDITIA [C. chevronalis] Swartz 1949,p.319

 [Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae by Swartz] Ordovician

 or Silurian in well, Early County, Georgia.
- CHILOBOLBA Bonnema 1938, p. 104 = Chilobolbina.

- CHILOBOLBINA [Primitia dentifera Bonnema 1909,p.25,pl.2,

 f.1-5] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.304 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by U&B.; Beyrichiidae by Swartz

 1936,p.548; Primitiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.225,227,267] Ordovician, Esthonia.
- CHIRONIPTRUM [C. oiostathmicum] Kesling 1952a,p.36 [Kirkbyidae by Kesling] Devonian, Michigan.
- CLADOCOPA Sars 1866,p.121, a Suborder for Family Polycopidae, with single genus Polycope.
- CHLAMYDOTHECA [Cypris (Chlamydotheca) azteca] Saussure 1858,

 p.487-490 [Cypridae-Herpetocypridinae by Sharpe

 1903,p.975; Cypridae-Cyprinae by Furtos 1933,

 p.438] Recent, Mexico.
- CLITHOCYTHERIDEA Van den Bold 1946,p.24,80-82 = Clithrocytheridea Stephenson.
- CLITHROCYTHERIDEA [Cytheridea (?) garretti Howe and Cambers 1935,p.14,pl.1,f.4,5; pl.2,f.11,12; pl.6,f.10,11]

 Stephenson 1936,p.702; 1946a,p.326 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Van den Bold 1946,p.24] Eocene,
 Alabama.
- CNESTOCYTHERE [C. lamellicosta Triebel, nom.nov., for Cythere reussi Procházka 1893,p.79,pl.2,f.la,b; not Cythere reussi Brady 1869, Fonds,vol.1,p.153,pl.18,f.9-10]

- Triebel 1950,p.316. [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Triebel] Miocene, Vienna Basin.
- CODONOCERA [C. cruenta] Brady 1902,p.188 [Cypridinidae by Brady] Recent, Malay Archipelago.
- COELOCHILINA [Eurychilina aequalis Ulrich 1890,p.129,pl.9, f.5-8] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.303. [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by U&B; Beyrichiidae by Swartz 1936,p.548; Eurychilinidae-Eurychilininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.228,267] Ordovician, Kentucky.
- COELONELLA [Isochilina? scapha Stewart 1930,p.57,pl.1,f.11,

 12] Stewart 1936,p.742 [Leperditellidae by

 Stewart; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by

 Henningsmoen 1953,p.271] Devonian, Ohio.
- COELOENELLINA [C. parva] Polenova 1952,p.66 [Leperditellidae by Polenova] Denovian, USSR.
- COLPOS [C. insignis] Moberg 1895,p.12 [Ostracode? by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.247] Silurian, Sweden.
- CONCHAECIA [C. agilis, C. rostrata, C. brevirostris, C. inflata] Dana 1849,p.51-53 [Halocypridae-Halocyprinae by Dana 1853,p.1281; Conchoecidae by Sars 1866,p.114; Conchoecinae by Claus 1891a,p.55;
 Halocypridae-Halocyprinae by Granata and Caporiacco 1949,p.10,16] Recent, Pacific Ocean.

- CONCHOECETTA [C. acuminata Claus [1890] 1891,p.16; 1819a,
 p.67,pls.13,14] Claus [1890] 1891,p.16; 1891a,
 p.67 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae by Claus; =
 Conchoecia by G. W. Müller 1906a,p.76; 1912,p.74;
 Halocypridae-Halocyprinae by Granata and Caporiacco
 1949,p.15,21] Recent, Atlantic Ocean.
- CONCHOECIA Dana 1853,p.1281,1298, and later authors = Conchaecia Dana 1849.
- CONCHOECIADAE Jones 1873a,p.73 = Conchoecidae of Sars 1866.
- CONCHOECIDAE Sars 1866,p.114 = Halocypridae-Halocyprinae of
 Dana and others, for genus Conchoecia.
- CONCHOECILLA [C. daphnoides Claus [1890] 1891,p.18; 1891a,
 p.68,pl.15] Claus [1890] 1891,p.17; 1891a,p.68
 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae by Claus; = Conchoecia
 by G. W. Müller 1901a,p.6; 1906a,p.126; 1912,p.94;
 Halocypridae-Halocyprinae by Granata and Caporiacco
 1949,p.10,15] Recent, Atlantic.
- COPECHAETE [C. elongata, C. affinis, C. fissa, C. armoricana]

 Hesse 1878,p.18,19["Famille des Copechetiens" by

 Hesse,p.19] Recent, France. [= Cylindroleberis

 Brady 1868]
- COPÉCHETIENS, Famille des, Hesse 1878, p.19 = Cylindroleberidae

- COPYTUS [C. caligula] Skogsberg 1939,p.418 [Cytheridae near <u>Cytherideis</u> by **Skog**sberg] Recent, South Georgia.
- CORNIA Lutkevich 1937,p.63 [listed as an ostracod by Agnew 1944,p.218; but described as a Phyllopod; = Conchonstraca by Branson 1948,p.846] Permian, Siberia and USSR.
- CORNIGELLA [C. minuta] Warthin 1930,p.59 [Beyrichiidae by
 Warthin; ?Kirkbyidae by Swartz 1936,p.549;
 Drepanellidae by Kellett 1936,p.771; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.271]
 Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma. [Note: Cooper 1946,
 p.78 places C. minuta Warthin in the synonymy of
 C. tuberculospinosa (Jones & Kirkby), a British
 species].
- CORNULINA [C. bispinosa] Coryell and Williamson 1936, p.2

 [Primitiidae by C&W; Drepanellidae-Drepanellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50] Silurian, Indiana. [Not Cornulina Conrad 1853; = Waldronites Coryell and Williamson nom.nov. in Agnew 1942,p.760.]
- CORRUGATAE Jones 1855a, p.85, a Group of species of the genus Beyrichia M¹Coy.
- CORYELLA [C. stovalli] Harris and Lalicker 1932,p.397

 [Primitiidae by H&L.] Carboniferous, Kansas.

 [= Jonesina bolliaformis (Ulrich & Bassler) by

- Bassler & Kellett 1934, p.345; = Knoxina bolliaformis (U&B) by Kellett 1943,p.620].
- CORYELLINA [C. capax] Bradfield 1935,p.35 [Primitiidae by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- CORYELLINA [C firma] Kellett 1935,p.138 [Bairdiidae by

 Kellett] Pennsylvanian, Kansas [Not Coryellina

 Bradfield, Jan. 1935 = Coryellites Kellett 1936,

 nom.nov.]
- p.775, new name for Coryellina Kellett 1936,
 p.775, new name for Coryellina Kellett, not
 Bradfield. [Note: Cooper 1946,p.57 has placed
 Bythocypris angularis, B. deesensis, B. hoxbarana
 Bradfield 1935, and B. pediformis Warthin 1930
 in the synonymy of Coryellina firma. All of these
 species have time preference.]
- COSTA [Cytherina edwardsi Roemer 1838; Cythereis antiquata

 Baird 1850; Cythere polytrema Brady 1878; Cythereis
 laticapitata Neviani 1928; Cythereis subcrispa

 Neviani 1928; "Cythere batei Brady 1865" = Cythereis
 batei Brady 1866 cited] Neviani 1928,p.72,76 [as

 "Gruppo" = subgenus or genus of "Cythereis"]

 This "Gruppo" certainly does not correspond to

 Trachyleberis as suggested by Ruggieri 1950a,p.15,
 and the genotype should be Cytherina edwardsi

Roemer, which was described from Palermo. For a modern figure of <u>Cythere edwardsi</u>, see Ruggieri 1950a, p.16, figure 4.

- COSTATIA [Costatia posneri Polenova, n.sp] Polenova 1952,
 p.109 [Quasillitidae by Polenova] Mid Devonian,
 USSR.
- CRASPEDOBOLBINA [C. dietrichi] Kummerow 1924,p.427

 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Kummerow; Beyrichiidae-Zygobolbinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.227,

 239,270] Ordovician drift, Germany.
- CRATERELLINA [C. robusta] Ulrich and Bassler 1913a,p.539,
 540 [Thlipsuridae by U&B] Devonian, Pennsylvania.

 [Craterellina robusta = Thlipsura robusta by
 Swartz 1932,p.39,42,43, and by Bassler and Kellett
 1934,p.484, and the genus was abandoned because
 its type species did not have the characters it
 was supposed to possess. Eucraterellina Wilson
 1935,p.640 was described with a genotype which
 possessed the characters C. robusta was supposed
 to have. Henningsmoen 1953,p.260 has retained both
 genera in the Thlipsuridae.]
- CRESCENTILLA [C. pugnax] Barrande 1872,p.507, [Drepanellidae-Aechmininae by Schmidt 1941,p.63; Drepanellidae-?Bollinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.234,268] "Silurian"
 [Ordovician,] Bohemia.

- CRIBROCONCHA [C. costata] Cooper 1941,p.29 [Bairdiidae by Cooper; ?Healdiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.260]

 Mississippian of Illinois.
- CROSSOPHORUS [C. imperator] Brady 1880,p.157 [Cypridinidae by Brady] Recent, near New Zealand. [Not Crossophorus Hemprich and Ehrenberg 1828, a nematode = Azygocypridina Sylvester-Bradley 1950,p.364, new name.
- CRYPTOCANDONA [C. vávrai] Kaufmann 1900c,p.132 [Cypridae-Candoninae by Müller 1912,p.148] Recent, Switzerland.
- CRYPTOCARIS [8 species, one of which C? rhomboidea,p.464,

 has been made genotype of Rhomboentomozoe] Barrande

 1872,p.459 [Described as a genus of Phyllopoda by

 Barrande].
- CRYPTOPHYLLUS [C. sulcatus] Levinson 1951,p.558 [Beyrichiaceae-Primitiidae by Levinson; ?Leperditellidae-?Eridoconchinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.256,275]
 Ordovician, Indiana.
- CTENENTOMINAE Schmidt 1941,p.34, subfamily of Hollinidae to include Ctenentoma, Winchellatia, Parabolbina,

 Acromotella, ?Hippa, and ?Eoconchoecia. [Henningsmoen 1953,p.224,225,267 indicates this subfamily is

- invalid, as <u>Ctenentoma</u> is a single internal mold of an indeterminate <u>Steusloffia</u>, and at best it is younger and a synonym of <u>Bassleratiinae</u>.
- CTENENTOMA [Entomis umbonata Steusloff 1894,p.778,pl.58,

 f.20] Schmidt 1941,p.35 [Hollinidae-Ctenentominae
 by Schmidt; invalid = internal mold of some

 Steusloffia, perhaps S. polynodulifera or S.

 lineata (Krause) by Henningsmoen 1953,p.224,267]

 Ordovician drift, Germany.
- CTENOBOLBINA [Beyrichia ciliata Emmons 1855,p.219, text fig.74c] Ulrich 1890,p.108 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich, Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941, p.37; Sigmoopsiidae-Sigmoopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.211,239,266] Ordovician, Ohio.
- CTENOBOLBINELLA [C. carinata] Kummerow 1953,p.39 [Beyrichiidae by Kummerow] Devonian, Germany.
- CTENOCYPRINA Daday 1900,p.125,304, a Tribe of subfamily

 Cyprinae, with subtribes Zygopsida and Synopsida,

 for genera: Centrocypris, Cypris, Eucypris,

 Herpetocypris, Cyprois, Cypricercus.
- CTENOLOCULINA [Tetradella cicatricosa Warthin 1934,p.209, pl.1,f.4-6] Bassler 1941,p.22 [Tetradellidae by Bassler; Hollinidae by Pokorný 1950,p.526, by

- Kesling 1952,p.46, and by Henningsmoen 1953, p.270] Devonian, Michigan.
- CTENONOTELLINAE Schmidt 1941,p.48 Subfamily of Hollinidae, for Ctenotella, Dicranella, Rakervella. [Included in Piretellinae of Opik by Henningsmoen 1953, p.197,217]
- CTENONOTELLA [C. elongata] Öpik 1937,p.101 [Hollinidae-Ctenonotellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.48; Tetradellidae-?Piretellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.217,219,267]
 Ordovician, Estonia.
- CUNEOCYTHERE [C. truncata] Lienenklaus 1894,p.259 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Van den Bold 1946, p.26] Oligocene,
 Germany.
- CUSELINA [C. impressa] Ammon 1910, p. 53 [Ostracoda, incertae sedis by Güthorl 1934,p.ll,pl.l,f.2 (Lectotypus)]

 Permian, Germany.
- CUSHMANIDEA [Cytheridea seminuda Cushman 1906,p.374,pl.33, f.62-64; pl.34,f.76,77] Blake 1933,p.232-233
 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Blake] Recent, Maine.

- CYATHUS [C. ulrichi] Roth and Skinner 1930,p.347 [Aparchitidae by R&S; Leperditellidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934, p.255; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Pennsylvanian, Colorado.
- CYCLAS [Used by Eichwald 1857,p.307 thus: Cytherina (Cyclas)
 eos; Permian, Russia.] Not Cyclas Lamarck (1798)
 Ency. Meth. (Tabl. vers) pl.301; 1799, mem.soc.
 hist. nat., Paris, 84, Moll. by Neave 1939, vol.1,
 p.914.
- CYCLASTEROPE [C. hendersoni,n.sp., and C. orbicularis, n.sp.]

 Brady 1897, p.85 [Cypridinidae by Brady; Asteropidae

 by Skogsberg 1920,p.542 who designated C.

 hendersoni genotype] Recent, Madras Harbour.
- CYCLOCYPRIA [C. kincaidia] Dobbin 1941,p.235 ["intermediate form between <u>Cyclocypris</u> and <u>Cypria</u>" by Dobbin]

 Recent, Washington.
- CYCLOCYPRIDES Sars 1925,p.89, a Group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for Cyclocypris and Cypria.
- CYCLOCYPRIDINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.107; 1900b, p.319-321,

 Subfamily of Cyprididae to include: Cyclocypris,

 Cypria, and Physocypria.
- CYCLOCYPRINAE Hoff 1942,p.100,101, change in spelling of Cyclocypridinae.

- CYCLOCYPRINI Bronstein 1947,p.175-186, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae, for Cyclocypris, Cypria, Physocypria.
- CYCLOCYPRIS [Cypris globosa Sars 1863,p.27] Brady and Norman 1889,p.70. [Cypridae-Cyclocypridinae by Kaufmann 1900a,p.107; Cypridae-Cyclocyprinae by Hoff 1942, p.100-101] Recent, Norway.
- CYCLOLEBERIS [Cylindroleberis lobiancoi G. W. Müller 1894, p.220,pls.4,5] Recent Gulf of Naples.
- CYLINDROLEBERINAE G. W. Müller 1906b,p.32. n.subfam. of

 Cypridinidae, for Cylindroleberis and Cyclasterope.
- CYLINDROLEBERIS [Cypridina mariae Baird 1850,p.257,pl.17, f.5-7; Cypridina teres Norman 1861,p.280,pl.14, f.10] Brady 1868a,p.127 [Cypridinidae by Brady; Cypridinidae-Cylindroleberinae by Müller 1906b, p.32] Recent, North Atlantic.
- CYLINDRUS [Cythere jurinei Münster 1850,p.62] Neviani 1928, p.72,106 [as "Gruppo" = subgenus or genus of "Cythereis" by Neviani] Miocene to Recent, Italy by Ruggieri 1950,p.13. [= Cytheretta by Ruggieri 1950a,p.9]. Not Cylindrus Fitzinger 1833,moll., by Neave 1939,p.929.
- CYPRACEA Sylvester-Bradley 1949,p.130, a revision of the spelling of the superfamily Cypridacea Ulrich and Bassler.

- CYPRELLA [C. chrysalidea] Koninck 1841,p.19 [Cypridinidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.255] Carboniferous, Belgium.
- CYPRETTA [C. tenuicauda] Vávra 1895,p.6 [as subgenus of Cypridopsis; Cypridae-Cyprinae-Cypridopsini by Bronstein 1947,p. 174] Recent, Zanzibar.
- CYPRIA [C. punctata Jur., C. Joanna Baird, C. vidua Müll.,

 C. semilunaris Fisch., C. ovum Jur. cited in
 order] Zenker 1854,p.77, [as subgenus of Cypris
 by Zenker; Cypridae-Candoninae by Müller 1912,
 p.129; Cypridae-Candoninae-Cyclocyprini by
 Bronstein 1947,p.182] Recent, Europe [Note:
 Brady and Norman 1889,p.68 designate Cypris
 (Cypria) exsculpta Fischer 1855,p.652,pl.19,
 f.36-38 as genotype, which they state = "Cypria
 punctata striata Zenker 1854,p.77,pl.3A" No
 such variety was named by Zenker on either p.77,
 not plate 3A, though his explanation of Taf.III.
 A. Cypris (Cypria) punctata Jurine. Fig.1. reads:
 "Schale der gestreiften Varietat."]
- CYPRICERCUS [C. cuneatus] Sars 1895,p.37 [= Strandesia by
 Müller 1912,p.186; but Cypridae-Cyprinae by Klie
 1938a,p.113] Raised from South African mud.

- CYPRICONCHA [Cypris barbatus Forbes 1893,p.244,pl.37,f.2, 3; pl.38] Sars 1926,p.5 [= Candonocypris by Furtos 1936b,p.503; but Cypridae-Cyprinae by Dobbin 1941,p.183] Recent, Yellowstone National Park.
- CYPRIDA Goldenberg 1870,p.286 [Genus attributed to Jones by Goldenberg, and used by him in the description of Cyprida elongata n.sp. from the Steinkohlen-formation von Saarbrucken] = Candona by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.236.
- CYPRIDACEA (vel Ostracoda) Dana 1849,p.49. Used as a Tribe in place of Ostracoda, for the genera Cypris (Müller), 5 species; Cypridina (Milne-Edwards) 5 species; and Conchaecia new, 4 species.
- CYPRIDACEA Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.316-321 as a Superfamily to include the families: Beecherellidae, Bairdiidae,

 Cypridae, Cytherellidae, Entomidae, Cypridinidae,

 Entomoconchidae, Polycopidae, Darwinulidae,

 Barychilinidae.
- CYPRIDAE Baird 1845,p.152, a family to include Cypris,

 Candona, and Cythere.
- CYPRIDEA [no type designated by the author, who refers to the species described as Cypris by Sowerby, Roemer,

 Dunker and Forbes in England and Germany. C.

 punctata Forbes designated erroneously by Anderson

- 1939,p.293-296; Cypris granulosa Sowerby was designated properly by Sylvester-Bradley 1949, p.126, and by Swain 1949a,p.179] Bosquet 1852, p.47. [Cypridae-Rostocyprinae by Anderson 1939, p.292-293; Cypridae-Cyprideinae by Martin 1940, p.280-281; and by Sylvester-Bradley 1949,p.130] Jurassic, England.
- CYPRIDEINAE Martin 1940, p. 280-281, a subfamily of Cypridae to replace Rostocyprinae Anderson, which had been improperly named, for the genus Cypridea.
- CYPRIDEIS [Candona torosa Jones 1850a,p.27,pl.3,fig.3a-e]

 Jones 1857,p.20 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Sars

 1925,p.154] Recent, England.
- CYPRIDELLA [C. cruciata] Koninck 1841,p.20 [Cypridinidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.256] Carboniferous, Belgium.
- CYPRIDELLA [C. lemurensis] Vávra 1895,p.7 [Cypridae by Vávra]

 Recent, Zanzibar. [a homonym of Cypridella Koninck.

 [= Cypretta by G. W. Müller 1912,p.206]
- CYPRIDELLINA [8 species from the Mountain Limestone, none named; Jones 1873a, p.74; also Jones 1873b,p.410, where the species are itemized, but all placed under the genus Cypridinella!

- CYPRIDELLINA [C. clausa, C. burrovii, C. burrovii var longnoriensis, C. intermedia, C. elongata, C. elongata
 var. hibernica, C. galea, C. vomer, C. alata,
 C. bosqueti n.spp] Jones and Kirkby, Genus novum
 1874,p.25-31 [Cypridinadae by J&K; Cypridinidae
 by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.44,258, who designated C. clausa as genotype.] Carboniferous,
 Ireland.
- CYPRIDIDAE Baird 1850,p.viii, fide Jones 1857,p.6 [Not seen, my film copy lacks the Introduction, but Jones indicated that Baird had corrected the spelling

 Cypridae used later, p.139 and following, in the body of his work.]
- CYPRIDIDAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.104, a family of Podocopa to include the subfamilies: Notodromadinae,

 Herpetocypridinae, Cypridinae, Cypridopsinae,

 Cyclocypridinae, Illyocypridinae, Candoninae, and

 Pontocypridinae.
- CYPRIDIFORMIA Daday 190C,p.92,124,183,304, a Tribe of subfam.

 Cyprinae [subtribe,p.183] for the genera: Cypridella,

 Cypretta, Cypridopsis, Potamocypris, Pionocypris.
- CYPRIDINA [C. renaudi] Milne-Edwards 1840,p.409 [Cypridinadae by Baird 1850a] Recent, Indian Ocean.

CYPRIDINADAE Baird 1850a,p.176, a family for the genus

Cypridina; also Sars 1866,p.99-102; and Jones and

Kirkby 1874. = Cypridinidae under Article 4 of

the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature.

CYPRIDINAE Kaufman 1900a,p.104, a subfamily of Cyprididae,
to include Cypris, Strandesia, Centrocypris,
Acocypris, Stenocypris, Cyprinotus, Heterocypris,
Zonocypris, Chlamydotheca, Eurycypris, Pachycypris,
Cypretta, Cypridella, Pionocypris, Acanthocypris.

CYPRIDINELLA [7 species: 3 names: C. cummingi, C. monitor, and C. vomer] Jones 1873a,p.74; also Jones 1873b. p.410 gives a brief description of the genus, names all 7 species: C. cummingii, C. superciliosa, C. clausa, C. bosqueti, C. maccoyana, C. vomer, C. monitor. He then says: "The last is typical of the peculiarly produced carapace, with antero-ventral prow beneath the retiring sinus, a form which reminds us of the profile of such iron-clad naval 'rams' as the 'Monitor' and the 'Merrimac'". The genotype is therefore Cypridinella monitor Jones 1673, not C. cummingii as designated by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p. 44. It should be noted that this genus was described in more detail, together with the above mentioned species, all indicated as new, by Jones and Kirkby 1874, p. 21-25. [Cypridinidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p. 265] Carboniferous, Belgium.

- CYPRIDINIDAE, as used by Ulrich 1894,p.632, included:

 Cypridina, Cypridinella, Cypridellina, Sulcuna,
 Cypridella, Cyprella, Bradycinetus, Philomedes,
 Rhombina, and Cyprosis. By G. W. Müller 1906,
 p.12-33, it was divided into the following subfamilies: Cypridininae, Sarsiellidae, Cylindroleberinae.
- CYPRIDINIFORMES Skogsberg 1920,p.158,159-544, a suborder to include the families Cypridinidae, with subfamilies Cypridininae and Philomedinae; Rutidermatidae, Sarsiellidae; and Asteropidae.
- CYPRIDININAE Dana 1853,p.1281, subfamily of Halocypridae, for the genus Cypridina.
- CYPRIDINODES [C. favus] Brady 1902,p.187 [Cypridinidae by
 Brady] Recent, "Locality appears to have been lost."

 [=Cypridina by G. W. Müller 1912,p.13]
- CYPRIDINOPSIS Armstrong 1871,p.26 [used by Armstrong in a checklist for two species: C. youngiana (J.& K.) =

 Cythere? youngiana Jones and Kirkby 1867, p.223;

 and C. simplex J. & K. = Polycope simplex (Armstrong)

 by Jones 1873b,p.412. Both species are referred

 to Polycope by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.434,

 435.
- CYPRIDONOTUS Claus 1893,p.197, a mistake in spelling of Cyprinotus Brady 1886a.

- CYPRIDOPSELLA [Monoculus villosus Jurine 1820,p.178,pl.19,

 f.14,15, designated by Sars 1925,p.143 = Candonella

 villosa Vávra 1898a,p.13] Kaufmann 1900c,p.131,

 new name for <u>Candonella</u> of Vávra [Cypridae-Cyprinae--
 Cypridopsides by Sars 1928,p.X] Recent, Europe.
- CYPRIDOPSIDES Sars 1925,p.134,a group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for the genera Pionocypris, Cypridopsis, and Cypridopsella.
- CYPRIDOPSINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.106, a subfamily of Cypridae
 to include: Cypridopsis, Paracypridopsis,

 Cypridopsella, Candonella, Zonocypris, Oncocypris,

 Potamocypris.
- CYPRIDOPSINI Bronstein 1947,p.154, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae to include: Cypridopsis, Potamocypris,
 Cypretta.
- CYPRIDOPSIS [C. vidua (O. F. Müller), aculeata (Lilljeborg), villosa (Jurine); Brady and Norman 1889,p.89 and Sars 1889, p.53 each designated C. vidua as genotype. Brady and Norman 1896,p.725 overlooked their previous designation and made C. vidua the genotype of Pionocypris; and Sars 1924,p.155 accepted Pionocypris, and overlooking his own designation of 1889, [Sars 1924,p.157-158] designated C. aculeata as genotype. The 1889 designations of C. vidua have priority and should be

recognized, as indeed they are by most workers]
Brady 1868a,p.117 [Cypridae by Brady; Cypridae-Cyprinae-Cypridiformia by Daday 1950,p.251] Recent,
North Europe - and North America.

- CYPRIFORMES Skogsberg 1947,p.158, a Tribe of the subfamily

 Cyprinae for Cyprinotus and Heterocypris.
- CYPRILLA [C. arcuata] Sars 1924a, p.169 [Cyprinae near

 Potamocypris by Sars] Recent, Africa, raised from

 dried mud.
- CYPRINAE G. W. Müller 1894,p.241, a subfamily of Cypridae for the genera Macrocypris and Aglaia.
- CYPRINAE G. W. Müller 1900, p. 45, a subfamily of Cypridae for the genera Cypris. Notodromas, Cypridopsis,

 Stenocypris, Eurycypris, Cyprinotus, Potamocypris,
 Cyprois.
- CYPRINAE Daday 1900,p.122,303, a subfamily of Cypridae with

 Tribes Ctenocyprina and Cypridiformia, and sub
 tribes Zygopsida and Synopsida.
- CYPRINAE Daday 1905 p.235, a subfamily of Cypridae to include Tribe Ctenocyprina, with genera Eucypris and Chlamydotheca, and Tribe Cypridiformia, with the genus Cypridopsis.

- CYPRINAE Sars 1923,p.68, a subfamily of Cypridae is divided into these groups: <u>Paracyprides</u>, <u>Candonides</u>, <u>Cyclocyprides</u>, <u>Notodromides</u>, <u>Ilyocyprides</u>, <u>Eucyprides</u>, and <u>Cypridopsides</u>.
- CYPRINOTINI Bronstein 1947,p.135, a Tribe of the subfamily

 Cyprinae for Cyprinotus and Heterocypris.
- CYPRINOTOIDES [Cyprinotus (Cyprinotoides) somalicus] Masi

 1928,p.51 [a subgenus of Cyprinotus by Masi]

 Recent, Somaliland.
- CYPRINOTUS [C. cingalensis] Brady 1886a,p.301 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by Sars 1923,p.277] Recent, Ceylon.
- CYPRIONE [C. bristovii] Jones 1885e,p.343 [Darwinulidae by Martin 1940,p.318] Jurassic, England.
- CYPRIS [C. pubera designated by Baird 1846,p.413] O. F.

 Müller 1776,p.198-199; 1785,p.48 [Cyprididae-
 Cypridinae by Kaufmann 1900a,p.105] Recent, Europe

 [Over 500 specific names have been used with this

 genus, but most have been transferred elsewhere].
- CYPROIDEA Dana 1853,p.1277, a "Tribe", used in same sense as we now use Ostracoda, and divided into family

 Cypridae, with subfamilies Cyprinae and Cytherinae; and family Halocypridae, divided into subfamilies

 Cypridininae and Halocyprinae.

- CYPROIS [C. monacha Müll., C. dispar Fisch.] Zenker 1854,

 p.80. [Cypridae-Notodrominae by Hoff 1942,p.147]

 Recent, Europe. Note: Lilljeborg 1853, had

 monotypically used <u>C. monacha</u> O. F. Müller as the

 type of <u>Notodromas</u>. This left <u>C. dispar</u> as the

 genotype of <u>Cyprois</u>.
- CYPROSINA [C. whidbornei] Jones 1881c,p.338 [Cyprosinidae by Whidborne 1890,p.52] Devonian, England.
- CYPROSINIDAE Whidborne 1890,p.52, a family for the genus <u>Cyprosina</u> Jones.
- CYPROSIS [C. haswellii] Jones 1881c,p.338 [a Cypridinad by Jones; Cypridinidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934, p.268] Silurian, Scotland.
- CYRTOCYPRIS [C. subovata] Coryell and Williamson 1936,p.7

 [Bairdiidae by C&W.] Silurian, Indiana.
- CYRTOCYPRUS Coryell and Williamson 1936,p.7, a miss-print for Cyrtocypris.
- CYTHERALISON [C.fava] Hornibrook 1952,p.66 [Incertae sedis by Hornibrook] Recent, New Zealand, but with range from Eccene.
- CYTHERACEA Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.322, a Superfamily where they place only the family Cytheridae Zenker, Sic.

- CYTHERIDAE Baird 1850a,p.162 [= Cytherinen Roemer 1838]

 a family to include Cythere, O. F. Müller, and

 Cythereis, Jones.
- CYTHERINAE Dana 1853,p.1281 [= Cytheridae Baird 1850] a subfamily of Cypridae, to include Cythere and Cythereis.
- CYTHERE [c. viridis, C. lutea, C. flavida, C. gibba, C. gibbera] O. F. Müller 1785, p.63 [C. lutea designated genotype by Brady and Norman 1889, p.125; the carapace first described in detail by Blake 1931a,p.160-161] Recent, North Atlantic.
- CYTHEREIS [9 species; the 6th: C. ciliata (Reuss) =

 Cytherina ciliata Reuss 1846,p.104,pl.24,f.17 =

 Cytherina ornatissima Reuss 1846,p.104,pl.24,f.12,

 13 = Cythereis ornatissima (Reuss) designated by

 Sutton and Williams 1939,p.562; and by Triebel

 1940,p.174-180 who described carapace in detail,

 and by Sylvester-Bradley 1948d,p.792-797] Jones

 1849,p.14-15 [as subgenus of Cythere by Jones;

 Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Triebel 1940,p.174]

 Cretaceous, Bohemia.

- CYTHEREIS, Skogsberg 1928,p.38-56, described as a subgenus of Cythereis Jones, a Cretaceous genus, but actually based for the most part on Cythereis

 (Cythereis) montereyensis, n.sp., living

 California. Skogsberg indicates the type must be one of Jones species, but does not indicate which. He divides his own species into 6 groups, some of which are quite different from C.(C.) montereyensis and would fall within Hemicythere Sars 1925. This subgenus = Eucythereis Klie 1940, by Klie in his description.
- CYTHERELLA [6 species, the lst. Cytherina ovata Roemer 1840, p.104,pl.16,f.21 being designated genotype by Ulrich 1894,p.684] Jones 1849,p.28 [as subgenus of Cythere by Jones; Cypridae-Cytherinae by Brady 1866,p.361; Platycopa-Cytherellidae by Sars 1866, p.125-127] Crateceous, Germany.
- CYTHERELLIDAE Sars 1866,p.124, a family of Podocopa for the genus Cytherella.
- CYTHERELLIFORMES Skogsberg 1920,p.158, a suborder "for all Cytherellids." = Podocopa Sars 1866.
- CYTHERELLINA [Beyrichia siliqua Jones 1855,p.90,pl.5,f.22]

 Jones and Holl 1869,p.215 [= Bythocypris by

 Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.282, but not by others;

 Cytherellidae by Boucek 1937,p.1] Silurian, England.

- CYTHERELLOIDEA [Cythere (Cytherella) williamsoniana Jones
 1849,p.31,pl.7,f.26a-1] Alexander 1929,p.55
 [Cytherellidae by Alexander] Cretaceous, England.
- CYTHERETTA [C. rubra G. W. Müller 1894 = Cytherina subradiosa

 Roemer 1838,p.517,pl.6,f.20 = Cytheretta subradiosa

 (Roemer) by Ruggieri 1950a,p.9] G. W. Müller 1894,

 p.382 [Cytheridae-Cytherettinae by Triebel 1952,

 p.16] Pliocene to Recent, Italy.
- CYTHERETTINAE Triebel 1952,p.10, a subfamily of Cytheridae for Cytheretta and Paracytheretta.
- CYTHERIDEA [4 species, the 1st, Cythere mulleri Munster 1850, p.62, was designated genotype by Brady and Norman 1889,p.172] Bosquet 1852,p.37 [Cytheridae--Cytherideinae by Sars 1925,p.152] Tertiary, Oligocene for the most part, Osnabrück, Cassel, Paris, Bordeaux. The type species was first figured by Roemer 1838,pl.6,fig.6. The genus has received much modification in recent years, see particularly Stephenson 1936, and Goerlich 1953.
- CYTHERIDEINAE Sars 1925,p.152, a subfamily of Cytheridae to include <u>Cytherissa</u>, <u>Cyprideis</u>, <u>Cytheridea</u>, <u>Eucythere</u>, and <u>Krithe</u>.
- CYTHERIDEIDAE Sylvester-Bradley and Harding 1953,p.755, a family for Cytheridea, Hemicytherideis, Neocytherideis.

- <u>CYTHERIDEIDINAE</u> Sylvester-Bradley and Harding 1952,p.754-755, a correction of Puri's <u>Cytherideisinae</u> = <u>Cyprideinae</u>.
- CYTHERIDEIS Jones 1856a,p.157,158 [2 species: C. unisulcata, C. unicornis] Jones 1857,p.46 (10 species) as a subgenus of Cythere. The genus is dead.

 Sylvester-Bradley and Harding 1953 designated

 C. unicornis as genotype, which was the first time one of the original 2 species was designated. C. unicornis = Cypridea spinigera Sowerby by Jones and Sherborn 1887,p.386, and therefore Cytherideis becomes a synonym of Cypridea Bosquet 1852. Many of the more than 100 species which have been described under the name Cytherideis should be transferred to Cushmanidea Blake 1933, or Pontocythere Dubowsky 1939.
- CYTHERIDEISINAE Puri 1952,p.905, for Cytherideis, Copytus,

 Pontocythere, Krithe, Cushmanidea, Sahnia, and
 Neocytherideis. [= Cytherideidinae Puri, by
 Sylvester-Bradley and Harding 1953,p.754-755, a
 corrrction of the ending of Puri's name; =
 Cyprideinae Martin 1940, by Sylvester-Bradley and
 Harding.
- CYTHERIDELIA [C. ilsovayi] Daday 1905,p.261 [Cytheridae by Daday] Recent, Paraguay.

- CYTHERINA [C. viridis, C. lutea] Lamarck 1818,p.125

 [= Cythere O. F. Müller by Bosquet 1847, p.356]
- CYTHERINAE Dana 1853,p.1281, subfam. of Cypridae for Cythere and Cythereis.
- CYTHERISSA [Cythere lacustris Sars 1863,p.222 (p.30 of separate)] Sars 1925,p.152 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Sars] Recent, fresh-water, Europe. For additional discussion and species seen Bronstein 1939, 1947.
- CYTHERITES [C. insignipes] Sars 1926,p.10 [Cytheridae by Sars; = a subgenus of Entocythere by Hoff and Cytheridae-Entocytherinae by Hoff 1942,p.69]

 Recent, commensal on crayfish, Canada.
- CYTHEROMA [C. variabilis] G. W. Müller 1894,p.349 [Cytheridae-Cytherominae by Elofson 1941,p.339] Recent, Gulf of
 Naples.
- CYTHEROMINAE Elofson 1939,p.15, a subfamily of Cytheridae for the genus Cytheroma.
- CYTHEROMORPHA [C. albula n.sp., and C. claviformis n.sp.]

 Hirschmann 1909,p.290-292 [C. albula = Cythere

 fuscata Brady 1869a,p.45,47,pl.7.f.5-8, by

Hirschmann 1912,p.44, and <u>C. fuscata</u> was designated genotype by Sars 1925,p.177; Cytheridae--Cytherinae by Elofson 1941,p.276] Recent, N. W. Europe.

CYTHEROPSIS M'Coy 1849,p.414, no species mentioned;

Cytheropsis aldensis M'Coy 1851,p.387 is first species described. [?= Pontocypris by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.436, but type still requires restudy] Cambro-Silurian limestone of Aldens,

Ayrshire by M'Coy.

CYTHEROPSIS [C. argus] Sars 1866,p.57-58, Recent, Norway.

Junior homonym of Cytheropsis M'Coy, = Eucythere

Brady 1868,p.429.

CYTHEROPTERON [given by Sars as "Cytheropteron convexum

(Baird)" on mistaken identity = Cythere latissima

Norman 1865,p.19,pl.6,f.5-8, by Brady 1868a,

p.448; by Brady & Norman 1889,p.207; and by Sars

1926,p.223] Sars 1866,p.79,80 [Cytheridae-
Cytherurinae by G. W. Müller 1894,p.286] Recent,

North Atlantic. Perhaps 300 species, Recent and

fossil.

CYTHERURA [Cythere gibba (male) and Cythere gibbera (female)

0. F. Müller 1785 - designated by Brady & Norman

1889,p.190] Sars 1866,p.69,70. [Cytheridae-Cytherurinae by G. W. Müller 1894,p.286] Recent,

North Atlantic.

CYTHERURINAE G. W. Muller 1894,p.286, a subfamily of

Cytheridae for the genera Cytherura, Cytheropteron

and Eucytherura.

D

- DALEIELLA [Cythere corbuloides Jones and Holl 1869,p.211,
 pl.15] Bouček 1937,p.7 [Bairdiidae by Boucek;

 Incertae Sedis by Agnew 1942,p.758; Bairdiidae by
 Morris and Hill 1952,p.13] Silurian, England.
- <u>DAPHNIA</u> M°Coy 1844,p.164, <u>non</u> Müller 1776, used in the

 description of <u>Daphnia primaeva</u> n.sp. = <u>Cypridina</u>

 <u>primaeva</u> (McCoy) by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.263.
- <u>DARWINELLIDAE</u> Brady, Crosskey, and Robertson 1874,p.110,112 = <u>Darwinulidae</u> Brady and Norman 1889,p.121.
- DARWINULA [Polycheles stephensoni Brady and Robertson 1870, p.25,pl.7,f.l-7; pl.l0,f.4-14] Brady and Robertson in Jones 1885e,p.346 [Darwinulidae by Brady and Norman 1889,p.121] Recent, Europe.
- DARWINULIDAE Brady and Norman 1889,p.121 for the genus

 Darwinula.

- DELOIA [D. serrata) Croneis and Thurman 1938,p.307

 [Kloedenellidae by C&T; Kloedenellidae-Beyrichiopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.272.
- DENISONELLA [Denisonia cincta Croneis and Bristol 1939,
 p.76,pl.4,f.13] Croneis and Bristol,p.777, new
 name for Denisonia Croneis and Bristol 1939,p.76,
 (not Krefft). [Kloedenellidae by C&B; Kloedenellidae-Beyrichiopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.272] Mississippian of Illinois.
- DENISONIA [D. cincta] Croneis and Bristol 1939,p.76 (non Krefft, 1869) = Denisonella Croneis and Bristol 1942,p.777, new name.
- DEPRANELLA [D. crassinoda, orig. designation] Ulrich 1890,
 p.117,118 [Note this description was accompanied
 by description also of Depranella nitida, n.sp.,
 Depranella macer, n.sp., Depranella ampla,n.sp.,
 and Depranella elongata, n.sp. all using the
 same spelling of Depranella. Ulrich, 1894,p.670,
 however changed the spelling to Drepanella, and
 subsequent workers have followed the latter
 spelling. It would appear that Ulrich in 1890
 had made no obvious typographical error, or lapsus
 calami, and that under the Rules he was not permitted to change the name. For a discussion of

the Rules governing this case, see Moore, Weller, and Knight, 1942, and particularly their discussion of "Graphiadactyllis versus Graphiodactylus," p.256,257]. [Zygobolbidae-Drepanellinae (sic) = Depranellinae, by Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.293] Ordovician, Kentucky.

- DEPRANELLIDAE a change in the spelling of <u>Drepanellidae</u>,

 Swartz 1936,p.552, to correspond with the original spelling of its type genus <u>Depranella</u>.
- DEPRANELLINAE a change in the spelling of Drepanellinae,

 Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.308, to correspond with

 the original spelling of its type genus <u>Depranella</u>.
- DIAGONELLA Swartz 1945a,p.1205, ["Drepanellidae" by Swartz]
 no genotype given.
- DIBOLBINA [D. cristata] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.312

 [Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.285;

 Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.227,238,270. Silurian, Maryland.
- DICRANELLA [D. bicornis] Ulrich 1894,p.664 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.19,286; Primitiidae-Bolliinae by Kay 1940a,p.260; Hollinidae-Ctenonotellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.48; Tetradellidae-?Piretellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.219,267] Ordovician,Minnesota.

- DIHOGMOCHILINA [Isochilina grandis var. latimarginata Jones 1891,p.78,pl.10,f.1-4] Teichert 1937a, p.153;

 [Leperditiidae-Isochilininae by Swartz 1949,p.325]

 Silurian, Canada.
- DIHOGMOCHILUS Neave, 1950, vol. 5, p. 74, error for <u>Dihogmo-</u> chilina Teichert 1937a.
- DILOBELLA [D. typa] Ulrich 1894, p.672, [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.20; Primitiidae-Dilobellinae by Kay 1940a,p.2; Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936, p.551; ?Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941, p.37; Tetradellidae-Tetradellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.266; Ordovician of Minnesota.
- DILOBELLINAE Kay 1940a,p.256, a subfamily of Primitiidae to include <u>Dilobella</u> and <u>Ceratopsis</u>. Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,266 has included this subfamily in the Tetradellinae of Swartz.
- DISCOIDELLA [D. simplex] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.276

 [Kirkbyidae by C&G; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Mississippian of Illinois.
- DITHYROCARIS Scouler, considered by Jones 1850b,p.64 to
 belong to the Phyllopoda, and who reported

 <u>Dithyrocaris permiana</u>, and D. glypta n.sp., from

- the Carboniferous or Permian of England. Both species have been referred to the genus Kirkbya.
- DIZYGOPLEURA [D. swartzi] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.313

 [Kloedenellidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.30;

 Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen

 1953,p.270] Silurian, Maryland.
- DIZYGOPLEURINAE Egorov 1950,p.?, by Polenova 1952,p.104, who places here <u>Dizygopleura</u>.
- DOLEROCYPRIA [D. taalensis] Tressler 1937,p.200,201 [Cypridae by Tressler] Recent, Philippines.
- DOLEROCYPRIS [Cypris fasciata 0. F. Müller 1785,p.53,pl.4, f.1-3] Kaufmann 1900b,p.277,278,pl.20,f.13-15; pl.22,f.1-3 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.191] Recent, Europe.
- DOLOCYTHERIDEA [Cytherina hilseana Roemer 1841,p.104,pl.16, f.17] Triebel 1938a,p.494 [As subgenus of Cytheridea by Triebel] Cretaceous, Germany.
- DOLORIA [Cypridina (Doloria) levis] Skogsberg 1920,p.223-225 [as a subgenus of <u>Cypridina</u>. Cypridinidae--Cypridininae by Skogsberg] Recent, South Georgia.
- DONALDSONCYTHERE [Entocythere donaldsonensis Klie 1931,p.334, f.1-9] Rioja 1942,p.686 [As Subgenus of Entocythere; Cytheridae-Entocytherinae] Recent, Kentucky.

- DONELLINA Egerov [1950?],p.?, discussed by Polenova 1952, p.106 under Kloedenellidae-Cavellinae.
- DREPANELLIDAE Swartz 1936,p.552, a family to include the following genera: Drepanella,[sic. = Depranella,]

 Scofieldia, Jonesella, Bollia, and ?Ulrichia,

 ?Polyzygia. [= Depranellidae].
- DREPANELLINAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.308, as a subfamily of Zygobolbidae, for the genera: Drepanella [sic. = Depranella], Drepanellina, Scofieldia, Mesomphalus. [=Depranellinae].
- DREPANELLA Ulrich 1894,p.670 (Ulrich indicates = Depranella, an error; but under the Rules this change is not permissable, as the error is not an obvious error of transcription; 5 species having been described with the same spelling, see Ulrich 1890,p.117, 118. For full discussion of the Rules governing this case see Moore, Weller and Knight 1942).

 [= Depranella Ulrich 1890].
- DREPANELLINA [D. clarki] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.308

 [Zygobolbidae-Drepanellinae by U&B; Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.232,236,238,

 269] Silurian, Maryland, Pennsylvania.
- DRIESCHIA [D. mammillata] Brehm 1923,p.339 [near <u>Centrocypris</u> and <u>Stenocypris</u> by Brehm] Recent, China.

DUHMBERGIA [Ctenobolbina duhmbergi Opik 1937,p.96,pl.4,f.10, ll,pl.6,f.5] Schmidt 1941,p.39 [as Subgenus of Ctenobolbina; Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt]
Ordovician, Esthonia. [=Piretella, Ctenobolbina duhmbergi Öpik, being a young instar of Piretella margaritata Öpik, by Henningsmoen 1953,p.218,219.]

E

- ECTODEMITES [E. primus] Cooper 1941,p.49 [Kirkbyidae-Amphissitinae by Cooper] Mississippian of Illinois [as a subgenus of Amphissites by Polenova 1952,p.117]
- ECTOPRIMITIA [Primitia corrugata Krause 1892,p.386,pl.21, f.12] Bouček 1936,p.45 [As subgenus of <u>Haplop-rimitia</u>, Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Boucek; Eurychilinidae-?Euprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.251,272] Ordovician drift, Germany.
- EDITIA [E. elegantis] Brayer 1952,p.170, [Kirkbyidae by Brayer] Mississippian of Missouri.
- ELLESMERIA [E. ovata] Tolmachoff 1926,p.35 [Barychilinidae by Bassler & Kellett 1934,p.47,296] Devonian, Ellesmereland, Arctic America.
- ELLIPSELLA [E. obliqua] Coryell and Rogatz 1932,p.390

 [Cytheridae by C&R; Kloedenellidae by Bassler and

- Kellett 1934,p.297; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,270] Permian of Texas.
- ELPE [E. inchoata] Barrande 1872,p.510 [Entomidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.297; preoccupied by Elpe

 Robineau-Desvoidy 1863 = Elpezoe Přibyl, 1950,
 p.121, new name] Devonian, Bohemia, Germany.
- ELPEZOE Přibyl 1950,p.121, new name for <u>Elpe</u> Barrande.

 [Entomoconchidae by Přibyl] Devonian, Bohemia.
- ELPIDIUM [E. bromeliarum] Fritz Müller 1880,p.386-388, f.1-15; also 1881,p.27-34,pl.2 [Cytheridae by Klie 1939-1940, part VIII,p.301] Recent, in leaves of Bromelia, Brazil. [= Metacypris by Tressler 1941,p.264]
- ELPINELLA [Leperditia radiata Ulrich 1879,p.9,pl.7,f.2a, b] Přibyl, in Přibyl and Snajdr 1950,p.128,139, 171 [Entomoconchidae?] Ordovician, Ohio.
- ENDOLOPHIA [E. chariessa] Kesling 1954,p.174 [Barychilinidae by Kesling] Devonian, Ohio.
- ENTOCYTHERE [E. cambaria] Marshall 1903,p.117-136,pls.10-12

 [Cytheridae-Entocytherinae by Hoff 1942b,p.65]

 Recent, Wisconsin, on gills of cray-fish.

- ENTOCYTHERINAE Hoff 1942b,p.65, a subfamily of Cytheridae for Entocythere, with Cytherites, as a subgenus, and Sphaeromicola.
- ENTOMIDELLA [Entomis divisa Jones 1861,p.137 and Leperditia buprestis Salter 1865,p.285] Jones 1873c,p.416

 [Entomidae by Jones] Jones 1884a,p.401 designated

 E. buprestis (Salter) as genotype. Ulrich and

 Bassler 1931,p.98,99 considered this species under the Conchostraca, as a species of uncertain affinities. E. buprestis was described from the Cambrian of Wales. [= a Cambrian branchiopod by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.381].
- ENTOMIDACEA Schmidt 1941,p.72, a superfamily to include the families Entomidae and Bolbozoidae. [=ENTOMOZOACEA Přibyl 1951,p.103].
- ENTOMIDAE Jones 1873a,p.78, a family separated from the

 Cypridinadae for the genera Entomis and Entomidella.

 [= ENTOMOZOIDAE Přibyl 1951,p.104].
- ENTOMIS [E. tuberosa] Jones 1861,p.137 [Entomidae by Jones 1873a,p.78] Silurian, Scotland. [Preoccupied by Entomis Herrich-Schaeffer 1856; = Entomozoe Přibyl 1950,p.107, new name].

- ENTOMOCONCHACEA Sylvester-Bradley 1953,p.127-134,pls.7,8, a superfamily belonging to the Myodocopa, to include the family Entomoconchidae, with the genus Entomoconchus, and the family Cyprosinidae, with the genus Cyprosina. = Entomozoacea Přibyl, 1951.
- ENTOMOCONCHIDAE Brady 1868b,p.358,359, a family of Myodocopa to include Entomoconchus and Heterodesmus.
- ENTOMOCHONCHUS [E. scouleri] M'Coy 1839,p.91 [Entomoconchidae by Brady 1868b,p.358] Carboniferous, Ireland.
- ENTOMOZOACEA Pribyl 1951,p.103, a superfamily for the families Entomozoidae and Bolbozoidae.
- ENTOMOZOE [Entomis tuberosa Jones 1861,p.137,pl.2,f.5]

 Pribyl 1951,p.106 [new name for Entomis Jones
 1861, not Herrich-Schaeffer 1856]; Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Entomozoinae by Pribyl] Silurian,
 England.
- ENTOMOZOIDAE Pribyl 1951,p.104, nom.nov., for Entomidae

 Jones 1873; divided into subfamilies Entomozoinae

 and Bouciinae.
- ENTOMOZOINAE Pribyl 1951,p.105, a subfamily of Entomozoidae for the genera and subgenera: Entomozoe (Entomozoe),

 E.(Richteria), E.(Nehdentomis), Richterina

 (Richterina), R.(Fossirichterina), Franklinella,

 Rhomboentomozoe, and Pseudoentomozoe.

ENTOPRIMITIA [Primitia hattingensis Matern 1929,p.24,pl.1,
f.lla,b] Kummerow 1939,p.19 [Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Kummerow; Aechminidae by Agnew 1944,
p.218,219; Family uncertain by Henningsmoen 1953,
p.273] Devonian, Germany. [Note: Kummerow 1953,
p.62 apparently forgot all about having described
Entoprimitia, when he described Omphalentomis,
n.gen., as he indicated Primitia hattingensis
belonged to Omphalentomis, differing from the
designated genotype only in being longer: He
made no reference whatever to Entoprimitia:

EOCONCHOECIA [E. mucronata] Moberg 1895,p.9 [Halocypridae? by Moberg; Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.309; Acronotellidae by Swartz 1936,p.549; Hollinidae-?Ctenentominae by Schmidt 1941,p.34; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Silurian, Sweden.

EOCYTHERELLA Bonnema 1933b,p.155, a suggested genus to hold

Cytherella smithi Jones 1887,p.192,pl.7,f.15,16;

Cytherella troedssoni, n.name Bonnema 1933b,p.155

for Primitia tenera Troedsson 1918,p.47,pl.2,

f.3; and perhaps Cytherella quaesita Roth 1929,

p.307, pl.38,f.27a-c. The first two from the

Silurian of Gotland.

- EOCYTHEROPTERON [Cytheropteron bilobatum Alexander 1929, p.104,pl.10,f.14,15] Alexander 1933,p.195,196.

 [Subgenus of Cytheropteron by Alexander] Lower Cretaceous, Texas.
- EOLEPERDITIA [Cytherina fabulites Conrad 1843,p.332]

 Swartz 1949,p.317 [Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae by

 Swartz] Ordovician, Wisconsin.
- EREMOS [E. bryograptorum] Westergaard, mscr. Moberg and
 Segerberg 1906,p.75,pl.3,f.24 [Compared to

 Isochilina and Bradoria by authors; Conchostraca
 by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.61] Ordovician,

 Sweden.
- ERIDOCHONCHA [E. rugosa] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.297

 [Leperditellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,
 p.310; Aparchitidae by Kay 1940a,p.240,247;

 Primitiidae by Levinson 1951,p.556; ?Leperditellidae-?Eridoconchinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.251,256,
 275.] Ordovician, Ohio.
- ?ERIDOCONCHINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.255,275, a subfamily of ?Leperditellidae, for the genera: Eridoconcha, Cryptophyllus, Milleratia, Schmidtella, ?Paraschmidtella.
- ERIELLA [E. robusta] Stewart and Hendrix 1945a,p.95
 [Quasillitidae by S&H] Devonian, Ohio.

ERPETOCYPRIS [Candona reptans Baird 1850,p.160,pl.19,f.3,
3a] Brady and Norman 1889,p.84 Recent, England.

Brady and Norman overlooked Baird's 1846,p.414,
designation of Candona reptans, as genotype of
Candona, instead they designated C. candida genotype of Candona, and C. reptans as genotype of
Erpetocypris. Baird's designation of a genotype
was probably the first such designation in the
field of Ostracods, and under the Rules should
hold. Erpetocypris Brady and Norman 1889 and
Herpetocypris Brady and Norman 1896, a change in
spelling, are therefore synonyms of Candona, and
the large Candona candida group of species needs
a new name; apparently Typhlocypris.

ERYTHROCYPRIS [Cythere (Bairdia) mytiloides Norman 1862,
p.50,pl.3,f.1-3, designated by Sars 1923,p.50-51]
G. W. Müller 1894,p.256. Recent, Europe. [E.
serrata, one of 6 species described by G. W. Müller
1894 was considered by both Sars and Muller to

= Pontocypris serrulata (Sars) 1866, which in turn

= Cythere mytiloides Norman 1862 - a species which
Brady and Norman had in 1889,p.107 designated as
genotype of Pontocypris. Erythrocypris therefore =
Pontocypris. See Sylvester-Bradley [March 1946 =
Jan 1947,p.193].

- ESCASONA (E. rutellum] Matthew 1902,p.457 [= Beyrichona,
 Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.42]

 Cambrian, Cape Breton.
- EUCANDONA Daday 1900,p.242 for E. rostrata, E. rostrata vare thermalis, E. balatonica, E. fabaeformis, E. hungarica, E. claudiopolitana, E. pubescens, E. pubescens var. reticulata. [= Candona by G. W. Muller 1912,p.134].
- EUCONCHOECIA [E. chierchiae] G. W. Müller 1890b,p.267

 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae by Müller 1912,p.95]

 Recent, off Brazil.
- EUCRATERELLINA [E. randolphi] Wilson 1935,p.640. [Thlip-suridae by Wilson] Devonian, Tennessee.
- EUCYPRIDAE Alm 1915,p.28, a "Gruppe" used essentially as a family to include the subfamilies: Ilvocyprinae

 Cyprinae and Candocyprinae.
- EUCYPRIDES Sars 1925,p.110, a Group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for the genera: Cypris, Eucypris, Cypricercus,

 Cyprinotus, Heterocypris, Dolerocypris, Herpetocypris,

 Prinnocypris.
- EUCYPRINI Bronstein 1947,p.100-134, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae, to include Cypris, Eucypris, Strandesia,
 Dolerocypris, Isocypris.

- EUCYPRIS Vávra 1891b,p.90-106 [as a subgenus of Cypris to include Cypris (E.) pubera 0.F.M., C.(E.)fischeri Lill., C(E.)incongruens Ramdohr, C(E.)fuscata (Jurine,) C.(E.)reticulata Zadd., C.(E.) clavata Baird, C.(E.)virens (Jurine) and C.(E.)fasciata 0.F.M. Four of the above species are genotypes of other genera. Monoculus virens Jurine was designated genotype by Sars 1925,p.113. Recent, Europe; "dans 1'etang de Malagnous" by Jurine.
- EUCYTHERE [Cythere declivis Norman, 1865,p.16,pl.5,f.9-12

 designated genotype by Brady and Norman 1889,

 p.178] Brady 1868b,p.429, new name for Cytheropsis

 Sars 1866, not M*Coy 1849 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae

 by Triebel 1940,p.161] Recent, off N.W. Europe.
- EUCYTHEREIS Klie 1940,p.415, [as subgenus of Cythereis, = subgenus Cythereis Skogsberg 1928,p.38. Not

 Jones. Two species described C.(E.) mirabilis

 and C.(E.) levetzovi, plus the 14 species described

 by Skogsberg; genotype not indicated] Living off

 Southwest Africa and California.
- EUCYTHERIDEA Bronstein 1930,p.127 [as subgenus of <u>Cytheridea</u> to include the two species given as <u>Cytheridea</u> by

 . Sars 1925,p.158-161: <u>C. papillosa</u> Bosquet 1852, and <u>C. punctillata</u> Brady 1865; both species originally described as fossils and both reported

- as living in the North Atlantic. Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Goerlich 1953,p.137].
- EUCYTHERURA [4 species originally described; Cythere

 complexa Brady 1867,p.210 designated by Alexander
 1936,p.692] G. W. Müller 1894,p.305 [Cytheridae-Cytherurinae by Müller] Recent, British Isles.
 For full summary of this genus see Weingeist 1949.
- EUGLYPHELLA [Strepula sigmoidalis Jones 1889c,p.576, 1890a, p.11,pl.2,f.4] Warthin 1934,p.220 [Thlipsuridae by Warthin; Quasillitidae-Ropolonellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.257,260,275] Devonian, New York.
- EUKLOEDENELLA [E. umbilicata] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.313

 [Kloedenellidae by Ulrich and Bassler; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.270]

 Silurian, Maryland.
- EUMONOPIA [E. flaveola] Claus 1891b,p.234, new name for

 Monopia Claus 1873 [= Cypridina by G. W. Müller
 1912,p.13]
- EUOPSIDA Daday 1900, p. 207, 208, 305, a subtribe of Candoninae.
- EUPATHISTONIA Brady 1898a,p.204, nude name = Eupathistoma
 Brady 1898b.

- EUPATHISTOMA [E. natans] Brady 1898b,p.437, Bay of Bengal.

 [= Pyrocypris by G. W. Müller 1912,p.17; both =

 Cypridina (Cypridina) by Skogsberg 1920,p.313
 317].
- EUPRIMITES [E. reticulogranulata] Hessland 1949,p.249

 [Hollinidae-Euprimitinae by Hessland; Eurychilinidae-Euprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.229,268]

 Ordovician, Sweden.
- EUPRIMITIA [Primitia sanctipauli Ulrich 1894,p.652,pl.43,

 f. 73,74] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.299.

 [Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett
 1934,p.17; Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Kay
 1940a,p.252; Hollinidae-Euprimitinae by Hessland
 1949,p.243; Eurychilinidae-?Euprimitiinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.229,268] Ordovician, Minnesota.
- EUPRIMITIINAE Hessland 1949,p.242, a subfamily of Hollinidae to include Euprimitia and Euprimites.
- EURYCHILINA [E. reticulata] Ulrich 1889,p.52 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.20; Hollinidae-Eurychilininae by Hessland 1949,p.253; Eurychilinidae-Eurychilininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.227,267] Ordovician, Minnesota.

- EURYCHILINIDAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.227,267, with subfamilies

 Eurychilininae for the genera Eurychilina,

 Laccochilina, Coelochilina, Apatochilina, (Platychilina Thorslund 1940, non Koken), Platybolbina,

 Cpikella; s.f. ?Euprimitiinae for the genera

 Euprimitia, ?Primitiella, ?Euprimitics, ?Haploprimitia, ?Ectoprimitia, ?Laccoprimitia; and s.f.

 ?Primitiopsiinae for Primitiopsis.
- EURYCHILININAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.302, a subfamily of Primitiidae, for the genera Eurychilina,

 Coelochilina, Chilobolbina, Apatochilina,

 Apatobolbina.
- EUCYPRIDAE Alm 1915,p.28-31, A "Gruppe" used in same sense as Family, to include the subfamilies <u>Ilyocyprinae</u>, <u>Cyprinae</u>, and <u>Candocyprinae</u>. See also Furtos 1933, p.425,426.
- EUCYPRIDES Sars 1925,p.110, a Group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for the genera Cypris, Eucypris, Cypricercus,

 Cyprinotus, Heterocypris, Dolerocypris, Herpeto-cypris, Prionocypris.
- EURYCYPRIS [E. latissima] G. W. Müller 1898, p.263, Recent

 Madagascar. [= Cypris O. F. Müller, by G. W. Müller

 1912,p.178].

- EURYPYLUS [E. petrosus] Brady 1869, Fonds de la Mer,p.141,

 Recent off Cape Verde. [= Sarsiella by G. W.

 Müller 1912,p.42.
- EUSTAPHANELLA Swartz and Swain 1942,p.674, new name for

 Eustephanus Swartz and Swain, not Reichenbach,

 1849 [Thlipsuridae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.260].
- EUSTEPHANUS [E. catastephanes] Swartz and Swain 1941,p.435

 non Reichenbach, 1849 [Thlipsuridae by S&S]

 Devonian, Pennsylvania. [renamed <u>Eustaphanella</u>

 by S&S 1942,p.674.]
- EVLANELLA Egerov 1950,p.63, by Polenova 1952,p.89 [Genotype

 E. laschenkoi Egarov 1950] Kloedenellidae-
 Lichwininae by Polenova. Devonian to ?Permian by

 Polenova.
- EXOPHTHALMOCYTHERE [E. mamillata] Triebel 1938b, p.196 [Cytheridae by Triebel] Cretaceous, Germany.

F

- FABALICYPRIS [F. wileyensis] Cooper 1946,p.59,60 [Bairdiidae by Cooper] Pennsylvanian of Illinois.
- FABERIA [F. anomala] Miller 1889, p. 549, Ordovician, Ohio.

 [Not an ostracod, ..."the phosphatized cast of a small species of Ctenodonta, a pelecypod from the

- Arnheim formation," by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.317.]
- FALSIPOLLEX [F. altituberculatus] Kesling and McMillan 1951, p.67 [Hollinidae by K&M] Devonian, Michigan.
- FAVELLA [F. puella] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.8; revised by

 Edwards 1944,p.523-524 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae

 by C&F] Miocene, Panama. [Preoccupied by

 Favella Jörgensen 1925, Prot., fide Neave,

 Nomenclator Zoologicus vol.2,p.401.] = Puriana

 Coryell and Fields by Coryell, in Puri 1953b,

 p.751.
- FAVULELLA [Bythocypris favulosa Jones 1889a,p.338,pl., figs.1,2a-c] Swartz and Swain 1941,p.438
 [?Thlipsuridae by Swartz and Swain] Devonian, Pennsylvania.
- FIMBRIA Neviani 1928,p.72, a "Gruppo", a subgenus or genus of "Cythereis", but preoccupied many times by such as Fimbria Bohadsch 1761, Mollusca, Fimbria Rosso 1826, Tunicata etc., fide Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus, vol.2,p.408.
- FLEXUS Neviani 1928,p.72,75, as "Gruppo" = subgenus of

 <u>Cythereis</u>. Subgenotype: <u>Cythere plicata Munster</u>

 1830,p.63.

- FOSSIRICHTERINA [Richterina (Fossirichterina) intercostata]

 Matern 1929,p.70 [As a subgenus of <u>Richterina</u> by

 Matern; Entomidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,

 p.467; Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Entomozoinae by

 Přibyl 1951,p.105] Devonian, Germany.
- FRANKLINELLA [F. novecosta] Stewart and Hendrix 1939,p.1989, nom.nud.; Stewart and Hendrix 1945b,p.107.

 [Glyptopleuridae by S&H; Kirkbyidae by Henningsmoer 1953,p.273; Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Entomozoinae by Přibyl 1951,p.105] Devonian, Ohio. [non Franklinella (n.n., pro Physapus Leach 1815] Karny 1910, Thysanopt., fide Neave 1939,vol.2,p.421].

G

- GEFFENINA [G. marmerae] Coryell and Sohn 1938, p.599

 [Kloedenellidae by C&S; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243, 271] Mississippian of West Virginia.
- GEFFENITES [G. jungae] Coryell and Sohn 1938,p.600

 [Kloedenellidae by C&S; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271] Mississippian of West Virginia.
- GEISINA [Beyrichiella gregaria Ulrich and Bassler 1906,p.157, pl.11,f.18] Johnson 1936,p.21. [Kloedenellidae by Johnson; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by

Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,271] Pennsylvanian, Missouri.

- GIBBA Fuchs 1920,p.81-83, a subgenus of Beyrichia created for Beyrichia (Gibba) spinosa Fuchs n.sp., and Beyrichia tetrapleura Fuchs 1915,p.77,pl.18, f.11-13; both from Devonian of Germany B.(G.) spinosa has by later authors been transferred to Kloedenia, but the name is invalid as it is a junior homonym of B. spinosa (Hall) Hall 1859; and B. spinosa (Ulrich) Miller 1897. B. tetrapleura by elimination must be the subgenotype.
- GIGANTOCYPRIS [G. agassizii,p.155, G. pellucida,p.164] G.

 W. Müller 1895,p.164 [Cypridinidae-Cypridininae
 by Müller 1912,p.23] Recent, W. Coast of Central

 America. By describing G. agassizii first, before
 describing the genus, Müller clearly thought of it
 as the type.
- GILLINA [G. vitharri] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.217

 [Kirkbyidae by C&J; Kloedenellidae by Agnew 1942,
 p.758; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,270] Mississippian of Illinois.
- GIRTYITES [G. spinosus] Coryell and Booth 1933,p.261

 [Kirkbyidae by C&B] Pennsylvanian of Texas. [Not

 Girtyites Wedekind 1914, and renamed Kegelites by

- Coryell and Booth 1933, on second page of table of contents of vol.14 of Amer.Midl.Naturalist.]

 The genotype = a young molt of Amphissites

 dattonensis Harlton, by Kellett 1936,p.773.
- GLOBOCYPRIS [G. trisetosa] Klie 1939,p.lll [Cypridae by Klie] Recent, Kenya Colony.
- GLOSSOMORPHITES Hessland 1954,p.227,nom.nov., for Glossopsis

 Hessland 1949, non Busch 1904, an annelid.
- GLOSSOMORPHITINAE Hessland 1954,p.227,nom.nov., for Glossopsiinae Henningsmoen 1953 to correspond with
 necessary change in generic name.
- GLOSSOPSIINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.201,266, a subfamily of Sigmoopsiidae, for the genera Glossopsis and Aulacopsis. [Glossopsis Hessland 1949 being pre-occupied; = Glossomorphitinae by Hessland 1954, p.227.
- GLOSSOPSIS [G. lingua] Hessland 1949,p.296 [Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Hessland; Sigmoopsiidae-Glossopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.201,266] Ordovician,
 Sweden. [not Glossopsis Busch 1940,p.225-226, an
 annelid; = Glossomorphites Hessland 1954,p.227,
 nom.nov.]

- GLYPTOBAIRDIA [G. bermudezi] Stephenson 1946b,p.345

 [Bairdiidae by Stephenson] Recent, Cuba.

 [= Triebelina Van den Bold 1946, whose description preceded it by only a few days].
- GLYPTOPLEURA [G. inopinata] Girty 1910,p.236 [Glyptopleuridae by Girty] Pennsylvanian, Arkansas.
- GLYPTOPLEURIDAE Girty 1910, p. 234 for the genus Glyptopleura.
- GLYPTOPLEURINA [G. montifera] Coryell 1928b,p.381 [Glypto-pleuridae by Coryell; Kloedenellidae-Glyptopleurinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.272] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- GLYPTOPLEURINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,225,272, a reduction of Girty's family to a subfamily of Kloedenellidae to include Glyptopleura, Glyptopleurina, Glyptopleurina, Glyptopleuroides, Mesoglypha, Venula, Svantovites, and ?Varix.
- GLYPTOPLEURITES [G. tyri] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.219

 [Glyptopleuridae by C&J] Mississippian of Illinois.

 [= Glyptopleura by Cooper 1941,p.42.]
- GLYPTOPLEUROIDES [G. insculptus] Corneis and Gale 1939,
 p.283 [Glyptopleuridae by C&G; Kloedenellidae-Glyptopleurinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.272]
 Mississippian of Illinois.

- GOLCONDELLA [G. sulcata] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.262

 [Drepanellidae by C&G] Mississippian of Illinois.
- GOMPHOCYTHERE [Limnicythere obtusata Sars 1910,p.754,p1.78, f.8-14] Sars 1924a,p.174 [Cytheridae-Limnicytherinae by Sars 1925,p.148; Cytheridae-Xestoleberinae by Martin 1940,p.337-340] Recent, Lake Victoria Nyanza.
- GONIOCYPRIS [G. mitra] Brady and Robertson 1870,p.15 [= the fry of Anodonta cygnea by Brady and Norman 1889, p. 120] Recent, England.
- GRAPHIADACTYLLIS [Kirkbya lindahli arkansana Girty 1910,

 p.234 = Graphiodactyllis arkansana Roth 1929a,

 p.10] Roth 1929a,p.10 [Graphiodactylidae by

 Kellett 1936,p.773; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae

 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.256,257,275] Mississippian

 of Arkansas.
- GRAPHIODACTYLIDAE Kellett [December] 1936,p.773, a family
 to include Graphiodactylus, Waylandella, Coryellites,
 Healdia. [= Quasillitidae Coryell and Malkin
 [November] 1936, by Henningsmoen 1953,p.256.
- GRAPHIODACTYLUS Roth 1929b,p.292, an attempted change in spelling of <u>Graphiadactyllis</u> Roth 1929a, which is not permitted by the Rules, according to Moore,

- Weller and Knight 1942,p.256,257. See Roth 1929c for full description of genus.
- GRAVIA [Gravia(Gravia)aculeata, and Gravia(Gravia)volgaensis]

 Polenova 1952,p.83 [Acronotellidae-Graviinae by

 Polenova] Devonian, USSR. [compared to Monoceratella,

 Tricornina and Saccelatia] G. aculeata was not

 figured; G. (G.) volgaensis, described p.85,pl.2,

 f.4.
- GRAVIINAE Polenova 1952, p.82, a subfamily of Acronotellidae, for the genus Gravia, with subgenera Gravia and Russia [and apparently for Selebratina, Sulcatia, and Lunularia] Silurian to Carboniferous.
- GUTSCHICKIA [Whipplella ninevehensis Holland 1934,p.345,pl.25, f.3a-c] Scott 1944a,p.146 [Cypridae by Scott]

 Permian of Pennsylvania.

Н

- HALLATIA [H. healeyensis] Kay 1934,p.335 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Kay 1940a,p.253; Drepanellidae-Ulrichiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.51; Beyrichiacea of
 uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953, p.248,
 273] Ordovician, Ontario.

- HALLIELLA [H. retifera, designated by Miller 1892,p.707,

 fide Warthin 1948,p.646] Ulrich 1891,p.184

 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Primitiidae-
 Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.17;

 Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Kay 1940a,p.253;

 Hollinidae by Pokorný 1950,p.588; Beyrichiacea

 of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.229,

 248,273] Devonian, Kentucky.
- HALOCYPRIA [H. globosa] Claus 1874a,p.7; 1874b,p.178

 [Halocypridae by Claus] Recent, Atlantic Ocean.

 [= Halocypris by G. W. Müller 1912,p.57].
- HALOCYPRIDAE Dana 1853,p.1281, as a family of the Tribe

 Cyproidea [= Ostracoda], divided into Subfam.

 Cypridininae for the genus Cypridina; and Subfam.

 Halocyprinae for Halocypris, and Conchoecia.
- HALOCYPRIFORMES Skogsberg 1920,p.158,555-756, a Suborder for the family <u>Halocypridae</u>.
- HALOCYPRINAE Dana 1853,p.281, a subfamily of <u>Halocypridae</u> for <u>Conchoecia</u> and <u>Halocypris</u>.
- HALOCYPRIS [Conchoecia inflata and C. brevirostris Dana 1849,p.52; both = Halocypris inflata (Dana) by G. W. Müller 1912,p.58] Dana 1853,p.1301.
 [Halocypridae-Halocyprinae by Dana] Recent, Facific Ocean.

- Stewart 1936,p.756 [Bairdiidae by Stewart;

 Cytherellidae by Agnew 1942,p.758] Devonian, New
 York [Stewart has previously identified this
 species as Cytherella (?) bispinulatus Stewart
 1927,p.60,pl.5,f.18,19, which was made the genotype of Ponderodictya Coryell and Malkin 1936,
 earlier in the same year. = Ponderodictya.]
- HANAITES [Halliella (Hanaites) givetiana] Pokorny 1950,
 p.537,599 [Hollinidae, and subgenus of Halliella
 by Pokorný] Devonian of Czechoslovakia.
- HAPLOCYTHERIDEA [Cytheridea montgomeryensis Howe and Chambers 1935,p.17,pl.1,f.1;pl.2,f.1-3,7,9; pl.6,f.17,18]

 Stephenson 1936,p.700 [as subgenus of Cytheridea by Stephenson; as genus by Stephenson 1946;

 Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Goerlich 1953,p.138]

 Eocene of Louisiana.
- HAPLOPRIMITIA [Primitia minutissima Ulrich 1894,p.651,pl.45, f.31] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.297 [Primitiidae by U&B; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bouček 1936, p.43; Eurychilinidae-?Euprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.229,268] Ordovician of Minnesota.
- HARDINIA [H. concava] Coryell and Rosanski 1942,p.146
 [?Youngiellidae by C&R] Mississippian of Illinois.

- HARLTONELLA [H. ardmorensis] Bradfield 1935,p.118 [Bairdiidae
 by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma.
 [= Waylandella by Cooper 1946,p.63].
- HASTACYPRIS [H. bradyi] Croneis and Gutke 1939,p.60
 [Bairdiidae by C&G] Mississippian of Illinois.
- HASTIFABA [H. spinosa] Cooper 1946,p.ll [Kloedenellidae by Cooper; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Hennings-moen 1953,p.242,271] Pennsylvanian of Illinois.
- HAWORTHINA [Bairdia bulleta Harris and Lalicker 1932,p.404, pl.37,f.7] Kellett 1935,p.161 [Cypridae by Kellett; Bairdiidae by Agnew 1942,p.758] Permian of Texas.
- HEALDIA [H. simplex] Roundy 1926,p.8 [Healdiidae by Harlton 1933,p.26; Bairdiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.324; Healdiidae of the Platycopa by Triebel 1950,p.117] Pennsylvanian of Texas.
- HEALDIACYPRIS [H. perplexa] Bradfield 1935,p.103 [Bairdiidae by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma.
- HEALDIANELLA [H. darwinulinoides] Posner 1951,p.75, fide

 Polenova 1952,p.121 [Healdiidae by Polenova] who

 gives range Devonian to Carboniferous.

- HEALDIIDAE Harlton 1933, p. 26, a Family to include Healdia,

 Seminolites, Cavellina. This family placed in

 Platycopa by Triebel 1950b, p. 117, and by Henningsmoen 1953, p. 259-261, who places here Healdia,

 Cavellina, Ponderodictya, Healdioides, and
 possibly here: Cribroconcha, Incisurella, Paracavellina, Platychilella, Seminolites, Sulcella,

 Tetratylus.
- HEALDIINAE Přibyl and Šnajdr 1950,p.125,168, a subfamily of Bairdiidae for the genus Healdia.
- HEALDIOIDES [H. diversus] Coryell and Rosanski 1942,p.148

 [Healdidae by C&R; Bairdidae by Agnew 1942,
 p.758; Healdidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.261]

 Mississippian of Illinois.
- HEMIAECHMINOIDES [H. monospinus] Morris and Hill 1952,p.7,

 8 [Aparchitidae by M&H; Beyrichiacea of uncertain
 family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273. Silurian,

 Tennessee.
- HEMICYPRIS [3 species: H. pyxidata (Moniez); H. ovata Sars;

 H. megalops Sars] Sars 1903,p.24 [all 3 species =

 Cyprinotus by Müller 1912; the first and last =

 Heterocypris by Klie, 1932,p.471; 1938,p.23.]

 The first species which appears to have been the one Sars intended as most characteristic was from Sumatra.

- HEMICYTHERE [9 species, the first of which, Cythere villosa

 Sars 1866,p.42 was designated genotype by Edwards

 1944,p.517-518] Sars 1925,p.182 [Cytheridae-
 Cytherinae by Sars] Recent, North Atlantic.
- HEMICYTHERIDEA [H. reticulata] Kingma 1948,p.70 [Cytheridae--Cytherideinae by Kingma] Pliocene, Java and
 Sumatra.
- HEMICYTHERIDEIS [Cytheridea elongata Brady 1868b,p.42l, pl.28,f.13-16,pl.40,f.6] Ruggieri 1952,p.62. [Cytheridae] Recent, British Isles. [Very close to <u>Cushmanidea</u> and also <u>Pontocypris</u>]
- HEMICYTHERURA [Cythere cellulosa Norman 1865,p.22,pl.5, f.17-20; pl.6,f.17] Elofson 1941,p.314 (As a subgenus of Cytheropteron, by Elofson; Cytheridae---Cytherurinae by Hornibrook 1952,p.58] Recent, North Atlantic.
- HEMIKRITHE [H. orientalis] Van den Bold 1950,p.901-904

 [Cytheridae by Van den Bold] Recent, Indo-Pacific.
- HERPETOCYPRELLA [H. mongolica] Daday 1909,p.14 [Cypridae]

 Recent, Issyk-Kul, Turkestan.
- HERPETOCYPRELLINI Bronstein, 1947,p.150, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae for Herpetocyprella Daday.

- HERPETOCYPRIDINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.105; 1900h,p.261. a subfamily of Cypridae to include: Herpetocypris

 Ilyodromus, Prionocypris, Microcypris.
- HERPETOCYPRINI Bronstein 1947,p.141-148, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae to include: <u>Ilyodromus</u>, <u>Stenocypria</u>, <u>Herpetocypris</u>, <u>Stenocypris</u>.
- HERPETOCYPRIS Sars 1889a,p.34, a change in the spelling of

 Erpetocypris Brady and Norman, for which he gives
 no explanation. Claus, 1893,p.198 in a footnote
 does likewise. Brady and Norman 1896,p.772 in
 a footnote indicate: "In Part I, for Erpetocypris
 read partim Herpetocypris." [According to Moore,
 Weller and Knight 1942, this change, even by the
 authors, is not in keeping with the Rules. In
 this case it makes little difference for the
 genotype of Erpetocypris or "Herpetocypris,"

 Cypris reptans Baird, was designated the genotype
 of Candona by Baird 1846,p.414. Hence "Herpetocypris"

 = Candona.]
- HERRMANNELLA [H. waldschmidti] Paeckelmann 1922,p.15-17 [as a subgenus of Leperditia by P.] Devonian, Germany.

 [Not Herrmannella Canu 1891, a Copepod].

- HERRMANNINA Kegel 1934,p.409, new name for Herrmannella

 Paeckelmann 1922 [as a genus by Swartz 1949,

 p.314. of Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae].
- HESPERIDELLA [Primitia estonica Bonnema 1909,p.32,pl.6,
 f.30] Öpik 1937,p.113 [Piretellidae by Opik;
 Hollinidae-Hollinae by Schmidt 1941,p.32;
 Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.267] Ordovician, Estonia.
- HESSLANDELLA [Ctenentoma macroreticulata Hessland 1949, p.269,pl.6,f.13,15-17] Henningsmoen 1953,p.215 [Tetradellidae-Tetradellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.267] Ordovician, Sweden.
- HESVECHILUS Brady 1875, Fonds, vol.2,pt.1,chap.2,p.11,

 for Hesvechilus contortus (Norman) = Sclerochilus

 contortus (Norman)? [in a list, with no description and probably a typographical error].
- HETEROCHILINA [H. obliqua] Poulsen 1937,p.59-60 [Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.274]
 Ordovician. Greenland.
- HETEROCYPRIDEIS [Cythere (Cytheridea) sorbyana Jones 1857,
 p.44,pl.4,f.6a-e] Elofson 1941,p.258 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Elofson] Pleistocene, Yorkshire,
 England; living North Atlantic.

- HETEROCYPRIS [Cypris incongruens Ramdohr 1808,p.86,pl.3,
 f.1-12,15-20] Claus 1893,p.198 [Cypridae-Cyprinae-Eucyprides by Sars 1925,p.124] Recent Europe, also
 Asia, Africa, North and South America.
- HETEROCYTHEREIS [Cythere albomaculata Baird 1838,p.142, pl.5,f.23] Elofson 1941,p.280,292,295 [as a subgenus of Cythereis by Elofson] Recent, North Atlantic.
- HETERODESMUS [H. adamsii] Brady 1866,p.387 [?=Codonocera by
 Brady 1902,p.189; Incertae sedis by G. W. Müller
 1912,p.398]
- HIBBARDIA [Amphissites lacrimosus Swartz and Oriel 1948,
 p.553,pl.79,f.15] Kesling 1953d,p.20 [Beyrichiidae
 by Kesling] Devonian, New York.
- HILBOLDTINA [H. multiplicata] Scott and Summerson 1943,
 p.669 [Cypridae by S&S] Pennsylvanian, Tennessee.
- HIPPA [H.latens] Barrande 1872,p.516 [Entomidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.328; Primitiidae by Swartz 1936,p.550; Primitiidae-?Primitiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.25, and also Hollinidae-?Ctenentominidae by Schmidt 1941,p.34; Beyrichiacea, of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.249,273] Ordovician, Bohemia. [Not Hippa Fabricius 1787; = Trubinella Přibyl 1950,p.102, new name]

- HIPPONICHARION [H. eos] Matthew 1886,p.64, Cambrian New Brunswick [placed in Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.62.
- HIRSCHMANNIA [Cythere viridis O.F.Müller 1785,p.64,pl.7, f.1,2] Elofson 1941,p.331 [Cytheridae] Recent,
- HIRSUTOCYTHERE [H. hornotina] Howe 1951b,p.21 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Howe] Eccene, Florida.
- HOGMOCHILINA [Isochilina (Hogmochilina) elliptica] Solle

 1935,p.20 [As subgenus of <u>Isochilina</u> by Solle;

 Leperditiidae-Isochilininae by Swartz 1949,p.324]

 Devonian, Sptizbergen.
- HOLLINA [Ctenobolbina insolens Ulrich 1900,p.182,pl.8,f.10, ll] Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.315 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.310; Hollinidae-Hollinae by Schmidt 1941,p.32] Devonian, Kentucky.
- HOLLINELLA [H. dentata] Coryell 1928b,p.377-378 [Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.331; Hollinidae by Swartz 1936,p.551; Hollinidae-Hollinae by Schmidt 1941,p.32] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- HOLLINIDAE Swartz 1936,p.551, a family to include Ctenobolbina,

 Parabolbina, Hollina, Hollinella, Janischewskya,

 Neochilina. [This family materially revised by

Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,239,270. As revised,
Henningsmoen includes: Hollina, Hollinella,
Falsipolex, Parabolbina, Proplectrum, Hanaites,
Subligaculus, Ctenoloculina, Tetrasacculus,
Bisacculus, Janischewskya, and ?Sulcicuneus as
valid genera, and a number of others as synonyms
of these.

- HOLLININAE Schmidt 1941,p.32 [=Hollinidae of Swartz 1936

 † Piretellidae of Öpik 1937, but is discarded by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.239,279] Schmidt includes

 Hollina, Hollinella, Janischewskya, Bromidella,
 Piretella, and Hesperidella.
- HOLLITES [H. papillosus] Coryell and Sample 1932,p.252

 [Beyrichiidae by C&S; = an early molt of a

 Hollinella by Kellett 1933,p.69] Pennsylvanian,

 Texas.
- HOLTEDAHLINA [H. tores] Solle 1935,p.46 [Leperditiidae by Solle] Devonian, Spitzbergen. [Not Holtedahlina Foerste 1924, Brach. fide Neave 1939,vol2,p.678].
- HOLTEDAHLITES Solle 1936,p.282, new name for Holtedahlina Solle 1935. [Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274.
- HOMOCYPRIS [H. conoidea] Sars 1924a,p.119 [Cypridae by Sars]

 Raised from dried South African mud.

- HUNGARELLA Méhes 1911,p.22, a suggested genus for <u>Bairdia</u>

 (?) <u>problematica</u> Daday, n.sp., Triassic, Hungary.
- HUNGAROCYPRINI Bronstein 1947,p.149, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae for the genus Hungarocypris Vavra.
- HUNGAROCYPRIS [2 species: Cypris dispar Chyzer 1858 (not S. Fischer) = H. madarászi Örley, and H. gawemülleri, n.sp.] Vávra 1906a,p.416 [Cypriade by Vávra; Cypridae-Cyprinae-Hungarocyprini, by Bronstein 1947] H. madaraszi Recent, Hungary and the largest ostracod in Europe; H. gawemülleri Recent, Sumatra. [Daday's 1895 description of Cyprois dispar = H. madaraszi is one of the most complete for any ostracod.]
- HUTSONIA [H. vulgaris] Swain 1946a,p.123 [Cytheridae by Swain, near Cytheropteron, Xestoleberis, and Orthonotacythere] Jurassic, Louisiana well.
- HYALOCYPRIS [H. africana] Brady 1913b,p.461 [= <u>Isocypris</u>

 Müller, by Sars 1924,p.139] Recent, Orange Free

 State.
- HYPHASMOPHORA [H. textiligera] Van Pelt 1933,p.339

 (Thlipsuridae by Van Pelt] Devonian, Michigan.

HYPOTETRAGONA [H. impolita] Morey 1935,p.326 [Cytherellidae by Morey; Primitiidae by Agnew 1942,p.759;

Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Mississippian of Missouri.

Ι

- IDIOMORPHA [I. ornata] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.284

 [Glyptopleuridae by C&G] Mississippian of Illinois.

 [Not Idiomorpha Förster 1869 = Idiomorphina

 Croneis and Gale, new name].
- IDIOMORPHINA Croneis and Gale, new name, in Croneis June 15,
 1939b; and Croneis and Gale July 1939, for

 Idiomorpha Croneis and Gale 1938. [=Glyptopleurina
 Coryell 1928, by Cooper 1941,p.42].
- ILIOCYPRIS Daday 1900,p.229 = <u>Ilyocypris</u> Brady and Norman 1889.
- ILIOCYPRELLA [I. gibba repens (Vávra) = Ilyocypris bradyi

 Sars 1890,p.59] Daday 1900,p.237 [= Ilyocypris

 by G. W. Müller 1912,p.154 and by many others,

 but recognized as good by Sars 1925,p.105, and by

 Hessland 1949,p.139,149,pl.4. Cypridae-Candoninae-
 Synopsida by Daday] Recent, Norway-Sweden.
- ILYOBATES [I. praetexta] Sars 1866,p.59 [Cytheridae by Sars]

 Recent, Norway [Not Ilyobates Kraatz, 1858, col.

 = Krithe Brady, Crosskey and Robertson 1874].

- ILYOCYPRELLA Sars 1925,p.105, and by others = <u>Iliocyprella</u>

 Daday 1900.
- ILYOCYPRIDES Sars 1925,p.105, a Group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for <u>Ilyocypris</u> and <u>Ilyocyprella</u>.
- ILYOCYPRIDINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.107; 1900b,p.341, a subfamily of Cypridae for the genus <u>Ilyocypris</u>.
- ILYOCYPRINAE Masi 1906a,p.133-146 = <u>Ilyocypridinae</u> Kaufmann 1900, and <u>Jiliocyprinae</u> Muller 1900.
- ILYOCYPRIS [Cypris gibba Ramdohr 1808,p.91,pl.3,f.13-17]

 Brady and Norman 1889,p.106 [Cypridae-Ilyocypridinae

 by Kaufmann 1900a,p.107] Recent, Europe.
- ILYOCYPROIS [Ilyocypris gibba tuberculata Kertész 1893, p.170,pl.6,f.1-12] Masi 1906a,p.261 _= Ilyocypris by G. W. Muller 1912,p.153].
- ILYOCYTHERE [I. gibba] Klie 1939b,p.364 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae, near <u>Leptocythere</u> by Klie] Brackish
 water, Brazil.
- ILYODROMUS [7 species, of which the first Candona stanleyana

 King 1855,p.66,pl.10,f.H should be the type] Sars

 1894,p.38,39,pl.5,f.3a-e [Herpetocypridinae by

 Kaufmann 1900,a,p.105] Recent, Australia.



- INCISURELLA [I. prima] Cooper 1941,p.32 [Bairdiidae by Cooper; ?Healdiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.260]

 Mississippian of Illinois.
- INDIANA [3 species: I.ovalis, I.prima, I.lippa; with I. lippa selected genotype by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.68-70] Matthew 1902,p.460 [Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler; Branchiopods by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.336] Cambrian, Cape Breton.
- ISOCHILINA [2 species, of which Leperditia (Isochilina)

 ottawa was designated by Bassler and Kellett

 1934,p.336] Jones 1858a,p.248;1858c,p.97

 [Leperditiidae-Isochilininae by Swartz 1949,
 p.321] Ordovician, Canada.
- ISOCHILINIA Vogdes 1893,p.102, error for Isochilina Jones 1858.
- ISOCHILININAE Swartz 1949,p.321, a subfamily of Leperditiidae for the genera: <u>Isochilina</u>, <u>Hogmochilina</u>,

 <u>Teichochilina</u>, <u>Dihogmochilina</u>, <u>Saffordellina</u>.
- ISOCYPRIS [I. perangusta, I. priomena] G. W. Müller, 1909, p.159 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by Müller] Recent, South Africa.
- ISOCYTHERE [I. nova] Terquem 1885,p.43 [Platycopa-Cytherellidae by Terquem] Jurassic, France.

J

- JANETINA [J. harrietensis] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.19

 [Quasillitidae by C&M; Graphiadactyllidae by

 Agnew 1942,p.759; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae by

 Henningsmoen 1953,p.256] Devonian of Ontario.
- JANISCHEWSKYA [J. digitata] Batalina 1926,p.1332,1336

 [Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.342;

 Hollinidae by Swartz 1936,p.551] Carboniferous,

 Russia.
- JANUSELLA [J. biceratina] Roth 1929d,p.363 [Beecherellidae by Roth] Devonian, Oklahoma.
- JAVANELLA [J. kendengensis] Kingma 1948,p.89 [= Pellucistoma by Van den Bold 1950,p.86] Pliocene, Java.
- JENNINGSINA [Graphiodactylus catenulatus Van Pelt 1933, p.333,pl.39,f.31,32] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.19 [Quasillitidae by C&M; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.226,275] Devonian of Ontario.
- JLIOCYPRIS G. W. Müller 1900,p.87 = Ilyocypris
- JLIOCYPRINAE G. W. Müller 1900,p.87 = Ilyocypridinae
 Kaufmann 1900.

- JONESELLA [Leperditia crepidiformis Ulrich 1879,p.10,pl.7, f.3,3a] Ulrich 1890,p.121 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Primitiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.343; Drepanellidae-Drepanellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50] Ordovician, Kentucky, Ohio.
- JONESIA [Cythere simplex Norman 1865,p.17,pl.5,f.1-4] Brady 1866,p.362 [Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae] Recent, Shetlands.
- JONESINA [Beyrichia fastigiata Jones and Kirkby 1867,

 p.220] Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.324 [Beyrichiidae-
 Kloedenellinae by U&B; Kloedenellidae by Bassler

 and Kellett 1934,p.30; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae

 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242-270] Carboniferous,

 Scotland.
- JUGOSAE Jones 1855a,p.85, a Group of species of the genus Beyrichia M¹Coy.

- KALUGIA Egerov 1950, compared to <u>Evlanella</u> by Polenova 1952,p.90.
- KANGARINA [K. quellita] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.12

 [Cytheridae-Cytherurinae by C&F] Miocene, Panama.
- KARLSTEINELLA [K. reticulata] Boucek 1936,p.67 [Beyrichiidae by Boucek] Silurian. Bohemia.
- KEGELITES Coryell and Booth 1933, 2nd page of table of contents of Amer.Midland Naturalist, vol.14, new name for <u>Girtyites</u> C&B, p.261 of same volume.

 [= Amphissites by Kellett 1936,p.772; by Agnew 1942,p.759].
- KELLETTELLA [K. naviculata] Delo 1930,p.176 [Cytheridae? by Delo; Kirkbyidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.33-34; Cytheridae by Kellett 1935,p.159; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.271] Carboniferous, Texas.
- KELLETTINA [Ulrichia robusta Kellett 1933,p.92,pl.15,f.33-40,42] Swartz 1936,p.585 [Kirkbyidae by Swartz]

 Permian of Kansas.

- KIESOWIA [Beyrichia dissecta Krause 1892,p.392,pl.21,f.3]

 Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.306-307 [as a subgenus of Tetradella by U&B; Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.27; Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936,p.551; Primitiidae-Bolliinae by Kay 1940a, p.259; Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941, p.37; Sigmoopsiidae-Sigmoopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.210-266] Ordovician drift, Germany.
- KINNEKULLEA [K. waerni] Henningsmoen 1948,p.412 [DrepanellidaeDrepanellinae by H: Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.268] Ordovician, Sweden.
- KIRKRIJIDAE Spizharsky 1939,p.195 = Kirkbyidae Ulrich and Bassler 1906.
- KIRKBYA [Dithyrocaris permiana Jones 1850b,p.66,pl.18,f.1]

 Jones in Kirkby 1860,p.129 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich

 1894,p.632; Kirkbyidae by Bassler and Kellett

 1934,p.350] Permian, England.
- FIRKEYELLA [K. typa] Coryell and Booth 1933,p.262 [Kirkbyidae by C&B; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Hennings-moen 1953,p.243,245,271] Pennsylvanian of Texas.
- KIRKBYELLINA [K. styliolata] Kummerow 1939,p.30 [Kirkbyidae by Kummerow; Incertae Sedis by Agnew 1942,p.219]

 Lower Carboniferous, Germany.

- KIRKBYIA Cossmann, 1899,p.45, new name for Synaphe Jones and Kirkby 1898, not Synaphe Hubn. Lepid. 1816.

 [= Beyrichiella Jones and Kirkby by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.211,212].
- KIRKBYIDAE Ulrich and Bassler 1906,p.159, a new family for the genus <u>Kirkbya</u>.
- KIRKBYIDAE Girty 1910,p.234, a new family for <u>Kirkbya</u> and <u>Amphissites</u>.
- KIRKBYIDAE of Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,272 includes

 Amphissitinae of Cooper 1941, and the following genera: Kirkbya, Amphissites, Albanella,

 Aurikirkbya, Ectodemites, Polytylites, Knightina,

 Arcyzona, Roundyella, Kellettina, Franklinella,

 Edita, Brillius, Savagella, and many genera he considers synonyms of these genera.
- KIRKBYINA [Beyrichiella (?) reticosa Jones and Kirkby 1886b,p.260,pl.8,f.15,16] Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.322 [Kloedenellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.30; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271] Carboniferous, Scotland.
- KIRKBYITES [K. upsoni] Johnson 1936,p.585 [Kirkbyidae by Johnson, also Agnew 1942,p.759] Pennsylvanian of Nebraska.

- KLIEANA [K. alata] Martin 1940,p.322-323 [Cytheridae--Cytherideinae by Martin] Jurassic, Germany.
- KLIELLA [K. hyaloderma] Schäfer 1945,p.857 [Cytheridae--Kliellinae by Schäfer] Subterranean, Greece.
- KLIELLINAE Schäfer 1945,p.857, subfamily of Cytheridae for Kliella and Nannokliella, n.gen.
- KLOEDENELLA [Kloedenia pennsylvanica Jones 1889a,p.341]

 Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.317 [Kloedenellidae

 by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.30; Kloedenellidae-
 Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,270]

 Devonian, Pennsylvania.
- KLOEDENELLIDAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.312, a new family
 to include Eukloedenella, Kloedenella, Dizygopleura,

 Jonesina, Kirkbyina, Beyrichiella, Beyrichiopsis.
- KLCEDENELLINA [K. heimdalli] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.216

 [Kloedenellidae by C&J; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae
 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,270] Mississippian of
 Illinois.
- KLOEDENELLINAE Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.317, a subfamily of Beyrichiidae for Kloedenella, Beyrichiopsis,

 Beyrichiella, Jonesina, Kirkbyina, and ?Kyammodes.

- KLOEDENELLINAE Henningsmoen 1953, p. 242, 270, a subfamily of
 Kloedenellidae for Kloedenella, Eukloedenella,

 Dizygopleura, Poloniella, Jonesina, Oliganisus,

 Gillina, Kloedenellina, Neokloedenellina,

 Lochriella, Sansabella, Coelonella, Microcoelonella,

 Hastifaba, Geisina, Knoxina, Sargentina, Perprimitia,

 Carboprimitia, Kirkbyina, Microparaparchites,

 Paraparchites, Proparaparchites, Pseudoparaparchites,

 Geffenina, Geffenites, Kellettella, Chesterella,

 Beyrichiella, Kirkbyella, Balantoides, Bounsella,

 Cornigella, ?Bicornella, ?Beyrichiana, ?Aechminella,

 and & synonyms of these genera.
- KLOEDENTA [Beyrichia wilckensiana Jones 1855,p.89,pl.5,f.17, 18] Jones and Holl 1886a,p.362 [Leperditiidae-Beyrichiinae by Jones 1901,p.147; Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.360;
 Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.236,238,269] Silurian drift, Germany.
- KLOEDENINAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.306, new subfam. of

 Zygobolbidae, for Plethobolbina, Mastigobolbina,

 Kloedenia, Welleria, Kyammodes, Zygobeyrichia,

 Steusloffia. [= Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen

 1953,p.236].

- KNIGHTINA [Amphissites allerismoides Knight 1928,p.265, pl.32,f.10a-e; pl.34,f.4] Kellett 1933,p.97 [Kirkbyidae by Kellett] Pennsylvanian of Missouri.
- KNOXIELLA [K. semilukiana] Egerov, 1950,p.90,fide Polenova

 1952,p.94 [Kloedenellidae-Knoxinae by Polenova]

 Devonian to Carboniferous by Polenova.
- KNOXINA [K. lecta] Coryell and Rogatz 1932,p.383 [Kloedenellidae by C&R; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.271] Permian of Texas.
- KNOXINAE Egerov 1950,p.?, by Polenova 1952,p.94, a subfamily of Kloedenellidae.
- KNOXITES Egerov 1950, p.84, fide Polenova 1952, p.94.
- KRAUSELLA [K. inaequalis] Ulrich 1894,p.691 [Beecherellidae by Ulrich; Cypridae-Cyprinae-Paracyprides by Van den Bold 1946,p.22] Ordovician, Illinois.
- KRITHE [Cythere (Cytherideis) bartonensis Jones 1857, p.50, pl.5,f.2,3] Brady, Crosskey and Robertson 1874, p.183, new name for <u>Ilyobates</u> Sars 1866, not Kraatz 1858 [Cytheridae-?Cytherideinae by Sars 1925,p.164-165] Recent, North Atlantic.
- KYAMMODES [K. whidbornei] Jones 1888b,p.295 [Barychilinidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.370] Devonian, England.

Sars 1925,p.180-181 [= Palmenella Hirschmann 1916, p.580, which has same genotype.

L

- LACCOCHILINA [Eurychilina estonula Öpik 1935,p.9,fig.]

 Hessland 1949,p.258 [Hollinidae-Eurychilininae by

 Hessland] Ordovician, Esthonia.
- LACCOPRIMITIA [Primitia centralis Ulrich 1890,p.130,pl.10,

 f.1,2a-c] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.299 [Primitiidae-
 Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.17;

 Eurychilinidae-?Euprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,

 p.229,268] Ordovician, Ohio.
- LADDELLA [L.insueta] Spivey 1939,p.175 [Family not indicated by Spivey; Incertae sedis, probably not an ostracod by Agnew 1942,p.759; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274] Ordovician, Iowa.
- LAMARELLA [L. thurmani] Corneis and Funkhouser 1939,p.336

 [= Sansabella by Cooper 1941,p.60, and by Agnew 1942,p.759] Mississippian of Illinois.
- LANGTONIA [L. setina] Anderson 1939,p.304 [Cypridae-Rostocyprinae by Anderson; = Cypridina (Pseudocypridina) by

 Sylvester-Bradley 1949,p.126-127 = Pseudocypridina

 by Peck 1941,p.318,319] Jurassic, England.

- LEGUMINOCYTHEREIS [L. scarabaeus] Howe, in Howe and Law 1936, p.61 [Cytheridae by Howe] Oligocene, Mississippi.
- LEIGHTONELLA [L. torta] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.263 [?Aech-minidae by C&G; = Deloia by Cooper 1941,p.54, and by Agnew 1942,p.759] Mississippian of Illinois.
- LEIOPRIMITIA [L. punctata] Kummerow 1939,p.17[Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Kummerow] Lower Carboniferous,

 Germany.
- LEIODITIA (Ulrich, Mss.) Jones 1891, p.94 = Elpe by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.297, 372 = Elpezoe by Přibyl 1951, p.121.
- LEPERDITACEA Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.13-16, a Superfamily to include the families Leperditiidae and Leperditellidae.
- LEPERDITELLA [Leperditia inflata Ulrich 1892,p.265,pl.9, f.12-15] Ulrich 1894,p.636 [Leperditellidae by Ulrich and Bassler 1906,p.149; Aparchitidae by Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.296; Leperditellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.372; Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941,p.17,18,71; ?Leperditellidae-Leperditellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.232,250,251,275] Ordovician, Kentucky.

- LEPERDITELLIDAE Ulrich and Bassler 1906,p.149, a family for the new genus <u>Paraparchites</u>, also <u>Leperditella</u> and the closely related <u>Aparchites</u>. They consider Cytherella was derived from <u>Paraparchites</u>.
- LEPERDITELLINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.250,275, a subfamily of Leperditellidae for the single genus Leperditella.
- LEPERDITIA [L. britannica] Rouault 1851,p.377 [Leperditidae by Jones 1856b,p.84; Leperditiidae by Jones 1870a, p.187; Leperditiidae-Leperditiinae by Swartz 1949, p.311-312] Devonian, France.
- LEPERDITIACEA Henningsmoen 1953, p. 249, a Superfamily to include the family Leperditiidae and the family Leperditellidae with the ?subfamilies Leperditellinae, Conchoprimitiinae, and Eridoconchinae.
- LEPERDITIADAE Jones 1870a,p.187, as used this family includes the genera: Leperditia, Isochilina, Primitia,

 Beyrichia, Kirkbya, and Moorea. [It is a change in spelling from Leperditidae Jones 1856.]
- LEPERDITIDAE Jones 1856b,p.84, a family of Phyllopoda? for the genus Leperditia.
- LEPERDITIIDA Pokorný 1953,p.222,227,231, An Order of the Class

 Ostracoda for the forms placed in the family Leperditiidae Jones 1856.

- LEPERDITIIDAE of Ulrich 1894,p.632 includes Leperditia,

 Leperditella, Isochilina, Aparchites, Schmidtella,

 and ?Aechmina.
- LEPERDITIINAE Swartz 1949,p.311, a subfamily of Leperditiidae
 to include: Leperditia, Herrmannina, Eoleperditia,

 Chevroleperditia, Briartina, Holtedahlites,

 Paenaequina.
- LEPIDILLA [L. anomala] Matthew 1886,p.62 [Removed from ostracoda to Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.99]

 Cambrian, New Brunswick.
- LEPIDITTA [L. alata] Matthew 1886,p.61. [Removed from ostracoda to Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.93]

 Cambrian, New Brunswick.
- LEPTOCYPRIS [L. papyracea] Sars 1903,p.28 [Not Leptocypris

 Boulenger 1900 = Astenocypris G. W. Müller, 1912,
 p.203, new name] Raised from dried Sumatra mud.
- LEPTOCYTHERA Sars 1925, p.171, typographical error for Leptocythere.
- LEPTOCYTHERE [Cythere pellucida Baird 1850,p.178,pl.21,f.7]

 Sars 1925,p.XI, 171-177 [Misspelled Leptocythera by

 Sars in title, but obvious typographical error, as

 Leptocythere in all other places in volume and in

 description of species. Cytheridae-Cytherinae by

 Sars] Recent, North Atlantic.

- LEPTOCYTHERIDEA [Cytheridea (Leptocytheridea) fragillissima]

 Stephenson 1937,p.156 [As a subgenus of Cytheridea

 by Stephenson; = juvenile Haplocytheridea by

 Stephenson 1941,p.425] Miocene of Mississippi.
- LEPTOPRIMITIA [L. compressa] Kummerow 1953,p.31 [Primitiidae by Kummerow] Devonian, Poland.
- LICHWINIA Posner 1951?,p.?, compared to <u>Evlanella</u> by Polenova 1952,p.90.
- LICHWININAE Posner 1951?,p.?, a subfamily of Kloedenellidae, in which Polenova 1952,p.89,places Evlanella.
- LIMBATULA [L. symmetrica Zaspelova] Zaspelova 1952,p.190

 Drepanellidae by Zaspelova] Devonian, USSR.
- LIMNICYTHERE Brady 1868b,p.418, a change in spelling = Limnocythere Brady 1868a.
- LIMNICYTHERIDEA Forel 1894,p.602, nom.nud., fide G. W. Müller 1912,p.328.
- LIMNICYTHERINAE Sars 1925,p.148,149, a subfamily of Cytheridae for Limnicythere, Leucocythere, and Gomphocythere.

- LIMNOCYTHERE [Cythere inopinata Baird 1843,p.195,figs.a-e, designated by Brady and Norman 1889,p.170] Brady 1868a,p.121 [Cytheridae-Limnicytherinae by Sars 1925,p.148; Cytheridae-Limnocytherinae by Klie 1938a,p.150] Recent, Europe.
- LIMNOPRIMITIA [Cypris arcuata Bean 1836,p.377,fig.55] Kummerow 1949,p.48 Carboniferous, England. [Redescribed as new by Kummerow 1953,p.15].
- LINDSAYELLA [L. rugosa] Coryell and Williamson 1936,p.l.

 [Primitiidae by C&W; Drepanellidae-Drepanellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50; Drepanellidae-?Aechmininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.269] Silurian, Indiana.
- LINEOCYPRIS [L. trapezoidea] Zalányi 1929,p.40 [Cypridae--Candoninae by Zalányi] Neogene, Servia.
- LINOCHELES [L. vagans] Brady 1907b,p.7 [Cytheridae near

 Xestoleberis by Müller 1912,p.3C4] Recent, Antarctic.
- LIOCYPRIS [L. grandis] Sars 1924a,p.114 [Cypridae nearest Homocypris by Sars] Recent, South Africa.
- LOCHRIELLA Scott 1940, p.1977, abst. nom.nud.
- LOCHRIELLA [L. otterensis] Scott 1942,p.155 [Kloedenellidae by Scott; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,270] Mississippian of Montana.]

- LOKIUS [L. sigynae] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.216 [=

 Perprimitia Croneis and Gale by Cooper 1941, p.58,

 and by Agnew 1942,p.759; however is recognized by

 Scott 1942,p.159, who places the genus in the

 Kloedenellidae, instead of Acronotellidae as C&J

 had done.] Mississippian of Illinois.
- LOONEYELLA [Cythere monticula Jones 1893a,p.389,pl.15, f.13a, b.] Peck 1951b,p.575 [Cytheridae near <u>Hutsonia</u> by Peck] Cretaceous, Wyoming.
- LOPHOCYTHERE [Cytheridea ostreata Jones and Sherborn 1888,p. 271,pl.4,f.6] Sylvester-Bradley 1948b,p.194

 [Cytheridae-Progonocytherinae by S-B] Jurassic,
 England.
- LOXOCONCHA [Cythere rhomboidea Fischer 1855,p.656] Sars

 1866,p.61. [Cytheridae-Loxochonchinae by Sars

 1926,p.217] Recent North Atlantic. [Brady and

 Norman 1889,p.183 designated Cythere impressa

 Baird 1850 as the genotype, placing C. rhomboidea

 in its synonymy. G. W. Müller discovered C.

 impressa Baird was preceded by C. impressa M. Coy

 1844 and renamed it C. bairdii, which was invalid

 C. rhomboidea was the first valid name for the

 species.]

- LOXOCHONCHINAE Sars 1925,p.217, a subfamily of Cytheridae for Loxochoncha and Cytheropteron.
- LOXOCYTHERE [L. crassa] Hornibrook 1952,p.30 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae] by Hornibrook] Recent, New Zeeland.
- LOXOLEBERIS [Lapsus pennae for Loxoconcha longipes] Sars 1866,p.130.
- LUCASELLA [L. mundula] Stewart 1936,p.761 [Bairdiidae by Stewart; Cytherellidae by Agnew] Devonian, Ohio.
- LUNULARIA, Discussed by Polenova 1952,p.82 under ?Acrono-tellidae-Graviinae.

M

- MACROCONCHOECIA [Conchoecia reticulata Müller 1906a,p.64, pl.12,f.10-17 and C. caudata Müller 1890, p.276, pl.29,f.45-49, with the first apparently intended

- as the genotype] Granata and Caporiacco 1949, p.13,15,33 [Halocypridae by G&C] Recent, Atlantic.
- MACROCYPRIA [Macrocypris sarsi G. W. Müller 1912,p.123, new name for <u>Bairdia angusta</u> Sars 1866,p.22, not Cythere (Bairdia) angusta (Münster) Jones 1849, p.26] Sars 1923,p.60. [Cypridae-Macrocyprinae by Sars] Recent, North Atlantic.
- MACROCYPRIDAE Alm 1915, p. 28, a Gruppe of the Cypridae, [which he uses as a superfamily] with subfamily Macrocyprinae, for the genus Macrocypris.
- MACROCYPRIDAE Sylvester-Bradley 1948a,p.67, a family which he placed with the Bairdiidae in the superfamily Bairdiacea, but with the single genus Macrocypris.
- MACROCYPRIDINA [Cypridina castanea Brady 1897,p.88,pl.16, f.1-4] Skogsberg 1920,p.280 [as subgenus of Cypridina by Skogsberg] Recent, North Atlantic.
- MACROCYPRIMAE G. W. Müller 1912,p.120, a subfamily of Cypridae for the genus Macrocypris.
- MACROCYPRINAE Alm 1915,p.28, a subfamily of the Gruppe

 Macrocypridae, for the genus Macrocypris.
- MACROCYPRIS [Cythere minna Baird 1850,p.171,pl.20,f.4a-d]

 Brady 1868a,p.119 [Cypridae by Brady; Bairdiidae

 by Brady and Norman 1889,p.112; Cypridae--

- Macrocyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.120; Cypridae-Macrocypridae-Macrocyprinae by Alm 1915, p.28; Bairdiacea-Macrocypridae by Sylvester--Bradley 1948a,p.67] Recent, British Isles.
- MACROCYPROIDES [M. clermontensis] Spivey 1939,p.174

 [Bairdiidae by Spivey] Ordovician, Iowa.
- MACROCYTHERE [Cythere simplex Norman 1865,p.17,pl.5,f.1-4]

 Sars 1926,p.240 [Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae by

 Sars] Recent North Atlantic. [= Jonesia Brady

 1866a,p.362 which has Cythere simplex Norman as

 genotype. Norman's species was preceded, however,

 by Cythere auriculata simplex Cornuel 1848,p.213,

 pl.3,f.10,11].
- MACROCYTHERINA [M. gatunensis] Coryell and Fields 1937,

 p.16 [Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae by C&F] Miocene

 of Panama.
- MACRODENTINA [M. lineata] Martin 1940, p. 325 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Martin] Jurassic, Germany.
- MACRONOTELLA [M. scofieldi] Ulrich 1894,p.683 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Kirkbyidae by Ulrich and Bassler 1923, p.315; Aparchitidae by Kay 1940a,p.244 and by Henningsmoen 1953,p.231,268] Ordovician, Minnesota.

- MAMMOIDES [M. mammillata] Bradfield 1935,p.36, Pennsylvanian,

 Oklahoma [= Aechminella Harlton by Kellett 1936,

 p.771, and by Agnew 1942,p.759].
- MANAWA [M. tryphena] Hornibrook 1949,p.470 [Punciidae by Hornibrook] Recent off New Zealand.
- MARATIA [M. mara] Kay 1940a,p.258 [Primitiidae-Bollinae by Kay; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.233,268] Ordovician, Ontario.
- MASTIGOBOLBINA [M. typus] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.307

 [Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by Bassler and Kellett

 1934,p.408; Beyrichiidae-Zygobolbinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269] Silurian, West Virginia.
- MAURYELLA [M. mammillata] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.316
 [Kirkbyidae by U&B; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274] Mississippian,
 Tennessee.
- MEGALOCYPRIS [M. princeps] Sars 1898,p.4 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by Müller 1912,p.219] Recent, South Africa.
- MELANELLA [M. hemidiscus] Wade 1911,p.451 [not Melanella Bory 1824,Polyg.] = Vogdesella Baker 1924,p.187, new name]

 Ordovician, Wales. [= Jonesella Ulrich by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.343.

- MENOEIDINA [M. subreniformis] Stewart 1936,p.762 [Cytherellidae by Stewart] Devonian, Ohio.
- MESOCYPRIS [M. pubescens] Daday 1908,p.374 (described again by Daday 1910,p.197) [Cypridae near Cypris by Daday] Recent, German East Africa.
- MESOGLYPHA [M. mediocre] Cooper 1914,p.44 [Glyptopleuridae by Cooper; Kloedenellidae-Glyptopleurinae by Hennings-moen 1953,p.245,272] Mississippian of Illinois.
- MESOMPHALUS [M. hartleyi) Ulrich and Bassler 1913a,p.522

 [Zygobolbidae-Drepanellinae by U&B; Beyrichiidae-Bryrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.232,236,238.

 269] Devonian of Maryland and West Virginia.
- METACANDONA [M. bispinosa, M. werestschagini] Bronstein 1930, p.136 [= Pseudocandona Kaufmann by Bronstein 1939, p.333, and by Bronstein 1947,p.188] Recent, Lake Baikal.
- METACONCHOECIA [Genotype not stated but genus set up for M.

 macromma, M. pusilla, M. glandulosa, M. kyrtophora,

 M. nasotuberculata, M. rotundata, M. isocheira, all

 of which were originally described by G. W. Müller

 as Conchoecia. Of these M. rotundata is discussed

 in detail and may be considered as their genotype]

 Granata and Caporiacco 1949,p.12,15,22. [Halocypridae

 by C&G] Recent, Atlantic.

- METACYPRIS [M. cordata] Brady and Robertson 1870,p.19

 [Cytheridae-Xestoleberinae by Sars 1928,p.248;

 Kloedenellidae, descended from Knoxina, Geisina,

 or Sansabella by Kellett 1943,p.626; Cytheridae-
 Xestoleberinae by Martin 1940,p.335] Recent, Europe.
- MEZOMPHALUS Zaspelova 1952,p.158,159, = Mesomphalus Ulrich and Bassler 1913, a change of spelling.
- MICA [M. inaequalis Netjkaia,n.sp.] Netjkaia 1952,p.228

 [Incertae sedis by Netjkaia] Ordovician, USSR.

 [Not Mica Budde-Lund 1908,p.281]
- MICROCHEILINELLA [Microcheilus distortus Geis 1932,p.182, pl.25,f.15a,b.] Geis 1933,p.12, [new name for Microcheilus Geis, 1932, Not Kittl 1894.

 Bairdiidae by Geis; Cytherellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.42] Mississippian of Indiana.
- MICROCHEILUS Geis 1932,p.181,182, not Kittl 1894 =

 Microcheilinella Geis 1933,p.112, new name.
- MICROCOELONELLA [M. scanta] Coryell and Schn 1938,p.597

 [Leperditellidae by C&S; Kloedenellidae- Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.271] Mississippian
 of West Virginia.

- MICROCONCHOECIA G. W. Müller 1894,p.230 [= Conchoecia by Müller]; G. W. Müller 1912,p.482; Brady 1897, p.97; Granata and Caporiacco 1949,p.12 and many others = Mikroconchoecia Claus 1891.
- MICROCYPRIS [M. reptans] Kaufmann 1900c,p.132 [= Eucypris by
 G. W. Müller 1912,p.173] Recent Switzerland.
- MICROCYTHERE [9 species, the first M. inflexa being designated genotype by Van den Bold 1946,p.26] G. W. Müller 1894;p.327 [Cytheridae-Paradoxostominae by Müller; Cytheridae-Microcytherinae by Klie 1938a,p.215]

 Recent, Gulf of Naples.
- MICROCYTHERINAE Klie 1938a,p.215, a subfamily of Cytheridae for the single genus Microcythere.
- MICROCYTHERURA [M. migrescens] G. W. Müller 1894,p.383

 [Cytheridae-Xestoleberinae] Recent, Gulf of Naples.
- MICROPARAPARCHITES [M. spinosus] Croneis and Gale 1939,

 p.256 [Leperditellidae by C&G; Kloedenellidae-
 Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243-271]

 Mississippian of Illinois.
- MICROXESTOLEBERIS [M.nana] G. W. Müller 1894,p.339 [Cytheridae--Xestoleberinae by Sars 1928, p.242] Recent, Gulf of Naples.

- MIKROCONCHOECIA [Halocypris clausi Sars 1888,p.259,pl.11,
 f.7-10;pl.14,f.6-18] Claus [1890] 1891,p.22;
 1891a,p.73,pl.20 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae by
 Claus; = Conchoecia by G. W. Müller 1912,p.59;
 Halocypridae by Granata and Caporiacco 1949,p.14,
 18] Recent. Mediterranean.
- MILLERATIA [Beyrichia cincinnationsis Miller 1875,p.350, fig.25] Swartz 1936,p.567 [Primitiidae by Swartz; Primitiidae-?Primitiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.25; ?Leperditellidae-?Eridoconchinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.256,275] Upper Ordovician of Ohio.
- MILTONELLA [M. shupei] Sohn 1950,p.37 [Miltonellidae by Sohn]

 Permian of Texas.
- MILTONELLIDAE Sohn 1950,p.37, a family erected for the genus

 Miltonella; tentatively assigned to the Beyrichiacea

 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273 because of its straight

 back.
- MIRACYTHERE [M. novaspecta] Hornibrook 1952,p.61 [Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae by Hornibrook] Recent, New Zealand.
- MIROCHILINA [M. jarovensis] Bouček 1936,p.51 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Bouček; Beyrichiacea of uncertain
 family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.249,274] Silurian,
 Bohemia.

- MONOCERATELLA [M. teres] Teichert 1937a,p.114 [Acronotellidae by Teichert] Ordovician, Arctic Canada.
- MONOCERATINA [M. ventrale] Roth 1928,p.15-19 [Primitiidae by Roth; Beyrichiidae by Harlton 1933,p.21;

 Cytheridae by Alexander 1934,p.60; Acronotellidae by Swartz 1936,p.555,560; Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae by Van den Bold 1946,p.34] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- MONOCULUS [9 species: M. polyphemus, foliaceus, apus, pulex, pediculus, quadricornis, conchaceus, lenticularis, telemus] Linnaeus, 1758, p.634,635 [of the preceding species, M. conchaceus has been considered to be an ostracod, principally by Jurine 1820, who referred his fresh-water ostracods to this genus. G. W. Müller 1912, p.222 considered both the genus and species uncertain.]
- MONOPIA [Cypridina monopia Claus 1873,p.222,f.21-31 = Monopia flaveola Claus 1873,p.227,f.21-31] Claus 1873, p.225 [= Eumonopia Claus 1891b,p.234; = Cypridina by G. W. Muller 1912,p.13].
- MOOREA [M. silurica] Jones and Kirkby M.S., Jones and Holl
 1869,p.225,226 [Not "Moorea tenuis Jones,M.S."

 Moore 1867,p.494,559; "Moorea obtusa Jones" Moore
 1867,p.523; nor Moorea obesa Jones MS" Moore 1867,
 p.525,559, as these are nude names. Beyrichiidae
 by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Youngiellidae by Bassler and
 Kellett 1934, p.35] Silurian, England.

- MOOREINA [M. johnsvalleyensis] Harlton 1933, p.21 [Beyririchiidae by Harlton; Primitiidae by Bassler and
 Kellett 1934,p.414; Acronotellidae by Swartz 1936,
 p.555; = Paracytheridea G. W. Müller by Van den
 Bold 1946, p.26; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family
 by Henningsmoen 1953, p.274] Pennsylvanian,
 Oklahoma.
- MOORITES [Moorites hewetti Coryell and Billings 1932, p.

 183,pl.18,f.5 = Moorites minutus (Warthin) =

 Glyptopleurina? minuta Warthin 1930,p.67,pl.5,

 f.6, by Kellett 1933,p.104] Coryell and Billings

 1932,p.182 [Kirkbyidae by C&B; Youngiellidae by

 Kellett 1933,p.103; ?Youngiellidae, but may be

 related to Cytherelloidea by Henningsmoen 1953,

 p.246,273] Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.
- MORININA [M. dorsispinata] Anderson 1939,p.302 [Cypridae-Rostocyprinae by Anderson; = Cypridea by Martin
 1940,p.281; = subgenus of Cypridea by Sylvester-Bradley 1949,p.127] Jurassic, England.
- MORRISONIA [M. wyomingensis] Branson 1935,p.521 [Not

 Morrisonia Grote 1874; = Theriosynoecum Branson
 1936,p.323, new name] Morrison formation, Jurassic?

 Wyoming.

- MORROWINA [Cytherella excavata Alexander 1934b, p.211-212, pl.32,f.3,4; pl.35,f.5,6] Loetterle 1937,p.51.

 [Cytherellidae by Loetterle] Midway Eocene of Texas.
- MYODOCOPA Sars 1866,p.99, a Suborder consisting of the families Cypridinadae and Conchoeciadae.
- MYODOCOPIDA Pokorný 1953,p.222,227,231, an Order of the

 Class Ostracoda with a taxonomic range similar to
 the group G. W. Müller designated as tribus

 Myodocopa. It comprises the suborders Myodocopa
 G. O. Sars 1866, and Cladocopa Sars 1866.

 "According to Triebel, 1941, it is possible that
 the Paleozoic family Entomozoidae (Jones,1873)

 Přibyl. 1949. also belongs here."

- NANNOCANDONA [N. faba] Ekman 1914,p.19 [Cypridae-Candoninae by Ekman] Recent, Sweden.
- NANNOKLIELLA [N. dictyoconcha] Schäfer 1945, p. 860 [Cytheridae--Kliellinae by Schäfer] Subterranean, Greece.
- NANOPSIS [Beyrichia nanella Moberg and Segerberg 1906,p.76, pl.3,f.27-28] Henningsmoen 1954a,p.54 [incertae sedis by Henningsmoen] Ordovician, Norway.
- NAVECYTHERE [N. delicata] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.7

 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by C&F; = Archicythereis by Van den Bold 1946,p.29; = juvenile Cativella]
- NEHDENTOMIS [Entomis (Nehdentomis) nehdensis] Matern 1929,

 p.54 [subgenus of Entomis by Matern; subgenus of

 Entomozoe: Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Entomozoinae

 by Pribyl 1951,p.105] Devonian, Germany.
- NEMATOHAMMA [N. obliqua] Brady and Norman 1896,p.680

 [Sarsiellidae by B&N; = Sarsiella by G. W. Müller

 1912, p.38] Recent off Ireland.
- NEOAPARCHITES [Primitia obsoleta Jones and Holl 1865,p.423, pl.13,f.12a-c] Bouček 1936,p.39 [Aparchitidae, and as subgenus of Aparchites by Bouček; Primitiopsidae by Teichert 1937b,p.45, where Neoaparchites is raised to generic rank and discussed at length; ?Aparchitidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.231,268]

- NEOBEYRICHIOPSIS [N. emporiensis] Tasch 1953,p.401 [closest aff. to <u>Beyrichiopsis</u>, by Tasch] Pennsylvanian, Kansas.
- NEOCYPRIDOPSIS [N. debilis] Klie 1940, p.61 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by Klie] Recent, Brazil.
- NEOCYPRIS [6 species: N. gladiator, mutica, variegata,

 obtusata, elliptica, mucronata] Sars 1901, p.29

 [in part = Acanthocypris, part Cypris by Sharpe

 1903,p.983; = Eucypris at least in part by Daday

 1905,p.243; = Strandesia by G. W. Müller 1912,

 p.186] Raised from dried South American mud.
- NEODREPANELLA [N. tricornis, Batalina, 1941] Zaspelova 1952,p.163 [Drepanellidae-Neodrepanellinae by Zaspelova] Devonian, USSR.
- NEODREPANELLINAE Zaspelova 1952, p. 162, subfamily of Drepanellidae, for <u>Neodrepanella</u>, <u>Bicornella</u>, <u>Tetracornella</u>, <u>Limbatula</u>.

- NEOKLOEDENELLA [N. prima] Croneis and Funkhouser 1939,p.341

 [Kloedenellidae by C&F; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae
 by Henningsmoen 1953, p.242, and spelled Neokloedenellina,p.270] Mississippian of Illinois.
- NEOKLOEDENELLINA Henningsmoen 1953,p.270, a typographical
 error = Neokloedenella.
- NEOLIMNOCYTHERE [N. hexaceros] Delachaux 1928,p.59
 ["Cytheridees by Delachaux] Recent, Peru.

- NESIDEA [N. hirta] Costa 1849,p.183-187 [Nesideidae by G.W.

 Müller 1912,p.241; = Bairdia M*Coy, 1844 by Sars

 1923,p.66] Recent, Gulf of Naples.
- NESIDEIDAE G. W. Müller 1912, p. 241, based on the genus Nesidea, Bythocypris, and Anchistrocheles.

- NEWNHAMIA [N. fenestrata] King 1855, p.67 [Cypridae-Noto-dromadinae by Sharpe 1903,p.974; Cypridae--Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.158; Cypridae--Notodromadinae by Henry 1923,p.270] Recent,
- NEWSOMITES [N. pertumidus] Morris and Hill 1952,p.14
 [Bairdiidae by M&H] Silurian, Tennessee.
- NODELLA [N. svinordensis Zaspelova, n. sp.] Zaspelova 1952, p.187 [Drepanellidae-Nodellinae by Zaspelova]
 Devonian, USSR.
- NODELLINAE Zaspelova 1952,p.186, a subfamily of Drepanellidae for Nodella, Pseudonodella, Subtella, Schweyerina, and Acanthodella.
- NORMANIA Brady, in Jones 1865, p.306 (in a list, not described); name abandoned by Brady 1865, p.189, in footnote. NORMANIA Brady 1866a,p.382 [6 species:

 N.avellana,affinis,glabra,grisea,modesta, dorsotubersulata.) Preceded by Loxoconcha Sars [1865]

 1866; **Loxoconcha by Brady 1868b,p.432.
- NOTHOZOL [N. pollens Barrande in Bigsby 1868,p.200, list]

 Barrande 1872,p.536,pl.23,27.
- NOTODROMADINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.104,105; 1900b,p.251, a subfamily of Cyprididae for Notodromas and Cyprois.

- NOTODROMAS [Cypris monacha O.F.Müller 1785,p.60,pl.5,f.6]

 Liljeborg 1853,p.91 [Cyprididae-Notodromadinae

 by Kaufmann 1900a,p.104; Cypridae-Cyprinae-
 Notodromides by Sars 1925,p.99; Cypridae-Cyprinae-
 Notodromini by Bronstein 1947,p.97-99] Recent,

 Europe.
- NOTODROMIDES Sars 1925,p.99, a Group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for the genera Notodromas, Cyprois, Newnhamia, and Hungarocypris.
- NOTODROMINAE Hoff 1942a,p.147, a change in spelling of Notodromadinae, Kaufmann. Hoff includes Notodromas and Cyprois.
- NOTODROMINI Bronstein 1947,p.97-99, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae, for the genera Notodromas and Cyprois.
- NOVAKINA [N. applanans] Bouček 1936,p.56 [Primitiidae-Aechmininae by Bouček; Beyrichiacea of uncertain
 family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.249,274] Silurian,
 Bohemia.
- NUFERELLA [N. infrequens] Bradfield 1935,p.45 [Kloedenellidae by Bradfield; Donesina by Cooper 1946,p.113]

 Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma.

0

- OCTONARIA [O. octoformis] Jones 1887b,p.404 [Thlipsuridae by Ulrich 1894,p.632] Silurian, England.
- OCTONARIELLA [0. typa] Bassler 1941,p.27 [Thlipsuridae by

 Bassler; = Strepulites by Warthin 1945, Thlipsuridae,

 card 43; and by Swain 1953,p.272] Devonian, Tennessee.
- OFFA [O. barrandiana] Jones 1873b,p.409; Jones and Kirkby

 1874,p.53 [Entomoconchidae by Ulrich 1894, p.632;

 and by Pribyl 1951,p.121] Carboniferous, Ireland.
- OGMOOPSIS [O. nodulifera] Hessland 1949,p.324 [Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Hessland; Sigmoopsiidae-Sigmoopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.203,266]
 Ordovician, Sweden.
- OLIGANISCUS Neave 1940, vol.3,p.402, error for Oliganisus
 Geis 1932.
- OLIGANISUS [0. sulcatus] Geis 1932,p.158 [Kloedenellidae by Geis; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,270] Mississippian of Indiana.
- OLIGOCYTHEREIS [Cythereis fullonica Jones and Sherborn 1888, p.256,pl.4,f.13] Sylvester-Bradley 1948d,p.795

 Trachyleberidae-Trachyleberinae by S-B] Jurassic, England.

OMPHALENTOMIS [Cypridina splendens Waldschmidt 1885,p.926, pl.40,f.6a (Given by Kummerow p.62 as Primitia splendens Matern 1939,sic. * 1929,p.26,pl.1,f.5a-c)] Kummerow 1953,p.62 [Entomidae by Kummerow] Devonian, Germany. Note: this genus is very much in question as Kummerow in setting it up placed here "Primitia splendens Matern", P. variostriata (Clarke), P. wildungensis Matern, P. nitida (F. A. Roemer), P. hattingensis Matern, and also possibly P. entomidella Gürich. On p. 62, he compares the genotype of Omphalentomis to P. hattingensis, indicating that they were very close, but the latter was longer. He obviously must have overlooked his own 1939 paper in which he made P. hattingensis the genotype of Entoprimitia!

- ONCOCYPRIA [0. mülleri] Daday 1908, p.386-392, 1910a, p.215

 [= Oncocypris Müller by Lowndes 1932,p.684,685]

 Recent, German East Africa.
- ONCOCYPRIS [0. voeltzkowi] G. W. Müller 1898, p.286 [Cypridae-Cyrpidopsinae by Sharpe 1903,p.990; Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912, p.161] Recent,
 Madagascar.
- ONYCHOCYTHERE [O. alosa] Tressler 1939,p.337 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Tressler] In stomach of a shad, St.
 Johns River, Florida.

- OPIKATIA [O. emaciata] Kay 1940a, p.264 [Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Kay; Beyrichiacea of uncertain
 family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274) Ordovician,
 Iowa.
- ÖPIKELLA [O. tvaerensis] Thorslund 1940,p.181 [Kirkbyidae by Thorslund; Leperditellidae by Agnew; Eurychilinidae-Eurychilininae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.228,230,268]
 Ordovician, Sweden.
- ÖPIKIUM [Biflabellum tenerum Öpik 1935,p.86,f.40] Agnew 1942, p.759, [new name for <u>Biflabellum</u> Öpik 1935, not Doederlein 1913] Ordovician, Estonia.
- ÖPIKUM Henningsmoen 1953, p. 267 = Öpikium Agnew 1942.
- OPISTHOPLAX [O. compressa] Kummerow 1943,p.40 [Primitiidae by Kummerow] Gotlandian, Pomerania.
- OROZOE [O. mira] Barrande 1872, p. 537 [= a Leperditioid Phyllopod by Jones 1883, p.461]
- ORTHOCONCHOECTA [for 0. haddoni (Brady-Norm.), striosa (Cls.), striola (Müll.) atlantica (Lubb.), and orthotrichota (Müll.), species formerly described under Conchoecia] Granata and Caporiacco 1949,p.12,15,16,22 [Halocypridae by G&C] Recent, Mediterranean.

- ORTHOCYPRIS [Bythocypris recta Kummerow 1943,p.53,pl.2,f.5, 5a] Kummerow 1953,p.54 [Bairdiidae by Kummerow]

 Gotlandian, East Prussia.
- ORTHONOTACYTHERE [Cytheridea (?) hannai Israelsky 1929, p.12,p1.2A,f.10] Alexander 1933,p.199-200
 ["derived from Monoceratina" by Alexander;
 Cytheridae-Loxoconchinae by Van den Bold 1946, p.33] Cretaceous, Arkansas.
- OSTRACHODA Latreille 1802,vol.3,p.17, Ordre Quatrieme [of
 Entomostraca] to include Lynceus, Daphnia, Cypris,
 and Cythere. As thus used it included both
 Cladocera and Ostracoda.
- OSTRACODA Latreille 1806,p.17, 1810,p.89, a change in spelling of Ostrachoda Latreille 1802.
- OSTRACODA Pokorný 1953,p.221,227,230, a Class, composed of the Orders Beyrichiida, Podocopida, Myodocopida, and Leperditiida, all new.
- OSTRACOPODEN Philippi 1840,p.186, a change in spelling of Ostrapoda Strauss 1821.
- OSTRAPODA Strauss 1821, p.58. This is the first time that
 the "Ostracoda" were separated from the Cladocera
 and other Entomostraca, and is therefore the first
 name actually given to the Order at present
 generally termed Ostracoda. Stebbing 1910, p.495,

and Skogsberg 1920,p.153 have both forcefully pointed out that Ostrapoda, rather than Ostracoda, is the proper name for the Order. It was used by Desmarest 1925, p.380, and was actually adopted by Latreille himself in 1831 Cours d'Entomologie, p.429. Baird 1850, went back to Ostracoda, and with the exception of Stebbing, later workers have followed suit. It is unjust to Strauss, but it would be difficult to change with so large a body of literature existing in which Ostracoda is used.

OVOCYTHERIDEA [O. nuda] Grekoff 1951, p.56 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Grekoff] Cretaceous of Cameroun.

P

- PACHEOCIA [P. rodriguesi] Almeida 1950,p.30 [Cypridae by Almeida] Rhaetic or Liassic of Brazil.
- PACHYCYPRIS [P. leuckarti, P. incisa] Claus 1893,p.201

 [* Chlamydotheca Saussure by G. W. Müller 1912,
 p.183] Recent, Argentina.
- PACHYDOMELLA [P. tumida] Ulrich 1891, p.197, 198 [Cypridae by Ulrich; Cytherellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.42; family uncertain, possibly Bary-chilinidae by Swain 1953,p.280] Devonian, Kentucky.

- PAENAEQUINA [P. pentagonalis] Solle 1935,p.44 [Leperditiidae by Solle; Leperditiinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.274] Devonian, Spitsbergen.
- PALEOCOPA Henningsmoen 1953,p.188,261,266, a suborder to embrace the two superfamilies Beyrichiacea, Ulrich and Bassler, and Leperditacea, Bassler and Kellett.
- PALAEOCYPRIS [P. edwardsi] Brongniart 1876,p.49-56,pl.7

 [Cypridae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.421]

 Carboniferous, France. [Soft parts preserved].
- PALAEOPHILOMEDES [Philomedes bairdiana Jones and Kirkby 1874,p.43,pl.2,f.30,3la-c; pl.9,f.5-8] Sylvester--Bradley 195la,p.2ll. [Rhombinidae by S-B] Carboniferous of Cork.
- PALEOCYTHERE [P. typa] Tolmachoff 1926,p.36 [Barychilinidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.421] Devonian, Ellesmereland, Arctic America.
- PALMENELLA [Cythereis limicola Norman 1865,p.20,pl.6,f.1-4]

 Hirschmann 1916,p.580 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by

 Triebel 1949a,p.188] Recent, North Atlantic and

 Baltic.

- PARABOLBINA [Ctenobolbina granosa Ulrich 1900,p.183,pl.8,

 f.12] Swartz 1936,p.570 [Hollinidae by Swartz;

 Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Kay 1940a,p.255;

 Hollinidae-Ctenentominae by Schmidt 1941,p.34;

 Hollinidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.270] Devonian,

 New York.
- PARACANDONA [Candona euplectella Robertson 1880, not described;

 Brady and Norman 1889,p.105,pl.9,f.7,8] Hartwig

 1899a,p.309-311 [Cypridae-Candoninae by Sharpe

 1903,p.997] Recent, Scotland and Europe.
- PARACAVELLINA [P. elliptica] Cooper 1941,p.37 [Cytherellidae by Cooper] Mississippian of Illinois.
- PARACONCHOECIA [P. oblonga, P. spinifera, P. inermis, P. gracilis,]

 Claus [1890] 1891, p. 13-16 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae

 by Claus; = Conchoecia by G. W. Müller 1912, p. 59]

 Recent, Atlantic and Mediterranean.
- PARACYPRETTA [P. ampullacea] Sars 1924a,p.152 [Cypridae, nearest to Cypretta by Sars] Recent, South Africa.
- PARACYPRIA [Paracypris tenuis Sars 1905,p.404,pl.20,f.173-186] Sars 1910,p.732 [Cypridae-Cyprinae-Paracyprides by Sars 1923,p.69] Brackish-water lagoon on the Chatham Islands.

- PARACYPRIDEA [Cypridea (Paracypridea) obovata] Swain 1946b,

 p.550 [as a subgenus of Cypridea by Swain; as a

 genus: Cypracea-Cypridae-Cyprideinae by Sylvester-
 Bradley 1949,p.127,130] Jurassic? Brazil.
- PARACYPRIDEIS [Cytheridea fennica Hirschmann 1909,p.286, 1912,p.42] Klie 1929,p.272-274 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Van den Bold 1946,p.25] Recent, Baltic.
- PARACYPRIDES Sars 1923, p.69, a Group of Cypridae-Cyprinae for Paracypris, Aglaia, Paracypria, and Phlyctenophora.
- PARACYPRIDOPSIS [P. zschokkei] Kaufmann 1900c,p.131

 [= Potamocypris Brady, by G. W. Müller 1912,p.214.]

 Recent, Switzerland.
- PARACYPRIS [P. polita] Sars 1866,p.12 [Cypridae- Cyprinae-Paracyprides by Sars 1923,p.69; Cypridae-Candoninae
 by Bronstein 1939,p.333; Cypridae-Cyprinae by Van
 den Bold 1946,p.22] Recent, Norway.
- PARACYTHERE [P. minima] G. W. Müller 1894,p.285 [Cytheridae, by G. W. Müller 1912,p.262, described in a position between <u>Sclerochilus</u> and <u>Cytherura</u> in the text, but not assigned to a subfamily] Recent, Gulf of Naples, 1 species.

- PARACYTHERE "Ulrich and Bassler" in Bassler 1932,p1.27, for

 "Paracythere granopunctata," and "P. cornuta,"

 [Kirkbyidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.421;

 not Paracythere G. W. Müller 1894; both species

 placed in Graphiodactylus by Morey 1936,p.117.

 Mississippian of Tennessee.
- PARACYTHEREIS [P. impudica] Delachaux 1928,p.63 [Cytheridees by Delachaux] Recent, Peru.
- PARACYTHEREIS [P. typicalis] Jennings 1936,p.55 [probably young molts by Van den Bold 1946,p.30; not

 Paracythereis Delachaux 1928] Cretaceous, New Jersey.
- PARACYTHEREIS [Cythere concinna Jones 1857,p.29,pl.4,f.7a-f]

 Elofson 1941, p.280,288 [As subgenus of Cythereis

 by Elofson. Invalid as preoccupied, above]

 Pleistocene, England.
- PARACYTHERIDEA [P. depressa Müller = Cytheropteron bovettensis

 Seguenza 1880,p.65,pl.17,f.54 = P. bovettensis

 (Seguenza) by Müller 1912,p.305] G. W. Müller 1894,

 p.340 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Van den Bold

 1946,p.26] Recent, Mediterranean.

- PARACYTHEROIS [5 species, the first being P. striata Müller =

 Paradoxostoma flexuosum Brady 1868b, p.461,pl.35,

 f.30-34 by Sars 1928,p.249-250. This is the best

 illustrated species and should be the genotype:

 P. flexuosa (Brady). I have not found any previous

 designation]. G. W. Müller 1894,p.324 [Cytheridae-
 Paradoxostominae by Sars 1928,p.XII] Recent,

 Atlantic and Mediterranean.
- PARACYTHEROMA [P. pedrensis] Juday 1907,p.137 [Cytheridae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.315] In a plankton catch near San Pedro, California.
- PARACYTHEROPTERON [Cytheropteron calcaratum Seguenza 1880, p.365,pl.17,f.53,53a = Paracytheridea (Paracytheropteron) calcarata (Seguenza) Ruggieri] Ruggieri 1952b,p.20 [Cytheridae-Progonocytherinae by Ruggieri, as subgenus of Paracytheridea, and intermediate between Paracytheridea and Cytheropteron]

 Quarternary, Italy.
- PARADOXORHYNCHA [P. foveolata] Chapman 1904,p.202, [Cytheridae, near Cytheropteron by Chapman] Jurassic, Western Australia.
- PARADOXOSTOMA [P. dispar] Fisher 1855,p.654 [Paradoxostoma
 tidae by Brady and Norman 1889,p.67,229; Cytheridae-Paradoxostominae by G. W. Müller 1894,p.308]

- Monotypic, created because of suctorial nature of mouth. Recent, Madeira.
- PARADOXOSTOMATIDAE Brady and Norman 1889,p.67,229, a family of Podocopa for the genera Paradoxostoma and Machaerina.
- PARADOXOSTOMINAE G. W. Müller 1894,p.308, a subfamily of

 <u>Cytheridae</u> for <u>Cytherois</u>, <u>Paradoxostoma</u>, and

 <u>Machaerina=Xiphichilus</u>.
- PARAECHMINA [Cytherina spinosa Hall, 1852,p.317,pl.67,f.17-21 (not Cytherina spinosa Reuss 1846)] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.299 [Primitiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.421; Aechminidae by Swartz 1936, p.550; Drepanellidae-Aechmininae by Schmidt 1941, p.63] Silurian, New York.
- PARAGRAPHYLUS [P. reticulatus] Coryell and Rosanski 1942,
 p.144 [Quasillitidae by C&R; ?Youngiellidae by
 Agnew 1942,p.759; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953, p.257,275] Mississippian of
 Illinois.
- PARAHEALDIA [P. percorella] Coryell and Cuskley 1934, p.3.

 [Primitiidae by C&C; Bairdiidae by Swart. 1936, p.581] Devonian, Oklahoma.

- PARAMEKODON [P. inflatus] Brady and Norman 1896,p.670

 [= Pseudophilomedes Müller 1894, by Muller 1912,
 p.34] Recent, off Morocco, 1435 metres.
- PARAPARCHITELLA [P. ovata] Cooper 1946,p.121 [Leperditellidae by Cooper] Pennsylvanian of Illinois.
- PARAPARCHITES [P. humerosus] Ulrich and Bassler 1906,p.149

 [Leperditellidae by U&B; Aparchitidae by Schmidt

 1941,p.18; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by

 Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271] Carboniferous, Kansas.
- PARAPOLYCOPE [P. germanica] Klie 1936a,p.519-531 [Polycopidae by Klie] Recent, off Helgoland.
- PARAPRYBLITES [Přibylites (Parapryblites) hanaicus] Pokorny
 1950,p.530,592 [Aparchitidae by Pokorný;
 ?Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.273] Devonian,
 Czechoslovakia.
- PARASCHMIDTELLA [P. dorsopunctata] Swartz 1936,p.563

 [Leperditellidae by Swartz; Aparchitidae by Kay
 1940a, p.245; ?Leperditellidae-?Eridoconchinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.256,275] Devonian of Pennsylvania.
- PARASCHULERIDEA [P. anumbonata] Swartz and Swain 1946,p.370

 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by S&S] Jurassic, from

 Schuler formation in wells, northern Louisiana.

- PARENTHETICA Swartz 1945c, p.1204, possibly intended for

 Parenthatia Kay, but with two species, P.

 trisulcata, and P. parenthiformis, Devonian, N.Y.,
 neither described.
- PARENTHATIA [Moorea punctata Ulrich 1894, p.682,pl.43,f.84, 88] Kay 1940a,p.259 [Primitiidae-Bollinae by Kay;

 Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.233, 268] Ordovician, Minnesota.
- PARULRICHIA [Primitia diversa Jones and Holl 1886b,p.412, pl.14,f.10] Schmidt 1941,p.65 [Drepanellidae--Aechminiae by Schmidt; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.234,268] Silurian, England.
- PELLUCISTOMA [P. howei] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.17

 [Cytheridae-Paradoxostominae by C&F] Miocene of Panama.
- PELOCYPRIS [P. lenzi] Klie 1939-1940, I,p.85 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by Klie] Recent. Brazil.
- PERISSOCYTHERIDEA [Cytheridea (?) matsoni Stephenson 1935, p.192,193,pl.5,f.1,2,7,8] Stephenson 1938,p.144 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Van den Bold 1946, p.23] Miocene, Louisiana.

- PERPRIMITIA [P. robusta] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.257

 [Primitiidae by C&G; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,271] Mississippian of Illinois.
- PERSANSABELLA [P. bradfieldi] Coryell and Sohn 1938,p.598

 [= Sansabella Roundy by Cooper 1941, p.59; by

 Agnew 1942,p.759; by Scott 1942,p.154]

 Mississippian of West Virginia.
- PHANASSYMETRIA [P. triserrata] Roth 1929d,p.358-360
 [Thlipsuridae by Roth; Cypridae-Cyprinae by Van den Bold 1946,p.22] Devonian, Oklahoma.
- PHANASSYMETRICA Neave 1940, vol. 3, p. 694, Phanassymetria
 Roth 1929d.
- PHANASYMMETRICA Van den Bold 1946,p.22 = Phanassymetria Roth
 1929d.
- PHILOMEDES [P. longicornis Liljeborg, Recent Skåne = Cypridina brenda Baird 1850,p.181,pl.23 = Philomedes brenda (Baird). Bradycinetus Sars turned out to be the female of P. longicornis, or P. brenda.] Liljeborg 1853,p.175 [Cypridinidae-Philomedinae by G. W. Müller 1912, p.24] Recent, off N.W. Europe.
- PHILOMEDINAE G. W. Müller 1912, p. 24, subfamily of Cypridinidae for Philomedes, Pseudophilomedes and Rutiderma.

- PHLYCTENOPHORA [P. zealardica] Brady 1880,p.32 [Cypridae by Brady; = Paracypris by G. W. Müller 1912,p.125]

 Recent, New Zealand.
- PHLYCTISCAPHA [P. rockportensis] Kesling 1953b,p.222
 [Beyrichiidae by Kesling] Devonian, Michigan.
- PHRACTOCYTHERIDEA [Cytheridea (Phractocytheridea) compressa]

 Sutton and Williams 1939,p.571-573 [as subgenus of

 Cytheridea by S&W; = <u>Haplocytheridea</u> by Stephenson

 1941,p.427,428] Eocene, Texas.
- PHREATURA [P. concinna Jones & Kirkby 1885,p.540, name only]

 Jones and Kirkby 1886c,p.507, genus not species;

 Jones and Kirkby 1887,p.509, text figs.3,4 genus

 and species described as new [Leperditiidae by

 J&K; Thlipsuridae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Healdiidae

 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.260] Carboniferous, England.
- PHYSOCYPRIA [P. bullata] Vávra 1898b,p.7 [as subgenus of Cypria by Vávra; Cypridae-Cyclocypridinae by Sharpe 1903,p.993,994; Cypridae-Candoninae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.132] Recent, East Africa.
- PINNATULITES [Primitiella procera Kummerow 1924,p.419,pl.20, f.12] Hessland 1949,p.198 [Aparchitidae by Hessland; ?Leperditellidae-?Conchoprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.255,275] Ordovician drift, Prussia.

- PIONOCYPRIS [Cypris vidua 0. F. Müller 1776,p.199; 1785, p.55,pl.4,f.7-9] Brady and Norman 1896,p.725
 [Invalid, as Brady and Norman 1889,p.89, and Sars 1889a,p.53 has already designated Cypris vidua as genotype of Cypridopsis.]
- PIRETELLA [P. acmaea] Öpik 1937,p.lll [Piretellidae by Opik;
 Hollindae-Hollininae by Schmidt 1941,p.32;
 Tetradellidae-Piretellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.217,218,226,267] Ordovician, Estonia.
- PIRETELLIDAE Öpik 1937,p.110, a family to include <u>Piretella</u>,

 <u>Hesperidella</u>, <u>Steusloffia</u>, <u>Pseudostrepula</u>, and

 <u>Rigidella</u>.
- PIRETELLINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,217,267, a subfamily of

 Tetradellidae to include <u>Piretella</u>, <u>Piretopsis</u>,

 <u>Rakverella</u>, <u>Dicranella</u>, <u>Ctenotella</u>, and <u>Opikum</u>

 (<u>sic</u>. = <u>Opikium</u>).
- PIRETOPSIS [P. donsi] Henningsmoen 1953,p.218,267 (nude); 1953b,p.43 [Tetradellidae-?Piretellinae by Henningsmoen] Ordovician, Norway.
- PLACENTELLA [P. delicata] Wilson 1935,p.636 [Primitiidae by Wilson; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.268. Devonian of Tennessee.

- PLACENTULA [Primitia excavata Jones and Holl 1869, p.222,

 pl.15,f.10a-c] Jones and Holl 1886b,p.407

 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; not Placentula

 Lamarck 1822: = Jonesites Coryell 1930,p.294,

 nom.nov.] Silurian, Germany.
- PLAGIONEPHRODES [P. uninodosus] Morey 1935a,p.318 [Thlip-suridae by Morey; Quasillitidae-Ropolonellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.257,275] Mississippian of Missouri.
- PLATELLA [P. gatunensis] Coryell and Fields 1937,p.3

 [Cytherellidae by C&F] Miocene, Panama.
- PLATYBOLBINA Henningsmoen 1953,p.227,228,268, nom.nov. for

 Platychilina Thorslund 1940,p.169,non Koken 1892,

 Genotype: Primitia distans Krause 1889,p.6,pl.1,

 f.3a,b =?Primitia plana Krause, by Henningsmoen

 1954, p.87. Ordovician drift, Germany.
- PLATYCHILELLA [Platychilus ovoides Cooper 1941,p.38,pl.6, f.26-27] Cooper 1942,p.777, new name for Platychilus Cooper 1941, not Jakolev, 1874 [Cytherellidae by Cooper; Beyrichiidae by Agnew 1942,p.760; ?Healdiidae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.260] Mississippian of Illinois.

- PLATYCHILINA Kummerow 1933,p.45 [Primitia distans Krause figured as a <u>Platychilina</u>, p.44, but not designated].
- PLATYCHILINA [Primitia elongata Krause 1891,p.494,pl.30, f.4a,b] Kummerow 1939,p.19 [Primitiidae-Eury-chiliniae by Kummerow; Not Platychilina Koken 1892, by Agnew 1944,p.219] Ordovician to Permian by Kummerow.
- PLATYCHILUS [P. ovoides] Cooper 1941,p.38 [Cytherellidae by Cooper; not Platychilus Jakolev 1874 * Platychilella Cooper 1942,p.777] Mississippian of Illinois.
- PLATYCOPA Sars 1866,p.124 for the family <u>Cytherellidae</u> and genus <u>Cytherella</u>. Triebel 1950b,p.117, adds the Healdidae to the Platycopa.
- PLEOSCHISMA [P. robusta, P. moroides, P. reticulata] Brady

 1890,p.513 [Cypridinidae by Brady; = Philomedes by

 G. W. Müller 1912,p.25; certainly valid genus:

 Cypridinidae-Philomedinae by Skogsberg 1920,

 p.348] Recent, South Pacific.

- PLETHOBOLBINA [P. typicalis] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a, p.307, 1923b,p.635 [Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by U&B;

 Beyrichiidae-Zybogolbinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.238.269] Silurian. West Virginia.
- PODOCOPA Sars 1866, p.10, a suborder of Ostracoda for the family Cypridae, with the genera Cypris, Cypria,

 Paracypris, Notodromas, Candona, Pontocypris,

 Argilloecia, and Bairdia; and the family Cytheridae,

 with the genera Cythere, Cythereis, Cyprideis,

 Cytheridea, Cytheropsis, Ilyobates, Loxoconcha,

 Xestoleberis, Cytherura, Cytheropteron, Bytho
 cythere, Pseudocythere, Sclerochilus, and Paradoxostoma.
- PODOCOPA Sars 1928, p. IX-XII, a suborder of Ostracoda for the family Cypridae, with subfamilies Pontocyprinae,

 Macrocyprinae, Bairdiinae, Cyprinae (with 7 groups),

 Darwinulinae; and Cytheridae, with subfamilies

 Limnocytherinae, Cytherideinae, Cytherinae,

 Cytherurinae, Loxoconchinae, Bythocytherinae,

 Xestoleberinae, Paradoxostominae.
- PODOCOPIDA Pokorný 1953, p. 222, 227, 231, an order of Ostracoda.

 "It comprises the suborders Platycopa G. O. Sars
 1866, and Podocopa G. O. Sars 1866."

- POLONIELLA [P. devonica] Gürich 1896,p.388 [Thlipsuridae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.433; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,261,275]
 Devonian, Poland.
- POLYCERATELLA [Ulrichia kuckersiana Bonnema 1909,p.51,pl.6, f.10-15] Öpik 1937,p.101 [?Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.37;?Beyrichidae by Agnew 1942, p.760; Tetradellidae-?Tetradellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.267] Ordovician, Estonia.
- POLYCHELES [P. stevensoni] Brady and Robertson 1870,p.25

 [non Polycheles Heller 1862 = Parwinella Brady
 and Robertson 1872,p.50, nom.nov., also preoccupied

 Barwinula Brady and Robertson, nom.nov., in Jones
 1885e,p.346] Recent, Europe.
- POLYCOPE [P. orbicularis] Sars 1866,p.121 [Polycopidae by Sars] Recent, off Norway.
- POLYCOPIDAE Sars 1866,p.121, a family of <u>Cladocopa</u>, for the genus <u>Polycope</u>. Sars 1928,p.IX added the genus <u>Polycopsis</u>, <u>Müller</u> 1894.
- POLYCOPIFORMES Skogsberg 1920,p.158, a suborder "for all Polycopids." = Cladocopa Sars 1866.
- POLYCOPSIS [Polycope compressa Brady and Robertson 1869, p.372,pl.21,f.5-11, designated by Sars 1923,p.37]

- G. W. Müller 1894,p.238 [Polycopidae by Sars 1923,p.36; 1928,p.IX] Recent, off Ireland.
- POLYPHYMA [P. lapworthi] Groom 1902,p.84-86 [described as an ostracod; ~ Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.64] Cambrian, England. [not Polyphyma Jakolev, 1877, Hem.; nor Hamm 1881, broyz., fide Neave 1939, vol.3,p.860.
- POLYTYLITES [P. geniculatus] Cooper 1941,p.51 [Kirkbyidae-Amphissitinae by Cooper] Mississippian of Illinois.
- POLYZYGIA (P. symmetrica) Gürich 1896,p.387 [Leperditidae by Gürich; Zygobolbidae-Drepanellinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.435; ?Drepanellidae-Bassleratiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274]

 Devonian, Poland.
- PONDERODICTYA [Cytherella (?) bispinulatus Stewart 1927,
 p.60,pl.5,f.18,19 = Ponderodictya bispinulata
 (Stewart)] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.15 [Cytherellidae by C&M; Healdidae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.257, 260,261] Devonian of Ontario.
- PONTOCYPRIA [P. spinosa] G. W. Müller 1894, p. 255 [Cypridae -- Pontocyprinae by Müller] Recent, Gulf of Naples.

- PONTOCYPRIDAE Alm 1915,p.27, a "Gruppe" of Cypridae for the genera Argilloecia, Pontocypria, Erythrocypris, and Pontocypris.
- PONTOCYPRIDINAE Kaufmann 1900a,p.108, subfamily of Cyprididae to include Pontocypris, Erythrocypris, Pontocypria, and Argilloecia.
- PONTOCYPRINAE G. W. Müller 1894, p. 246, subfamily of Cypridae, for the genera Pontocypris, Pontocypria,

 Erythrocypris, and Argilloccia.
- PONTOCYPRIS [3 genosyntypes: P. serrulata, P. hispida, P. trigonella. Cythere (Bairdia) mytiloides Norman 1862a,p.50,pl.3,f.1-3 was designated by Brady and Norman 1889,p.107, with P. serrulata as a synonyml Sars 1866 [Cypridae-Pontocyprinae by Müller 1894, p.246] Recent, off northwestern Europe. The designation of Cythere mytiloides by Sars 1923, p.50-51, as genotype of Erythrocypris, and by Sars 1923,p.48 of P. trigonella as genotype of Pontocypris as therefore both invalid. It means that the species given by G. W. Müller 1912, and Sars 1923 as Erythrocypris belong to Pontocypris, and those they considered Pontocypris as exemplified by P. trigonella, must now be placed in Propontocypris Sylvester-Bradley 1947,p.193.

- PONTOCYTHERE [P. tchernjawskii] Dubowsky 1939,p.25 [Compared to Cyprideis and Cytheridae by Dubowsky] Recent,

 Black Sea.
- PONTOPARTA [P. rara] Vávra 1901,p.184 [Cyprididae-Cyclo-cypridinae by Sharpe 1903, p.995; Cypridae-Candoninae by G. W. Muller 1912,p.126] Recent, Bismark Archipelago.
- PORACYPRIDOPSIS Kaufmann 1900b,p.316, typographical error for Paracypridopsis.
- POTAMOCYPRIS [Bairdia fulva Brady 1868b,p.474,pl.28,f.21]

 Brady 1870,p.365,366 [as subgenus of Cypris by

 G. W. Muller 1900,p.86; as subgenus of Cypridopsis

 by Alm 1915,p.83; and by Furtos 1933,p.432;

 Cyprididae-Cypridopsinae by Kaufmann 1900a,p.106;

 Cypridae-Cyprinae-Cypridopsini by Bronstein 1947,

 p.154] Recent, British Isles.
- PŘIBYLITES [P. moravicus] Pokorný 1950,p.527,589 [Aparchitidae by Pokorný; ?Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.248, 273] Devonian, Czechoslovakia.
- PRIMITIA [27 species and several varieties, the first,

 Beyrichia strangulata Salter 1855 was designated

 genotype by Miller 1889,p.561] Jones and Holl 1865,

 p.415 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632;

Leperditiidae-Aparchitinae by Jones in Chapman 1901,p.147; Primitiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.438, and by Henningsmoen 1953,p.266, 267] Ordovician, British Isles. Several hundred specific names have been applied to this genus.

- PRIMITIELLA [P. constricta] Ulrich 1894,p.647 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.17; Eurychilinidae-?Euprimitiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.229,268] Ordovician, Kentucky.
- PRIMITIIDAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.297, a family of
 Beyrichiacea, to include Primitiella, Haploprimitia,
 Primitia, Laccoprimitia, Euprimitia, Halliella,
 Primitiopsis, Ulrichia, Bollia, Placentula, Jonesella,
 Dicranella, Bolbibollia, Aechmina, Paraechmina,
 Acronotella, Dilobella, Bursulella, with the subfamily Eurychilininae, to include Eurychilina,
 Coelochilina, Chilobolbina, Apatochilina, Apatobolbina.
- PRIMITIIDAE of Swartz 1936,p.549, reduced to include

 Primitia, Primitiella, Haploprimitia, Laccorprimitia,

 Euprimitia, Halliella, Hallatia, Pyxiprimitia,

 ?Milleratia, Jonesites, and Hippa.

- PRIMITIIDAE of Schmidt 1941,p.25 divided into subfamilies

 Primitiinae, Eurychilinae, Primitiopsinae.
- PRIMITINAE Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.16, a subfamily of
 Primitiidae to include: Primitielia, Haploprimitia,
 Primitia, Laccoprimitia, Euprimitia, Halliella,
 Primitiopsis, Ulrichia, Bollia, Jonesites,
 Jonesella, Dicranella, Bolbibollia, Aechmina,
 Paraechmina, Acronotella, Bilobella, Bursulella,
 Monoceratina, Mooreina. This subfamily is greatly
 reduced by Bouček 1936,p.41, and by Schmidt 1941,
 p.25, and is felt unnecessary by Henningsmoen
 1953, who reduces the entire family Primitiidae to
 4 genera.
- PRIMITIOPSIDAE Swartz 1936,p.555, a family for the genus Primitiopsis.
- PRIMITIOPSINAE Hessland 1949,p.239, a subfamily of Primitidae, for the genus Primitiopsis.
- ?PRIMITIOPSIINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.197, 230, 268, as a subfamily of Eurychilinidae, for the genus Primitiopsis.
- PRIMITIOPSIS [P. planifrons] Jones 1887, p.5 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Cytheridae by Jones, in Chapman 1901,p.147; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.17; Primitiopsidae by

- Swartz 1936,p.555; Primitiidae-Primitiopsinae by Hessland 1949,p.239; Eurychilinidae-Primitiopsiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.268] Silurian, Gotland.
- PRIONOCYPRIS [Candona serrata Norman 1862a,p.46,pl.2,f.1-6; 1862b,p.146,pl.3,f.1-6 = Cypris zenkeri Chyzer and Toth, in Chyzer, 1858,p.514, by Lowndes 1931, p.93-97, who redefines genotype] Brady and Norman 1896,p.724.
- PRIONOCYTHERETTA [P. prima] Méhes 1941,p.60 [= Cytheretta by Triebel 1952, p.16] Oligocene, Hungary.
- PROCYTHERIDEA [P. exempla] Peterson 1954,p.171, Cytheridae,

 near <u>Haplocytheridea</u>, and <u>Protocythere</u> by Peterson].

 Jurassic, Wyoming.
- PROCYTHEREIS [Cythereis (Procythereis) torquata] Skogsberg

 1928,p.17 [a subgenus of <u>Cythereis</u> by Skogsberg]

 Recent, Tierra del Guego.
- PROGONOCYTHERE [P. stilla] Sylvester-Bradley 1948b,p.189
 [Cytheridae-Progonocytherinae by S-B] Jurassic,
 England.
- PROGONOCYTHERINAE Sylvester-Bradley 1948b,p.189, a subfamily of Cytheridae to include <u>Progonocythere</u> and <u>Lophocythere</u>.

- PROPARAPARCHITES [P. ovatus] Cooper 1941,p.62 [Leperditellidae by Cooper; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271] Mississippian of Illinois.
 - PROPLECTRUM [P. platum] Kesling and McMillan 1951,p.64
 [Hollinidae by Kesling and McMillan, Devonian,
 Michigan.
- PROPONTOCYPRIS [Pontocypris trigonella Sars 1866,p.16]

 Sylvester-Bradley 1947,p.193,]new name for

 Erythrocypris Müller 1894,p.256; 1912,p.109, Sars

 1923,p.47; Cypridae-Pontocyprinae] Recent off

 Northwestern Europe.
- PROTEOCYPRIS [P. salina] Brady 1906,p.334 [= Cypridopsis

 Brady, by G. W. Müller 1912,p.208] Recent, England.
- PROTOCYTHERE [Cytherina triplicata Roemer 1840,p.104,pl.16, f.16] Triebel 1938b,p.180 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Triebel] Lower Cretaceous, Germany.
- PRUVOSTINA [P. wanlessi] Scott and Summerson 1943,p.670 [Cypridae by S&S] Pennsylvanian, Tennessee.
- PSAMMOCYTHERE [P. remanei] Klie 1936b,p.59 [Bythocytherinae by Klie, 1936b; Cytheridae-Psammocytherinae by Klie 1938a,p.214] Recent, Helgoland.

- PSAMMOCYTHERINAE Klie 1938a,p.214, a subfamily of Cytheridae for the genus Psammocythere.
- PSEUDOCANDONA [Cypris pubescens Koch 1837.p.146.6: = Candona pubescens of Hartwig 1899b, p. 186, f. 2 = Candona insculpta G. W. Müller 1900, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 15, 16, 21, 22; pl.4,f.1,7-10 (not Candona pubescens (Koch) of Müller 1900, p. 26, pl. 4, f. 3, 4, 6, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22) by Lowndes 1931, p. 98-102, figs. 67-81; pl. 3, f. 10-15] Kaufmann 1900b.p.375, in a footnote, though pictured.pl.27,28,31, as Candona pubescens Sars. [Kaufmann gave no diagnosis of his genus and it remained for Lowndes 1931 to revive it. Bronstein 1939.p.333 recognized it and placed his own Metacandona in the synonymy of Pseudocandona, and in 1947,p.188-205 gave a thorough discussion of the genus with numerous species. Cypridae--Candoninae-Candonini by Bronstein] Recent, Europe and Asia.
- PSEUDOCONCHOECIA [Conchoecia serrulata Claus 1874,p.6,pl.1, f.2-7,9-11,pl.2,f.12-13,17,19] Claus [1890] 1891, p.20 [Halocypridae-Conchoecinae by Claus; = Conchoecia by G. W. Müller 1912,p.81] Pacific, Atlantic and Indian oceans.
- PSEUDOCYPRETTA [P. maculata] Klie 1932,p.484 [Cypridae by Klie] Recent, Sumatra and Java.

- PSEUDOCYPRIDINA [P. piedmonti] Roth 1933,p.404,405

 [= Cypridea by Harper and Sutton 1935,p.625; as subgenus of Cypridea by Sylvester-Bradley 1949, p.126; as valid genus of Cypridae-Cyprideinae by Peck 1951,p.318,319] Jurassic, South Dakota.
- PSEUDOCYPRIS [P. bouvieri] Daday 1908,p.317; Daday 1910, p.193 [Cypridae, very close to <u>Cypris</u> by Sars 1924,p.177-178] Recent, German East Africa.
- PSEUDOCYPROIDES [P. alatus] Morris and Hill 1952,p.15

 [Bairdiidae by M&H, who compared it to <u>Pseudo-cypris</u>] Silurian, Tennessee.
- PSEUDOCYTHERE [P. caudata] Sars 1866,p.87 [Cytheridae-Bythocytherinae by Sars 1926,p.232-233] Recent,
 North Atlantic.
- PSEUDOCYTHEREIS [Cythereis (Pseudocythereis) spinifera]

 Skogsberg 1928,p.126 [as subgenus of Cythereis

 by Skogsberg, but compared by Skogsberg to

 Cytheretta and Hemicythere] Recent, South Georgia.
- PSEUDOCYTHEREIS [P. reticulata] Jennings 1936,p.56 [Preoccupied by <u>Pseudocythereis</u> Skogsberg <u>Anticythereis</u>
 Van den Bold 1946,p.30, <u>nom.nov.</u>] Cretaceous, New
 Jersey.
- PSEUDOCYTHERETTA [P. edwardsi] Cushman 1906,p.382 [* Cytheretta by G. W. Müller 1912,p.366] Recent, Massachusetts.

- PSEUDOCYTHERURA [P. pontica] Dubowsky 1939,p.12,50,51

 [Cytheridae-Cytherurinae by Dubowsky] Recent,

 Black Sea.
- PSEUDOENTOMOZOE [Entomis pteroides Canavari 1899,p.151:

 lectotype selected by Přibyl as specimen figured

 by Canavari 1900,pl.26,f.4] Přibyl 1951,p.116

 [Entomozoacea-Entomzoidae-Entomozoinae by Přibyl]

 Silurian, Sardinia.
- PSEUDOKRITHE [P. dictyote] Méhes 1941a,p.20 [Cytheridae by Méhes] Oligocene, Hungary.
- PSEUDOLIMNOCYTHERE [P. hypogaea] Klie 1938b,p.150 [Compared to <u>limnocythere</u> by Klie] Subsurface, Italy.
- PSEUDOLOXOCONCHA [P. minima] G. W. Müller 1894,p.348

 [Cytheridae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.314] Recent,

 Gulf of Naples.
- PSEUDONODELLA [P. plana] Zaspelova 1952,p.193 [Drepanellidae-Nodellinae by Zaspelova] Devonian, USSR.
- PSEUDOPARAPARCHITES [P. kansasensis] Kellett 1933,p.67

 [Aparchitidae by Kellett; Leperditellidae by

 Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.466; Kloedenellidae-
 Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.242,271]

 Permian of Kansas.

- PSEUDOPHANASYMMETRIA [Phanassymetria foveata Veen 1936b,
 p.47(177),pl.10,f.16-22] Sohn and Berdan 1952,
 p.10 [Bairdiidae by Sohn and Berdan] Cretaceous,
 Limburg.
- PSEUDOPHILOMEDES [P. foveolata, P. angulata; the first should be the type] G. W. Müller 1894,p.211

 [Cypridinidae-Philomedinae by G. W. Müller 1912, p.24] Recent, Gulf of Naples.
- PSEUDOSTREPULA [Strepula kukersiana Bonnema 1909,p.49,pl.6, f.16-23] Öpik 1937, p.116 [Piretellidae by Öpik; ?Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.37; Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.220,267] Ordovician, Estonia.
- PSEUDULRICHIA [Leperditia bivertex Ulrich 1879,p.11,pl.7, f.5,5a] E.A.Schmidt 1941,p.59 [Drepanellidae---Ukrichiinae by Schmidt] Ordovician, Kentucky.
- PTERIGOCYTHEREIS Van den Bold 1946,p.29 * Pterygocythereis
 Blake 1933.
- PTEROCODELLA [P. mirabilis] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.260

 [= Tetrasacculus Stewart 1936, by Cooper 1941,
 p.63] Mississippian of Illinois.
- PTERYGOCYTHEREIS [Cythereis jonesi Baird 1850a,p.175,pl.20, fig.1] Blake 1933,p.239 [As a subgenus of Cythereis

- by Blake; as a genus by Triebel 1941,p.385-386; Trachyleberidae by Sylvester-Bradley 1948,p.793] Recent, North Atlantic.
- PULLVILLITES [P. triangulum] Öpik 1937,p.119 [Cypridacea by Öpik; ?Acronotellidae by Agnew 1942,p.760]

 Ordovician, Estonia.
- PUNCIA [P. novozealandica] Hornibrook 1949,p.470 [Punciidae, resembling Eurychilininae of the Paleozoic by Hornibrook; Beyrichiacea? Punciidae by Hennings moen 1953,p.235] Recent, New Zealand.
- PUNCIIDAE Hornibrook 1949, p. 469-471, a living family of ostracods with strong resemblance to Paleozoic Beyrichiacea, for the genera <u>Puncia</u> and <u>Manawa</u>.
- PUNCTAPARCHITES [Cytheropsis rugosus Jones 1858,p.249a,pl.10, f.5] Kay 1934,p.331 [* Macronotella by Kay 1940a, p.245] Ordovician, Canada.
- PUNCTOPRIMITIA [Haploprimitia simplex Stewart 1936,p.743, pl.100,f.5] Stewart and Hendrix 1945a,p.90
 [Primitiidae by S&H; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.229,248,274]
 Devonian. Ohio.
- PURIANA Coryell and Fields, by Coryell, in Puri 1953b,p.75l, new name for <u>Favella</u> Coryell and Fields 1937, not Jorgensen 1925.

- PYRICYTHEREIS [Cythereis?israelskyi Howe and Pyeatt, in

 Howe and Chambers 1935,p.33, pl.1,f.19-21;pl.4,

 f.7-9] Howe, in Howe and Law 1936, p.65 [= Butonia

 Howe, by Howe 1947,p.50, and by Stephenson 1947,

 p.579] Eocene, Louisiana.
- PYROCYPRIS [6 species, the first P. chierchiae] G. W. Müller
 1890a, p.230-232 [Cypridinidae by G. W. Müller; *
 Cypridina (Cypridina) by Skogsberg 1920,p.313317] Recent, Arabian sea.
- PYXION [Primitia carinata Hadding 1913,p.68,pl.6,f.12]

 Thorslund 1948,p.367 [Family not given by Thorslund;

 Beyrichiacea of unknown family by Henningsmoen

 1953,p.274] Ordovician, Sweden.
- PYXIPRIMITIA [P. ventriclefta] Swartz 1936,p.568 [Primitiidae by Swartz; Drepanellidae-Ulrichiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.51; Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953, p.229,261,275] Devonian, Pennsylvania.

Q

QUADRACYTHERE [Cythere truncula Brady 1898,p.444,pl.47,
f.16,17] Hornibrook 1952,p.43 [Cytheridae-Trachyleberinae by Hornibrook] Recent, New Zealand.

- QUADRIJUGATIDAE Kesling and Hussey 1953, p. 79, a family of

 Beyrichiacea for Quadrijugator, Ceratopsis,

 Glossopsis, Ogmoopsis, and a portion of "Tetradella".
- QUADRIJUGATOR [Bollia permarginata Foerste 1918, p.124-125, pl.6, f.33a-c] Kesling and Hussey 1953,p.82

 [Quadrijugatidae by K&H] Ordovician-Silurian of Michigan.
- QUASILLITES [Q. obliquus] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.18

 [Quasillitidae by C&M; Graphiodactyllidae by Agnew 1942, p.760; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.255,257,275] Devonian, Ontario.
- QUASILLITIDAE Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.17, a family to include Quasillites, Janetina, Jenningsina.
- QUASILLITIDAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.256,261,275, a family of Podocopa to include the subfamilies Quasillitinae and Ropolonellinae.
- QUASILLITINAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.257,275, a subfamily of Quasillitidae to include <u>Graphiodactyllis</u>,

 <u>Quasillites</u>, <u>Spivonina</u>, <u>Janetina</u>, <u>Jenningsina</u>,

 <u>Bufina</u>, <u>Paragraphylus</u>, and ?Augurites.

R

RAKVERELLA [R. spinosa] Öpik 1937,p.109 [Beyrichiidae by Öpik; Piretellidae by Agnew 1942,p.760; Hollinidae-Ctenonotellinae by Schmidt 1941, p. 48;

- Tetradellidae-?Piretellinae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.218,267] Ordovician, Estonia.
- RANAPELTIS [R. typicalis] Bassler 1941,p.26 [Thlipsuridae by Bassler] Devonian, Tennessee.
- RAYELLA [Basslerites hanseni Teichert 1937,p.117,pl.23,

 f.11-15] Teichert 1939,p.622, new name for

 Basslerites hanseni Teichert 1937,p.117, not

 Basslerites Howe, November 1, 1937. [Beecherellidae
 by Teichert, also by Kay 1940a,p.267, and Agnew
 1942,p.760] Ordovician, Greenland.
- RAYMONDATIA [R. goniglypta] Kay 1934,p.342-342 [Beyrichiidae by Kay; Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936,p.551;

 ?Beyrichiidae-Piretellinae by Kay 1940a, p.266;

 Drepanellidae-Bassleratiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50;

 Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.219,267] Ordovician, Iowa.
- RECTOTRACHYLEBERIS [Cythereis hamata Müller 1894,p.373,pl.19,
 31] Ruggieri 1952b,p.38 [n.subgen of Cythereis]

 Recent.
- RETICESTUS [R. acclivitatus] Kesling and Weiss 1953,p.52
 [Kirkbyidae by K&W] Devonian, Michigan.
- REVERSABELLA [R.njorthi] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.221

 [= Sansabella Roundy by Cooper 1941,p.57,60; by

 Agnew 1942,p.760; by Scott 1942,p.154] Mississippian

 of Illinois.

- RHINOCYPRIS [R. scabra] Anderson 1940,p.378 [Closely related to Scabriculocypris and through it to Metacypris by Anderson] Jurassic, England.
- RHOMBINA [R. hibernica Jones and Kirkby 1874,p.44,pl.2,
 f.33; pl.5,f.13, designated by Bassler and Kellett
 1934,p.45] Jones 1873b,p.41l [Cypridinidae by
 Jones; Rhombinidae by Sylvester-Bradley 1951a,
 p.209] Carboniferous, Ireland. [Sylvester-Bradley
 1951a restudied, refigured and reoriented Jones and
 Kirkby's material, and redefined the genus
 Rhombina, and corrected his designation (1951b)].
- RHOMBINIDAE Sylvester-Bradley 1951a,p.209, a family of

 Myodocopa for the genera Rhombina and Palaeophilomedes.
- RHOMBOENTOMOZOE [Cryptocaris? rhomboidea Barrande 1872,

 p.464,pl.31,f.14,15] Přibyl 1951,p.111 [Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Entomozoinae by Přibyl] Silurian,
 Bohemia.
- RICHINA [R. truncata] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.3 [Beyrichiidae by C&M; Tetradellidae by Agnew 1942,
 p.760; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen
 1953,p.234,268] Devonian, Ontario.

- RICHTERIA [Genotype not given, but used for the "Cypridinen" described by Dr. Richter 1856] Jones 1874,p.180; but abandoned by him as unjustified and = Estomis 1879,p.183. Not Richteria Girault 1920, p.2, Hym., fide Neave 1939,vol.4,p.74.
- RICHTERIA Jones, Kegel 1934,p.413, revived as a subgenus of

 Entomis, with Entomis serratostriata (Sandberger)

 1845 [= Cypridina serrato striata Sandberger

 1845,p.121, 123,pl.1,f.6 designated by Kegel as
 subgenotype. Devonian, Germany] [= subgenus of

 Entomozoe by Přibyl 1951,p.105].
- RICHTERINA [Cytherina costata Richter 1869,p.773,pl.21,
 f.8,9] Gürich 1896,p.377 [Entomidae by Bassler
 and Kellett 1934,p.467; Entomozoacea-Entomozoidae-Entomozoinae by Přibyl 1951,p.105] Devonian,
 Germany.
- RIGIDELLA [Steusloffia mitis] Opik 1937,p.117 [Piretellidae by Öpik; = Tetradella by Hessland 1949,p.340;
 Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.37;
 Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen
 1953,p.220,221,267.
- RIOCYPRIS [R. uruguayensis] Klie 1935b,p.289 [Cypridae by Klie] Recent, Uruguay.

- ROPOLONELLIDAE Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.6, a family to include Ropolonellus, Rudderina, Euglyphella, and Bufina.
- ROPOLONELLINAE Henningsmoen 1953, a reduction of Coryell and Malkin's family to a subfamily of <u>Quasillitidae</u>, for the genera <u>Ropolonellus</u>, <u>Euglyphella</u>, <u>Rudderina</u>, and <u>Plagionephrodes</u>.
- ROPOLONELLUS [P. papillatus] Van Pelt 1933,p.339 [Thlip-suridae by Van Pelt; Ropolonellidae by Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.6; Quasillitidae-Ropolonellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.257,260,275] Devonian, Michigan.
- ROSTOCYPRINAE Anderson 1939,p.293, a subfamily of Cypridae, to include Cypridea, Cyamocypris, Langtonia,

 Morinina, Ulwellia. Not named in accordance with RULES, as not based on a genus with similar name.

 = Cyprideinae Martin 1940,p.280,281.
- ROTHELLA [Dizygopleura recta Roth 1929d,p.344, pl.36,f.8a-c]
 Wilson 1935,p.643 [Thlipsuridae by Wilson]

 Devonian, Oklahoma.
- ROUNDYELLA [R. simplicissimus Knight 1928,p.266,pl.32,f.

 lla-d] Bradfield 1935,p.66 [Kirkbyidae by Bradfield] Pennsylvanian, Missouri.

- RUDDERINA [R. extensa] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.6

 [Ropolonellidae by C&M; Quasillitidae-Ropolonellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.257,275] Devonian
 of Ontario.
- RUPTIVELUM [R. bacculatum] Kesling and Weiss 1953,p.47 [Hollinidae by K&W] Devonian, Michigan.
- RUSSIA [Gravia (Russia) unicostata] Polenova 1952,p.86

 [as a subgenus of <u>Gravia</u>: Acronotellidae-Graviinae by Polenova] Devonian, USSR.
- RUTIDERMATIDAE Brady and Norman 1896,p.673, a family of Myodocopa for the genus Rutiderma.
- RUTIDERMA [R. compressa] Brady and Norman 1896,p.673

 [Rutidermatidae by B&N; Cypridinidae-Philomedinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.34] Recent, Bay of Biscay.
- RUTTENELLA [R. ovata] Bold 1946,p.84 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by Van den Bold] Eocene of Bonaire.

S

- SACCALATIA Kay 1940a,p.242, as spelled <u>Saccelatia</u> 5 times on p.238, and same 5 times on p.243 = <u>Saccelatia</u>

 Kay 1940a; corrected by Kay 1940b, p.615.
- SACCELATIA [Aparchites arrectus Ulrich 1894,p.646,pl.43,f.35-36] Kay 1940a,p.242 (spelled <u>Saccalatia</u> in typographical error on this page only; <u>Saccelatia</u> in

10 other places in paper,p.238,243) [Leperditellidae by Kay;?Aparchitidae by Agnew 1942,p.760; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.233, 269] Ordovician, Minnesota.

- SACCULUS [Cythereis (Sacculus) trigibbosus, C. (S) tetragibbosa] Neviani 1928,p.72 [a "Gruppo" = subgenus or genus of Cythereis] Fossil, Italy. [not

 Sacculus Gosse 1851,verm., nor Hirase 1927, moll., fide Neave 1939,vol.4,p.96].
- SAFFORDELLA [S. muralis] Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.295

 [Preoccupied by Saffordella Dunbar 1920, moll. =

 Saffordellina Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.14,470]

 Ordovician, Tennessee.
- SAFFORDELLINA Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.14,470, new name for <u>Saffordella</u> Ulrich and Bassler,1923, not Dunbar 1920 [Leperditiidae by Bassler and Kellett; Leperditiidae-Isochilininae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.256,274].
- SAHNIA [Cytherideis subulata Brady 1868,p.454,pl.35,f.43-46]

 Puri 1952,p.912 [Cytheridae-Cytherideisinae by

 Puri; = Neocytherideis Puri by Sylvester-Bradley

 and Harding 1953,p.755] Recent, British Isles.
- SAIDA [S. truncala] Hornibrook 1952,p.67 [Cytheridae-Incertae sedis by Hornibrook] Recent, New Zealand.

- SAMARELLA [S. crassa] Polenova 1952,p.136 [Incertae Sedis by Polenova] Devonian, USSR.
- SANSABELLA [S. amplectans] Roundy 1926,p.5 [Aparchitidae by Roundy; Glyptopleuridae by Geis 1932,p.174;

 Leperditellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.470;

 ?Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941,p.18,71; Kloedenellidae--Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.196,242,270]

 Pennsylvanian, Texas.
- SANSABELLOIDES [Jonesina texana Warthin 1930,p.60,pl.4,

 f.10 (not Jonesina texana Harlton 1929] Harris and
 Lalicker 1932,p.401 [Kloedenellidae by Harris and
 Lalicker = Sulcella by Bassler and Kellett 1934,
 p.470,478] Carboniferous, Kansas.
- SARGENTINA [S. allani] Coryell and Johnson 1939,p.223

 [Cytherellidae by C&J; Kloedenellidae by Cooper 1946,p.117; Kloedenellidae-Kloedenellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.243,271] Mississippian of Illinois.
- SARSIELLA [S. capsula] Norman 1869,p.293 [Cytheridae by Norman; Sarsiellidae by Brady and Norman 1896, p.675] Recent. off British Isles.
- SARSIELLIDAE Brady and Norman 1896, p. 675, a family of

 Myodocopa for the genera <u>Sarsiella</u>, <u>Eurypylus</u>, and

 <u>Nematohamma</u>.

- SARSIELLINAE G. W. Müller 1906b,p.30, a subfamily of Cypridinidae for Sarsiella.
- SARSOCYTHERE [S. patuxiensis] Tressler and Smith 1948,p.16 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by T&S] Recent, Maryland.
- SAVAGELLA [Kirkbya lindahli Ulrich [1890] 1891,p.207,pl.18,
 f.6a-c] Geis 1932,p.168 [Kirkbyidae by Geis]
 Mississippian of Illinois. [not Savagella Foerste
 1920, Ohio J.Sci., Echin., fide Neave, 1939,vol.4,
 p.118].
- SCABERINA [S. nodomarginata] Bradfield 1935,p.67 [Kirkbyidae by Bradfield; * Roundyella by Cooper 1946,p.108]

 Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma.
- SCABRICULOCYPRIS [S. trapezoides] Anderson 1940,p.377

 [apparently Cytheridae from comparisons made by
 Anderson] Jurassic, England. [fresh-water].
- SCHLEROCHYLUS Sohn 1951,p.65 = Sclerochilus Sars 1865.
- SCHMIDTELLA [S. crassimarginata] Ulrich 1892,p.269 [Leperditidae by Ulrich; Leperditellidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.471; Aparchitidae by Schmidt 1941, p.18,20,70; Leperditellidae-?Eridoconchinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.251,256,275] Ordovician, Wisconsin.

- SCHULERIDEA [S. acuminata] Swartz and Swain 1946,p.363-366
 [Cytheridae-Cytherideinae by S&S] Jurassic from well in Louisiana.
- SCLEROCHILUS [Cythere contorta Norman 1862a,p.48,pl.2,f.15]

 Sars 1868,p.89 [Cytheridae-Paradoxostominae by

 Sars 1928,p.246] Recent, North Atlantic.
- SCLEROCONCHA [Philomedes (Scleroconcha) appeloffi] Skogsberg

 1920,p.419 [as subgenus of Philomedes by Skogsberg]

 Recent. South Georgia.
- SCLEROCYPRIS [S. clavularis] Sars 1924a,p.131 [Cypridae by Sars] raised from dried South African mud.
- SCOFIELDIA [Drepanella bilateralis Ulrich 1894,p.671,pl.46, f.35-38] Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.314 [Zygobol-bidae-Drepanellinae by Bassler and Kellett 1934, p.25; Primitiidae-Bolliinae by Kay 1940a,p.261; Drepanellidae-Drepanellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50] Ordovician, Minnesota.
- SCOTTIA [Cypris browniana Jones 1850a,p.25,pl.3,f.la-d]

 Brady and Norman 1889,p.72 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by

 G. W. Müller 1912, p.219] Pleistocene, British Isles.

- SCOTTINI Bronstein 1947,p.152-154, a Tribe of Cypridae-Cyprinae for the genus Scottia.
- SCROBICULA [Cytherella scrobiculata Jones, Kirkby and Brady 1884,p.76,pl.6,f.10] Posner 1951,p.53 [Scrobiculidae by Posner 1951, and by Polenova 1952,p.119] fide Polenova.
- SCROBICULIDAE Posner 1951, fide Polenova 1952,p.120, who gives range as Devonian to Carboniferous.
- SELEBRATINA, used as a subgenus of <u>Gravia</u> by Polenova 1952, p.82,84,143, author not indicated.
- SELLULA [S. fallax] Wiman 1905,p.48 [= Conchostraca by
 Ulrich and Bassler 1931,p.49; = a genus of
 Cambrian branchiopods by Bassler and Kellett 1934,
 p.472] Silurian, North Baltic.
- SEMILUKIELLA, ? , discussed by Polenova 1952,p.107 under

 Kloedenellidae-Cavellininae, author of genus not
 given.
- SEMINOLITES [S. truncatus] Coryell 1928a,p.88 [Bairdiidae by Coryell; Thlipsuridae by Harlton 1929b,p.265;

 Healdiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.260] Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma.
- SENESCELLA [S. marginata] Stewart and Hendrix 1945b,p.111
 [Barychilinidae by S&H] Devonian, Ohio.

- SHIDELERITES [S. typus] Morris and Hill 1951,p.698 [Bairdiidae by Betty Kellett Nadeau in footnote at end of Morris and Hill's paper,p.699] Silurian, Indiana.
- SIGMOBOLBINA [Entomis oblonga kuckersiana Bonnema 1909,
 p.67,pl.5,f.6-8 (not fig.9)] Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.206-208 [Sigmoopsiidae-Sigmoopsiinae by Henningsmoen] Ordovician drift, Germany.
- SIGMOOPSIIDAE Henningsmoen 1953,p.201,266, a family of

 Beyrichiacea, with subfamilies <u>Sigmoopsiinae</u> and

 Glossopsiinae.
- SIGMOOPSIINAE Henningsmoen 1953, p. 203, 266, a subfamily of Sigmoopsiidae to include Sigmoopsis, Ogmoopsis, Sigmobolbina, Carinobolbina, Bolbina, ?Kiesowia, ?Ctenobolbina, and ?Winchellatia.
- Sigmoopsiinae by Henningsmoen] Ordovician, Estonia.
- SIGYNUS [S. dictyotus] Kesling 1953c,p.4 [Aechminidae by Kesling] Devonian, Ontario.
- SILENITES [S. silenus] Coryell and Booth 1933,p.265 [Bair-diidae by C&B; Cytherellidae by Kellett 1935,p.150, but Bairdiidae by Kellett 1935,p.166 in note at end of paper] Pennsylvanian, Texas. [Silenites

- (error pro Selenites Fischer 1877) Ancey 1880, fide Neave 1939, vol.4, p.194].
- SIMPLICES Jones 1855a,p.85, a Group of species of the genus Beyrichia.
- SINUSELLA [S. ignota] Spizharsky 1939,p.195 [Kirkbijidae (=Kirkbyidae) by Spizharsky; attributed in error to Lutkevich by Agnew 1944,p.219] Permian, USSR.

 Spizharsky indicates after the name: "in litt." so this may not be the original reference.
- SIPHLOCANDONA [S. similis (Baird) (Candona similis Baird 1846,p.415,pl.9,f.4), and S. normani, n.sp.]

 Brady 1910,p.210 [Cypridae-Candoninae by Brady]

 Recent, England.
- SIPHONOSTRA [Cypridina (Siphonostra) spinifera] Skogsberg

 1920,p.298 [as subgenus of Cypridina by Skogsberg]

 Recent, off Australia.
- SPHAEROMICOLA [S. topsenti] Paris 1916,p.307-309 [Cytheridae-Entocytherinae by Hoff 1942b,p.65] Commensal on
 gills of Isopods and Amphipods, Europe.
- SPHENICIBYSIS [S. hypoderota] Kesling 1952a,p.24 [Leper-ditellidae by Kesling; ?Aparchitidae by Hennings-moen 1953,p.268] Devonian, Michigan.

- SPINOBAIRDIA [S. kellettae] Morris and Hill 1952,p.ll [Bairdidae by M&H] Silurian, Tennessee.
- SPINOVIA [3. distributa] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.17

 [Cytherellidae by C&M; Quasillitidae-Quasillitinae
 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.257-275.] Devonian, Ontario.
- SPIROCYPRIS [S. passiaca] Sharpe 1903,p.981 [= Strandesia by Müller 1912,p.186; = Cypricercus by Blake 1933, p.230.] Recent, New Jersey.
- SPONGICYTHERE [S. spissa] Howe 1951b,p.18 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Howe] Eccene, Florida.
- STARINGIA Veen 1936,p.171, new name for Terquemia Veen 1932, non Tate 1868 [Cytherellidae by Veen; genotype not designated] Cretaceous, Limburg.
- STENOCYPRIA [Cypris fischeri Lilljeborg, 1883,p.146, n.name for Cypris fasciata Fischer 1854,p.151,pl.5,f.9-12; pl.6,f.1,2; pl.11,f.9] G. W. Müller 1901b,p.571 [Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.195] Recent, Europe.
- STENOCYPRIS [Cypris cylindrica major Baird 1859,p.233, pl.63, f.4 = Cypris malcolmsoni Brady 1886a,p.297,pl.36, g.5-7, new name as not Cypris cylindrica Sowerby 1840 = Stenocypris malcolmsoni (Brady) of Sars 1889a,p.28,pl.1,f.7,8; pl.5,f.1-4] Sars 1889a,p.27

[= subgenus of <u>Cypris</u> by Vávra 1895,p.10; as a genus: Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912, p.196] Recent, India.

STEPHENSONARIA [new name for Pseudocythereis Jennings 1936, not Pseudocythereis Skogsberg 1928] attributed to Coryell, by Stephenson 1946a,p.305. [* Anti-cythereis Van den Bold 1946,p.30, by Stephenson 1947b,p.579. Bold's paper appeared in print a few weeks earlier than Stephenson's.]

STEUSLOFFIA [Strepula linnarssoni Krause 1889a,p.16,pl.2,
f.4,5, which = Beyrichia costata Linnarsson 1869,
p.85,pl.2,f.67-68, by Thorslund 1940,p.176]
Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.295; 1923,p.308 [as a subgenus of Beyrichia by U&B 1908; Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.25,
but Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.474;
Piretellidae by Öpik 1937,p.110; ?Drepanellidae-Bassleratiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.50; Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Hessland 1949,p.352; Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.217,220,223,
267] Silurian, Gotland.

STEUSLOFFINA [S. ulrichi] Teichert 1937a,p.120 [Bairdiidae by Teichert; ?Beecherellidae by Agnew 1942,p.760]
Ordovician, Arctic Canada.

- STIBUS [S. kothornostibus] Swartz and Swain 1941,p.436
 [Thlipsuridae by S&S] Devonian, Pennsylvania.
- STRANDESIA [species not named] Stuhlmann 1888,p.1260,
 Recent, Zanzibar.
- STRANDESIA (Cypris (Strandesia) mercatorum) Vávra 1895,

 p.18 [as a subgenus of <u>Cypris</u> by Vávra; as genus:

 Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.186]

 Recent, Zanzibar.
- STREPTOLEBERIS [S. crenulata] Brady 1890,p.515 [= male

 Sarsiella by G. W. Müller 1912,p.36] Recent, off

 New Caledonia.
- STREPULA [3. concentrica] Jones and Holl 1886b,p.403
 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Kirkbyidae by
 Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.476; Piretellidae by
 Opik 1937,p.111; Tetradellidae-Bassleratiinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.220,245,267] Silurian, England.
- STREPULITES [S. mooki] Coryell and Malkin 1936,p.5
 [Thlipsuridae by C&M] Devonian, Ontario.
- SUBLIGACULUM [S. scrobiculatum] Kesling and McMillan 1951, p.65 [Hollinidae by K&M] Devonian, Michigan.
- SUBTELLA (S. prima) Zaspelova 1952,p.195 [Drepanellidae--Nodellinae by Zaspelova] Devonian, USSR.

- SUCHONELLA [S. typica] Spizharsky 1937,p.159 [Incertae Sedis by Agnew 1942,p.760] Permian, USSR. [Not indicated as new in this publication, but no reference given to previous paper. Cypridae by Spizharsky 1939,p.193]
- SUCHONELLINA [S. cf. inornata [(M*Coy) Jones = Cythere

 (?Cytherella) inornata M*Coy, Jones 1850b,p.63,

 pl.18,f.9; S.(?) yanichevski, n.sp.] Spizharsky

 1937,p.156. [Incertae Sedis by Agnew 1942,p.760]

 Permian, USSR. (Kuznetsk Basin) [Type not indicated,

 and genus not indicated as new, but no previous

 reference given. Cypridae by Spizharsky 1939,

 p.194]
- SULCATIA, indicated as a subgenus of <u>Gravia</u> [Acronotellidae--Graviinae] by Polenova 1952,p.82, but author not
 given.
- SULCELLA [S. sulcata] Coryell and Sample 1932,p.274

 [Cytherellidae by C&S; ?Healdidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.260] Pennsylvanian of Texas.
- SULCICUNEUS [S. porrectinatium] Kesling 1951,p.222 [Primitiopsidae by Kesling; ?Hollinidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.230,240,270] Devonian, Michigan.
- SULCOCAVELLINA, mentioned under Kloedenellidae-Cavellininae by Polenova 1952,p.107, but author not given.

- SULCUNA [S. lepus, S. cuniculus, Jones 1873b,p.41l, nude names; Jones and Kirkby 1874,p.37,pl.41] Jones 1873b,p.41l, generic description [Cypridinidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.478, who designate S. lepus genotype] Carboniferous, Ireland.
- SVANTOVITES [S. primus] Pokorný 1950,p.539,601 [Glyptopleuridae by Pokorný; Kloedenellidae-Glyptopleurinae
 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.272] Devonian, Czechoslovakia.
- SVAROGITES [S. spinosus] Přibyl [1951] 1953, p. 24 [?Kirkbyidae by Přibyl] Devonian, Bohemia.
- SYNAPHE [Kirkbya annectens Jones and Kirkby 1866,p.42]

 Jones and Kirkby 1898,p.190 [non Huebner 1825;

 non Thomson, 1864 = Kirkbyia nom.nov., by Cossmann
 1899,p.45; = Beyrichiella J&K, 1886a, by Ulrich
 and Bassler 1908,p.322] Carboniferous, Ireland.
- SYNOPSIDA Daday 1900,p.124,126,207,215,304,305, a subtribe of Cyprinae for Cypris, Eucypris, Herpetocypris, Cyprois, Cypricercus; also as a subtribe of Candoninae for Cyclocypris, Cypria, Iliocypris, Ilyocyprella, Candonopsis, Eucandona, and Candona.

- TALLINNELLA [T. dimorpha] Öpik 1937,p.88 [Beyrichiidae by Öpik; Tetradellidae by Agnew 1942,p.760; Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Schmidt 1941,p.37; Tetradellidae-Tetradellinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.213,214,267]
 Ordovician, Estonia.
- TANNELLA [T. gracilis] Kingma 1948,p.87 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Kingma] Pliocene, Sumatra.
- TEICHOCHILINA [Isochilina jonesi Wetherby 1881,p.80,pl.2, f.7,7a] Swartz 1949,p.324 [Leperditiidae-Isochilininae by Swartz] Ordovician, Kentucky.
- TERQUEMIA [T. falcoburgensis, T. convexa, T. limburgensis,

 T. longa] Veen 1932,p.345 [Cytherellidae by Veen;

 non Terquemia Tate, 1868, Lamell. = Staringia

 Veen 1936b,p.171] Cretaceous, Limburg.
- TETRACORNELLA [T. ornata Zaspelova 1952,p.169,pl.4,f.1]

 Zaspelova 1952,p.168 [Drepanellidae-Neodrepanellinae
 by Zaspelova] Devonian, USSR.
- TETRACYTHERURA [Cytheridea angulosa Seguenza 1880,p.363, pl.17,f.47] Ruggieri 1952b,p.86 [Cytheridae--Cytherurinae] Pliocene, Italy.

- TETRADELLA [Beyrichia quadrilirata Hall and Whitfield 1875,
 p.105,pl.4,f.6,7] Ulrich 1890,p.112 [Beyrichiidae
 by Ulrich; Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936,p.551;
 Beyrichiidae-Tetradellinae by Kay 1940a,p.265;
 Hollinidae-Tetradellinae by Hessland 1948,p.98,
 99,340; Tetradellidae-Tetradellinae by Henningsmoen
 1953,p.213,266] Ordovician, Ohio.
- TETRADELLIDAE Swartz 1936,p.551, a family to include

 <u>Dilobella, Tetradella, Ceratopsis, Kiesowia,</u>

 Thomasatia, Bassleratia, Bellornatia, Raymondatia.
- TETRADELLIDAE of Henningsmoen 1953,p.197,212,266 includes
 the subfamilies <u>Tetradellinae</u>, <u>Piretellinae</u>, and

 <u>Bassleratiinae</u>.
- TETRADELLINAE Schmidt 1941,p.37 [= Tetradellidae Swartz

 1936,(part); † Beyrichiidae (part) † Piretellidae

 Opik 1937 (part) † Dilobellinae Kay 1940], a

 subfamily of Hollinidae for the genera: Tetradella,

 Tallinella, Ceratopsis, Kiesowia, Rigidella,

 Ctenobolbina (Ctenobolbina) and more doubtfully:

 Dilobella, Pseudostrepula, Ctenobolbina (Duhmbergia),

 Polyceratella.
- TETRADELLINAE Henningsmoen 1953, p. 266, a subfamily of Tetradellidae for the genera <u>Tetradella</u>, <u>Dilobella</u>, <u>Tallinnella</u>, <u>Hesslandella</u>, <u>Ceratopsis</u>, ?<u>Polyceratella</u>.

- TETRAGONODON [Bradycinetus ctenorhynchus Brady 1881-1886,
 Fonds, IV,p.199,p.12,f.3-5; ?= Tetragonodon
 ctenorhynchus Brady & Norman n.sp.1896. Also
 Tetragonodon erinaceus Brady and Norman; genotype
 not indicated] Brady and Norman 1896,p.667
 [Cypridinidae by B&N; = Philomedes by G. W. Müller
 1912,p.33; Genus good, but possibly as subgenus
 of Philomedes by Skogsberg 1920,p.348] Recent off
 Morocco.
- TETRASACCULUS [T. bilobatus] Stewart 1936,p.744 [Primitiidae by Stewart; Hollinidae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.270] Devonian, Ohio.
- TETRASTORTHYNX [T. diabolicus] Kesling 1953a,p.195 [Dre-panellidae by Kesling] Devonian, Ontario.
- TETRASULCATA [T. fluens] Matern 1929,p.40 [Beyrichiidae by Matern; Kloedenellidae? by Swartz 1936,p.549;

 Beyrichiacea of uncertain family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274] Devonian, Germany.
- TETRATYLUS [T. ellipticus] Cooper 1941,p.34 [Bairdiidae by Cooper; ?Healdiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.260]

 Mississippian of Illinois.
- THALMANNIA [T. sumatrensis] LeRoy 1939,p.272 [Cytheridae by LeRoy; Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Van den Bold 1946, p.32] Miocene, Sumatra.

- THAUMATOCYPRINAE G. W. Müller 1906a,p.41, a subfamily of Halocypridae for the genus Thaumatocypris.
- THAUMATOCYPRIS [T. echinata] G. W. Müller 1906a,p.41

 [Halocypridae-Thaumatocyprinae by Müller] Recent,

 Indian Ocean.
- THERIOSYNOECUM [Morrisonia wyomingensis Branson 1935,p.521, pl.57,f.17-21] Branson 1936,p.323 [new name for Morrisonia Branson 1935,p.521, not Morrisonia Grote 1874, a genus of living Lepidoptera; family not given by Branson, but appears to be Cytheridae---Limnocytherinae] Jurassic? Morrison formation, Wyoming.
- THLIPSURA [T. corpulenta, T.v-scripta, T. tuberosa, the first designated genotype by Ulrich and Bassler 1923, p.317] Jones and Holl 1869,p.213 [Thlipsuridae by Ulrich 1894,p.632] Silurian, England.
- THLIPSURELLA [T. ellipsoclefta] Swartz 1932,p.43 [Thlipsuridae by Swartz] Devonian of Pennsylvania.
- THLIPSURIDAE Ulrich 1894,p.632, a family to include <u>Thlipsura</u>,

 <u>Phreatura</u>, and <u>Octonaria</u>.

- THLIPSURIDAE of Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.316, is placed in the Cypridacea with the following genera:

 Thlipsura, Octonaria, Phreatura, Craterellina.
- THLIPSURIDAE of Henningsmoen 1953,p.260,261, which he considers related to the Quasillitidae, Healdidae, and possibly the Bairdidae, with the genera

 <u>Eucraterellina</u>, <u>Eustephanella</u>, <u>?Favullela</u>,

 <u>Hyphasmaphora</u>, <u>Octonaria</u>, <u>Octonariella</u>, <u>?Ranapeltis</u>,

 <u>Rothella</u>, <u>?Stibus</u>, <u>Strepulites</u>, <u>Thlipsura</u>, <u>Thlipsurella</u>, <u>Thlipsurina</u>, <u>Thlipsuroides</u>.
- THLIPSURINA [T. elongata] Bassler 1941,p.26 [Thlipsuridae by Bassler; Kloedenellidae by Swain 1953,p.276]

 Devonian, Tennessee.
- THLIPSURINA [Thlipsura tetragona Krause 1891,p.508,pl.32,

 f.15] Kummerow 1953,p.49 [Thlipsuridae by Kummerow;

 not Thlipsurina Bassler 1941] Silurian drift,

 Germany.
- THLIPSUROIDES [T. thlipsuroides] Morris and Hill 1952,p.10 [Thlipsuridae by M&H] Silurian, Tennessee.
- THOMASATIA [T. falcicosta] Kay 1934,p.337 [Zygobolbidae by

 Kay; Tetradellidae by Swartz 1936,p.551; Bey
 richiidae-Piretellinae by Kay 1940a,p.266;

 Drepanellidae-Bassleratiinae by Schmidt 1941,p.

 50; Tetradellidae by Agnew 1942,p.760; Tetradellidae-
 Bassleratiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.267] Ordovician,

 Ontario.

- THRALLELLA [T. phaseolina] Stewart and Hendrix 1945b,p.lll [Cytherellidae by S&H] Devonian, Ohio.
- TMEMOLOPHUS [T. margarotus] Kesling 1953a,p.194 [Drepanellidae by Kesling] Devonian of Ontario.
- TOMIELLA [T. yavorskii] Spizharsky 1937,p.143-146 (Russian),
 166 (English) [Spizharsky does not indicate family
 but includes 2 species formerly referred to

 Kirkbya; = Incertae Sedis by Agnew 1942,p.760]

 Permian of Kuznetsk Basin, USSR. [Primitidae by
 Spizharsky 1939,p.196].
- TOULMINIA [T. hyalokystis] Munsey 1953,p.6 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Munsey] Paleocene, Alabama. [Not

 Toulminia Zittel 1878, spong., fide Neave 1939,
 vol.4,p.512].
- TRACHYLEBERIDAE Sylvester-Bradley 1948d,p.793, a family of
 Cytheracea, for the following genera: Trachyleberis,

 Cythereis, Hemicythere, Pseudocythereis Skogsberg,

 Procythereis Skogsberg, Pterygocythereis, Buntonia,

 Favella, Eucythereis, Isocythereis, Platycythereis,

 Anticythereis, and Oligocythereis.
- TRACHYLEBERINAE Hornibrook 1952,p.32-48, a subfamily of

 Cytheridae, in which Hornibrook includes <u>Trachy-leberis</u>, <u>Cythereis</u>, <u>Bradleya</u>, <u>Quadracythere</u>, and

 <u>Hemicythere</u>.

- TRACHYLEBERIS [Cythere scabrocuneata Brady 1880 (not all figures)] Brady 1898b,p.444 [Cytheridae by Brady;

 = Cythereis by G. W. Müller 1912, p.336;

 Trachyleberidae by Sylvester-Bradley 1948d,p.793;

 Cytheridae-Trachyleberinae by Hornibrook 1942,

 p.32] Recent, Inland Sea of Japan. One should consult Harding and Sylvester-Bradley 1953 for their revision of this genus.
- TREPOSELLA [Beyrichia lyoni Ulrich 1891,p.190,pl.14,f.2a-c, 3] Ulrich and Bassler 1908,p.314 [Beyrichiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.487; Beyrichiidae--Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269]

 Devonian, Kentucky.
- TRIBOLBINA [T. carnegei] Latham 1932,p.358 [Beyrichiidae by Latham] Carboniferous, Scotland.
- TRICERATINA [T. wrefordensis] Upson 1933,p.29 [Primitiidae by Upson; = Monoceratina by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.488; re-established by Cooper 1941,p.23 and placed in Acronotellidae] Permian of Nebraska.
- TRICORNINA [T. navicula] Bouček 1936,p.50 [Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bouček; ?Acronotellidae by Agnew
 1942, Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.235,247,
 273] Silurian, Bohemia.

- TRIEBELINA [T. indopacifica] Bold 1946,p.73,74 [Bairdiidae by Bold] Recent, Malakka Straits.
- TRUBINELLA [Hippa latens Barrande 1872,p.517,pl.26,f.3a-d]

 Přibyl 1951,p.102, new name for Hippa Barrande

 1872, not Fabricius 1787. Ordovician, Bohemia.
- TRYPETERA [T. barathrota] Kesling 1954,p.178 [Barychilinidae by Kesling] Devonian, Ohio.
- TUBEROCYPRIS [T. acuminatus] Swain 1947,p.522 [Cypridae, near Candona by Swain] Late Tertiary of Utah.
- TUBEROCYPROIDES [T. dipleura] Swain 1947,p.525 [Cypridae by Swain] Late Tertiary of Utah.
- <u>TUBLIBAIRDIA</u> [T. tubulifera] Swartz 1936,p.581 [Bairdiidae by Swartz; = <u>Pachydomella</u> by Swain 1953,p.280]

 Devonian, Pennsylvania.
- TYPHLOCYPRIS [Cypris eremita Vejdovský 1880,p.XLIX-LVI]

 Vejdovský 1882,p.64 [as a subgenus of Cypris by

 Vejdovský; = Candona by G. W. Muller 1912,p.144,

 with the concept that Candona was based on C.

 candida (0.F.Müller) rather than C. reptans as

 designated by Baird 1846,p.414; Typhlocypris there
 fore appears valid as a genus, and is probably

 the first generic name available for the large C.

 candida group of species] Recent, Europe.

- TYPHLOPSIDA Daday 1900,p.271, a Tribe of Cypridae-Candoninae for the genus <u>Typhlocypris</u>.
- UHAKIELLA [U. coelodesma] Öpik 1937,p.106 [Beyrichiidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.226,267; Primitiidae but probably synonym of <u>Primitia</u> by Henningsmoen 1953, p.226,267] Ordovician, Estonia.
- ULLERELLA [Ullia ulli Dons, in Dons and Henningsmoen 1949, p.28,pl.1,f.1-4] Henningsmoen 1950,p.244, new name for Ullia Henningsmoen 1949, not Roewer 1943 [Beyrichiacean ostracods related to Steusloffia by Dons and Henningsmoen; Beyrichiacea of unknown family by Henningsmoen 1953,p.274] Ordovician, Norway.
- <u>ULLIA</u> [U. ulli Dons] Henningsmoen, in Dons and Henningsmoen
 1949,p.27 [not Ullia Roewer 1943; = Ullerella,
 nom. nov., by Henningsmoen 1950,p.244] Ordovician,
 Norway.
- ULRICHELLA [U. remesi] Bouček 1936,p.73 [Beecherellidae by Bouček; may not be an ostracod by Agnew 1942, p.760] Silurian, Bohemia.
- ULRICHIA [U. conradi] Jones 1890b,p.543 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; Primitiidae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.488; Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bouček 1936,p.46; Drepanellidae-Ulrichiinae by

- Schmidt 1941,p.51; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.233,268] Devonian, Thedford, Canada.
- ULRICHIINAE Schmidt 1941,p.51, a subfamily of Drepanellidae,
 for the genera <u>Ulrichia</u>, <u>Pseudulrichia</u>, <u>Pyxiprimitia</u>, <u>PJonesites</u>, <u>Halliella</u>, <u>PHALLATIA</u>. [This
 subfamily = Bolliinae Bouček, 1936, by Henningsmoen
 1953,p.197,233,268].
- ULWELLIA [U. menevensis] Anderson 1939,p.300 [Cypridae-Rostocyprinae by Anderson; ** subgenus of Cypridea
 by Sylvester-Bradley 1949,p.126;as a genus:
 Cypridae-Cyprideinae by Peck 1951,p.320] Jurassic,
 England.
- UNICORNITES [U. homeomorphus] Pokorný 1950, p. 560, 561

 [Podocopa, no certain family by Pokorný] Devonian,

 Czechoslovakia.
- UROCYTHEREIS [Cytherina favosa Roemer 1838,p.516,pl.6,f.7]

 Ruggieri 1950a,p.28 [Cytheridae] Pliocene, Italy.

V

VARGULA [Cypridina norvegica Baird 1860,p.200,pl.71,f.4,4a-d]

Skogsberg 1920,p.245 [as a subgenus of Cypridina

by Skogsberg] Recent off Norway.

- VARICOBAIRDIA [Bairdia (Varicobairdia) kettneri] Pokorný

 1950,p.546,609 [as subgenus of <u>Bairdia</u> by Pokorný]

 Devonian, Czechoslovakia.
- VARIX [V. propria] Cooper 1947,p.90 [Drepanellidae by Cooper; ?Kloedenellidae-Glyptopleurinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.272] Mississippian of Illinois.
- VENULA [Primitiopsis? striatus Croneis and Funkhouser 1938,
 p.340,pl.10,1.12] Cooper 1941,p.44 [Glyptopleuridae
 by Cooper; Kloedenellidae-Glyptopleurinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.272] Mississippian of Illinois.
- <u>VERRUCOLSELLA</u> Neave 1950, vol.5, p.290 = <u>Verrucosella</u> Croneis and Gale 1939.
- VERRUCOSELLA [V. golcondensis] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.275
 [= Cornigella Warthin, by Cooper 1941,p.39]
 Mississippian of Illinois.
- VERTEXIA [V. tauricornis] Lutkevich 1939,p.192,pl.XLVI, fig.4 [described by Lutkevich as a phyllopod, but erroneously listed by Agnew 1944,p.219, and by Branson 1948,p.882, as an ostracod; Neave 1950, vol.5,p.90 gives the date erroneously as 1941]

 Permian, USSR.
- VLTAVINA [V. bohemica] Bouček 1936,p.47 [Primitiidae-Primitiinae by Bouček; Acronotellidae by Agnew, 1942,
 p.760, who suggests may not be an ostracod;

- Alanellidae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.247,273] Silurian, Bohemia.
- VOGDESELLA [Melanella hemidiscus Wade 1911,p.451,f.9a,b]

 Baker 1924,p.187,188, new name for Melanella Wade,

 1911, not Bory, 1824 [Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae

 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.269; = Jonesella Ulrich

 1890, by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.491] Ordovician,

 Wales.
- VORONINA [V. voronensis] Polenova 1952,p.140 [Incertae

 Sedis by Polenova] Devonian, USSR.

W

- waldronites [Cornulina bispinosa Coryell and Williamson 1936, p.2,fig.3] Coryell and Williamson 1942, in Agnew 1942,p.760, new name for <u>Cornulina</u> Coryell and Williamson 1936, not Conrad 1853, Moll.; Primitidae by C&W; Aechminidae by Agnew 1942,p.760; Drepanellidae-?Aechmininae by Henningsmoen 1953, p.269] Silurian, Indiana.
- WARTHINIA [Primitia nodosa Ulrich 1890,p.134,pl.10,f.lla-12]

 Spivey 1939,p.167 [?Beyrichiidae by Agnew 1942,

 p.760; Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen

 1953,p.233,268] Ordovician, or Silurian, Cincinnati,

 Ohio.

- WAYLANDELLA [W. spinosa] Coryell and Billings 1932,p.175
 [Bairdiidae by C&B] Pennsylvanian, Texas.
- WELLERIA [W. obliqua] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.307

 [Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by Bassler and Kellett
 1934,p.492; Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by
 Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269] Silurian, West
 Virginia.
- WHIPPLELLA [W. cuneiformis] Holland 1934,p.343 [Aparchitidae by Holland; Primitiidae by Agnew 1942, p.760;

 Cypridae by Scott 1944,p.142 = Carbonita by

 Cooper 1946,p.66] Permian, Pennsylvania.
- WINCHELLATIA [W. longispina] Kay 1940a,p.253 [Primitiidae-Eurychilininae by Kay; Hollinidae-Ctenentominae
 by Schmidt 1941,p.34; Sigmoopsiidae-?Sigmoopsiinae
 by Henningsmoen 1953,p.207,212,236,266] Ordovician,
 Iowa.
- WORKMANELLA [W. distincta] Croneis and Gale 1939,p.277

 [Kirkbyidae by C&G; = <u>Tetrasacculus</u> by Cooper

 1941,p.63] Mississippian of Illinois.
- XENOCYTHERE [Cythere cuneiformis Brady 1868b,p.404,pl.31, f.47-54] Sars 1925,p.179 [Cytheridae-Cytherinae by Triebel 1949,p.186] Recent, North Atlantic.

- XESTOLEBERINAE Sars 1928, p. 242, a subfamily of Cytheridae to include <u>Xestoleberis</u>, <u>Microxestoleberis</u>, and Metacypris.
- XESTOLEBERIS [2 species: Cythere nitida Liljeborg, and C. auriantia Baird 1838, vol.2,p.143,p1.5,f.26; the latter being designated type by Brady and Norman 1889,p.188] Sars 1866,p.66,67 [Cytheridae-Xestoleberinae by Sars 1928,p.242] Recent, North Atlantic, more than 100 described species.
- X1PHICHILUS [2 species: Bythocythere tennissima Norman 1869,p.294 = Xiphichilus tennissimus (Norman) by Brady; and X. amygdaloides,n.sp.] Brady 1870, p.369 [not Xiphocheilus Bleeker 1856 = Machaerina Brady and Norman 1889,p.237, nom.nov.! Recent, British Isles.
- XYSTINOTUS [X. wrightorum] Kesling 1953a, p. 197 [Drenanellidae by Kesling] Devonian, Ontario.

Y

YOUNGIA [Y. rectidorsalis] Jones and Kirkby 1886c,p.507;

Jones and Kirkby 1887,p.515 [Cytheridae by Ulrich 1894,p.632; not Youngia Lindstrom 1885, a Trilobite; = Youngiella Jones and Kirkby 1895,p.456,
nom.nov.]

- YOUNGIELLA [Youngia rectidorsalis Jones and Kirkby 1886,

 p.515 = Youngiella rectidorsalis Jones and Kirkby

 1895,p.456,pl.21,fog.5a-d Jones and Kirkby 1895,

 p.456, nom.nov., for Youngia [Youngiellidae by

 Kellett 1933,p.103] Carboniferous, England.
- YOUNGIELLIDAE Kellett 1933,p.103, a family to include

 Youngiella and Moorites. Henningsmoen 1953, p.246,

 273 adds: ?Moorea, and ?Hardinia.

Z

- ZABOROVIA [2. obscura] Polenova 1952,p.69 [Leperditellidae by Polenova] Devonian, USSR.
- ZONOCYPRIS [Z. madagascarensis, Z. elegans] G. W. Müller, 1898,p.284 [Cyprididae-Cypridopsinae by Sharpe 1903,p.990; Cypridae-Cyprinae by G. W. Müller 1912,p.217] Recent, Madagascar.
- ZONOZOE [Z. drabowiensis, Z. complexa] Barrande 1872, p. 554, "Middle Silurian" Bohemia.
- ZYGOBEYRICHIA [Z. apicalis] Ulrich 1916,p.290 [Beyrichiidae by Ulrich; Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by Bassler and Kellett 1934,p.494; Beyrichiidae-Beyrichiinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269] Devonian, Maine.

- ZYGOBOLBA [Beyrichia decora Billings 1866,p.67 = Zygobolba decora (Billings) Ulrich and Bassler 1923,p.537, pl.39,f.15-22; pl.40,f.11-14; pl.64,f.21-25]
 Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.308 [Zygobolbidae-Kloedeninae by U&B; Beyrichiidae-Zygobolbinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.269] Silurian, Anticosti.
- ZYGOBOLBIDAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.304, a family of Beyrichiacea, composed of the subfamilies:

 Zygobolbinae, Drepanellinae, and Kloedeninae.
- ZYGOBOLBINAE Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.304, a subfamily of Zygobolbidae to include: Zygobolba, Zygobolbina, Zygosella, and Bonnemaia.
- ZYGOBOLBINAE of Henningsmoen 1953,p.238,269, a subfamily of Beyrichiidae to include: Zygobolba, Zygobolbina, Zygosella, Mastigobolbina, Plethobolbina, Bonnemaia, and ?Craspedobolbina.
- ZYGOBOLBINA [Z. conradi] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.305

 [Zygobolbidae-Zygobolbinae by U&B; Beyrichiidae-Zygobolbinae by Henningsmoen 1953,p.269] Silurian
 of New York.
- ZYGOBOLBOIDES [Z. grafensis] Spivey 1939,p.169 [Zygobolbinae by Spivey; Zygobolbidae by Agnew 1942,p.761;

 Drepanellidae-?Bolliinae by Henningsmoen 1953,
 p.268] Ordovician, Iowa.

- ZYGOPSIDA Daday 1900, p. 124,125,207,209,304,305, a subtribe of Cypridae, used by Daday under the subfamily Cyprinae for Centrocypris, and under the subfamily Candoninae for Notodromas.
- ZYGOSELLA [Z. vallata] Ulrich and Bassler 1923a,p.305
 [Zygobolbidae-Zygobolbinae by U&B] Silurian, West
 Virginia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Agnew, Allen F. 1942. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX OF NEW GENERA
 AND FAMILIES OF PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA SINCE 1934. Jour.
 Paleo., vol. 16, no. 6, p.756-763. [Boucia, n. name
 for Basslerella Boucek, 1936, non Kellett 1935;
 Waldronites Coryell and Williamson, n. name for
 Cornulina C&W, 1936, non Conrad 1853; Opikium, n.
 name for Biflabellum Öpik 1935, non Doederlein 1913].
 Film L.S.U.
 - OSTRACODES. Jour. Paleo., vol. 18, no.2, p. 218-219.
- Alexander, Charles Ivan. 1929. OSTRACODA OF THE CRETACEOUS

 OF NORTH TEXAS. Texas University Bulletin 2907, 137pp.,

 10 pls., distribution chart. [Cytherelloidea n. gen.;

 90 sp., and 3 vars. of which 56 sp. and 1 var. are

 described as new.] Film L.S.U.
- . 1933. SHELL STRUCTURE OF THE OSTRACODE GENUS

 CYTHEROPTERON, AND FOSSIL SPECIES FROM THE CRETACEOUS

 OF TEXAS. Jour. Paleo., vol. 7, no. 2, p.181-214,

 pls.25-27. [Cytheropteron defined from shell structure,

 with Cytheropteron, ss. and Eccytheropteron, new subgen.;

 Orthonotacythere, Brachycythere, n. gen.; 11 n.sp., and

 2 new names.] Film L.S.U.

- . 1934. OSTRACODA OF THE GENERA MONOCERATINA

 AND ORTHONOTACYTHERE FROM THE CRETACEOUS OF TEXAS.

 Journ. Paleo., vol. 8, no. 1, p. 57-67, pl.8. [5

 n.sp. of Monoceratina; 3 of Orthonotacythere. Suggests

 Monoceratina may be ancestor of Cytherurinae, Loxoconchinae, and Bythocytherinae. Film L.S.U.
- . 1934 b. OSTRACODA OF THE MIDWAY (EOCENE) OF TEXAS. Journ. Paleo., vol. 8, no.2, p.206-237, pls. 32-35. [38 sp., 31 new, one of which, Cytherella excavata, p. 211, was made genotype of Morrowina, by Loetterle 1937]. Film L.S.U.
- . 1936. OSTRACODA OF THE GENERA EUCYTHERE,

 CYTHERURA, EUCYTHERURA, AND LOXOCONCHA FROM THE

 CRETACEOUS OF TEXAS. Journ. Paleo., vol. 10, no. 8,

 p.639-694, pl. 93. [9 new species]. Film L.S.U.
- Alm, Gunnar. 1915. MONOGRAPHIE DER SCHWEDISCHEN SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN NEBST SYSTEMATISCHEN BESPRECHUNGEN DER
 TRIBUS PODOCOPA. Upsala, Universitet. Zool. Bidrag
 från Uppsala, vol. 4, p.1-247, 1 pl. [A reclassification
 of the Cypridae, using it in a superfamily sense with
 Gruppe Pontocypridae, Macrocypridae, and Eucypridae used
 essentially as genera: Ilyocyprinae, Cyprinae and
 Candocyprinae Macrocyprinae as subgenera, plus tribes.
 P. 160-237 devoted to the biology of northern fresh-water
 ostracoda]. Film U.III.

- Almeida, Fernando F.M. de. 1950. UMA FAUNULA DE CRUSTÁCEOS
 BIVALVOS DO ARENITO BOTUCATÚ NO ESTADO DE SÃO PAULO.
 Brazil. Min. Agricultura, Dept. Nac. Prod. Min., Div.
 Geol. Min, Boletim no. 134, 38pp., 4 pls. [Ostracods p.30-36,pl.4, and text figs 5-8.] [Pachecoia,
 Candonopsis n. gen. and 3 n.sp.] Film L.S.U.
- Ammon, L. V. 1910. in: Bavaria, K. Bayerische oberbergamt Geognostische Beschreibung des Königreichs Bayern.

 Erlauterung zu dem Blätte, Nr. X. München, 1910.

 [from Güthorl 1934,p.26] [This has not been located.

 It is not listed in the Union Catalog. The request was circularized in April, with no results so far. ...

 Miss Karlson]. [Cuselina, n. gen.]
- Anderson, F. W. 1939. WEALDEN AND PURBECK OSTRACODA.

 Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 11, vol. 3, p. 291-310,
 pls. 12, 13. [Rostocyprinae, n. subfam. of Cypridae;
 Ulwellia, Langtonia, Morinina, Cyamocypris, n. gen.,
 and 10 n.sp.] Film U. Illinois.
- . 1940. OSTRACODA FROM THE PORTLAND AND PURBECK
 BEDS AT SWINDON. Geologists Assoc., London, Proceedings,
 vol. 51, p. 373-384, pls. 18, 19. [16 n.sp. and vars.;
 Scabriculocypris, Rhinocypris, n. gen.] Film L.S.U.

- Armstrong, James. 1871. A GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSILS

 AND THEIR MODE OF OCCURRENCE AND AN INDEX TO THE

 PRINCIPAL LOCALITIES, in ON THE CARBONIFEROUS FOSSILS

 OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND, by John Young. Geol. Soc.,

 Glasgow, Trans. vol. 3, Supplement, [Ostracods, p.2529; a list of 53 species; Cypridinopsis, nom.nud.,
 p.26]. Film Univ.Minnesota.
- Baird, William. 1835. LIST OF ENTOMOSTRACA FOUND IN BER-WICKSHIRE. Berwickshire Naturalists Club [History]

 Proc., p.95-100,pl.3. [Cythere reinformis, C. alba,
 C. variabilis, Cypris joanna, C. minuta, C. elongata,
 C. reptans, C. westwoodii, C. hispida, C. lucens, C.
 compressa described as new species.] Film from Harvard.

ENTOMOSTRACA. The Magazine of Zoology and Botany,
Edinburgh vol.1,1837,p.35-41;309-333, 514-526,pls.8-10.

Vol.2, 1838,p.132-144; 400-412,pl.16 [Ostracoda 1837,
p.514-526, anatomy of ostracods, and Cypris pubera, and
C. detecta. 1838,p.132-144: C. strigata, C. vidua,
C. monacha, C. candida, C. fuscata, C. reptans, C.

hispida, C. compressa, C. minuta, C. joanna, C. elongata,
C. westwoodii, C. gibbosa, C. clavata, Cythere flavida,
C. reniformis, C. albomaculata, C. alba, C. variabilis,
C. aurantia, C. nigrescens.] Continued in Annals of
of Natural History. Film, University of Illinois.

- Baird, William. 1843. NOTES ON BRITISH ENTOMOSTRACA.

 Zoologist, a monthly journal of natural history, vol.

 1,p.193-197. [Cythere inopinata Baird, p.195,figs.a-e].

 Film, Univ. Illinois.
- with a list of species, particularly noticing those which have as yet been discovered within the bounds of the club. Berwickshire Naturalists Club [History] Proceedings, [1842-1849], p.145-148. [Cypris elliptica, C. sella, nude names; Genus Candona, new, with C. candida Müller, C. reptans Baird, C. hispida Baird, C. detecta Müller, and C. similis, n.sp. listed in order, the last nude. Family Cypridae, n.fam. for Cypria, Candona and Cythere]. Film from Harvard.
- . 1846. DESCRIPTION OF SOME NEW GENERA AND

 SPECIES OF BRITISH ENTOMOSTRACA. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,

 ser.l,vol.17,p.410-416,pl.9. [Description of Candona

 Baird 1845 repeated, with Cypris reptans Baird 1835

 designated as type: Cypris elliptica, C. sella, Candona

 similis described as new species.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1850a. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH
 ENTOMOSTRACA, London, printed for the Ray Scoeity,
 pp. i-viii, 1-364, pls.1-36. [Ostracoda p.138-182,
 pls.18-23. Families Cytheridae, and Cypridinadae, new;
 5 n.sp. of Cythere; 2 of Cythereis, and 1 of Cypridina.

. (Continued)

The spelling of Cypridae, p.139, is corrected to

Cyprididae by Baird in the introduction, p.viii, fide

Jones 1857,p.6]. Film, Lib. Congress. [minus intro-

duction].

- . 1859. DESCRIPTION OF SOME NEW RECENT ENTOMOSTRACA FROM NAGPUR, COLLECTED BY THE REV. S. HISLOP.
 Zool. Soc. London, Proc., Pt.27,p.231-234,pl.63.

 [Cypris subglobosa, C. cylindrica and var. major, C.
 dentatomarginata, n. spp.]. Film, University of
 Illinois.
- . 1860. NOTE UPON THE GENUS CYPRIDINA, MILNE-EDWARDS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF SOME NEW SPECIES. Zool.
 Soc. London, Proc., vol. 28,p.199-202,plate 71
 [Cypridina norvegica, C. godehevi, C. ovum, C. albo-maculata]. Film, University of Illinois.
- Baker, Fred. 1924. VOGDESELLA, A NEW GENUS-NAME FOR A
 PALEOZOIC CRUSTACEAN. California Acad. Sci. Proc.
 vol. 13, no., p. 187-188. Film, L.S.U.
- Barrande, Joachim. 1872. SYSTÊME SILURIEN DU CENTRE DE

 LA BOHÊME. 1^{ere.} Partie. RECHERCHES PALÉONTOLOGIQUES.

 Supplément au Vol. 1. TRILOBITES, CRUSTACÉS DIVERS ET

 POISSONS. Troisième Partie. CRUSTACÉS DIVERS, NON

 TRILOBITIQUES, DES FAUNES SILURIENNES DE LA BOHEME.

Barrande, Joachim. 1872. (Continued).

["Ostracodes," p.466-555, plates (published separately in atlas) nos. 22-27, 32, 34] Prague and Paris. [23 genera discussed; Aristozoe, Bolbozoe, Callizoe, Caryon, Crescentilla, Elpe, Hippa, Nothozoe, Orozoe, Zonozoe, n.gen. Several of Barrande's genera have been transferred to the Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931, and thence to the order Bradorina by Raymond 1935, 1946]. Film. L.S.U.

- Bassler, R. S. 1932. THE STRATIGRAPHY OF THE CENTRAL BASIN

 OF TENNESSEE. Tenn. State Geol. Surv., Bull. 38,p.1-268,

 49 pls. Nashville. [Ostracods,p.146,194,224,236, pls.

 6,21,27; Allostraca, Paracythere, n.gen.]. Film, L.S.U.

 1952.
- . 1941. OSTRACODA FROM THE DEVONIAN (ONONDAGA)

 CHERT OF WEST TENNESSEE. Washington Acad. Sci. Jour.,

 vol.31,no.1,p.21-27, and 37 figs. [Ctenoloculina,

 Thlipsurina, Ranapeltis, Octonariella, n.gen., and 24

 n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.
- and Kellett, Betty. 1934. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX
 OF PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA. Geol. Soc. Amer., Special
 Paper No. 1, 500 pp., illus. [Leperditacea, new superfamily; Primitiinae, n. subfam. of Primitiidae
 Saffordellina, nom.nov.]. Film, L.S.U.

- Batalina, M. A. 1926. ON THE LOWER CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA
 FROM THE BOROVITCHI DISTRICT OF DEPARTMENT OF NOVGOROD.
 Russia, Geologicheskii Komitet, [Bulletins du Comité
 Géologique] vol. XLIII, No. 10 [1924] 1926, p.13151338,pls.22-23. [Hollina stepanovi, n.sp.; Janischewskya digitata, n.gen., n.sp.]. Film from Library
 of Congress.
- Bean, William. 1836. DESCRIPTION AND FIGURES OF UNIO

 DISTORTUS BEAN, AND CYPRIS CONCENTRICA BEAN, FROM THE

 UPPER SANDSTONE AND SHALE OF SCARBOROUGH: CYPRIS

 ARCUATA BEAN FROM THE COAL FORMATION OF NEWCASTLE.

 Mag. Nat. Hist. vol.9,p.376,377, figs.53-55. London.

 Film, University of Illinois.
- Bigsby, John J. 1868. THESAURUS SILURICUS. THE FLORA AND FAUNA OF THE SILURIAN PERIOD. WITH ADDENDA FROM RECENT ACQUISITIONS. London, John Van Voorst publisher, 214pp. [Ostracods listed, p.72-77; 199-200. A number of species first mentioned here]. Film of USGS Copy made L.S.U., Feb. 1953.
- Billings, E. 1866. CATALOGUES OF THE SILURIAN FOSSILS OF
 THE ISLAND OF ANTICOSTI, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW
 GENERA AND SPECIES. Canada Geol. Survey, Montreal,
 93pp., figs. [Beyrichia decora, B. venusta, n.spp.,
 Leperditia anticostiana Jones,p.67,68]. Film of
 Smithsonian Institution copy.

- Blake, Chas. 1933. ORDER OSTRACODA. in Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region conducted by William Proctor, Part V, p.229-241, figs. 39,40. Published by the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. [Cushmanidea, n.gen., Pterygocythereis, n.subgen. of Cythereis, many species discussed, and key given to subfamilies of Cytheridae.] Film, U.S. Dept. Agriculture Library.
- Bold, Willem Aaldert van den. 1946. CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF OSTRACODA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE TERTIARY AND CRETACEOUS MICROFAUNA OF THE CARIBBEAN REGION. Amsterdam, July 11, 1946. 167pp., 18 pls., text figs. Published by J. H. DeBussy. [Triebelina, Ruttenella, n.gen; Anticythereis nom.nov.; over 100 new species, and extensive bibliography]. Film, L.S.U.
- PROM THE INDOPACIFIC. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 3, p.900-904, 4 text figs. Film, L.S.U.
- Journ. Paleo., vol. 24, no.1, 1950,p.76-88, pls. 18, 19, 4 figs. [31 species, ll new; <u>Javanella Kingma = Pellucistoma Coryell and Fields</u>]. Film, L.S.U.
- Boll, Ernst. 1847. BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNISS DER TRILOBITEN.

 Palaeontographica, vol.1, no.3, p.126, 127 [Beyrichia, n.gen.]. Film, L.S.U.

- Bonnema, J. H. 1909. BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNIS DER OSTRAKODEN

 DER KUCKERSSCHEN SCHICHT (C2). Groningen, Rijksuniversiteit, Min.-Geol. Inst., Mitteilungen, Bd. 2,

 Heft.l, 84pp., 8 pls. [29 new species and vars.].

 Film of copy borrowed from Mt. Holyoke.
 - . 1933b. ÜBER PALÄOZOISCHE OSTRACODEN. Zeitschr.

 f. Geschiebeforschung, vol.9,p.150-156 [Cytherella

 troedssoni, n. name, Eocytherella, n.gen.]. Film,L.S.U.
 - . 1938. ZUM ALLERLETZTEN MALE: DIE AUFSTELLUNG

 DER SCHALEN DER PÄLAOZOISCHEN OSTRACODEN UND DIE

 BRUTKAMMER VON PRIMITIOPSIS OBLONGA J & H. Natuurhist.

 Maandbl. Jg.27, no.10, p.104-107, 19 figs. Limburg

 (Maastricht). [Chilobolba, sic., p.104]. Film, N.Y.St.

 Dept. Agr. Lib.
- Bosquet, J. 1852. DESCRIPTION DES ENTOMOSTRACÉS FOSSILES

 DES TERRAINS TERTIARES DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE.

 Acad. Roy: Sci., Lettres, Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Mém.

 couronnés et Mém Savants étrangers, vol. 24, 142 pp.

 6 pls. [2 n.sp. Cytherella; 4 of Bairdia, 3 of

 Cytheridea; 38 of Cythere; 1 of Cyprella. Cypridea

 and Cytheridea, n.gen.]. Film, Crear Library.
- Bouček, Bedřich. 1936. DIE OSTRACODEN DES BÖHMISCHEN
 LUDLOWS (STUFE e \$\beta\$). Neues Jahrb., Beil.-Bd.76, Abt.
 B, Heft.l,p.31-98, pls.206. [Bolbozoidae, Alanellidae,

new families; Bolliinae Primitiinae, Aechmininae, new subfamilies; Ectoprimitia, Vltavina, Tricornina, Mirochilina, Novakina, Basslerella, Berounella, Karlsteinella, Budnianella, Alanella, Ulrichella, new genera: Neoaparchites, n. subgen.]. Film, L.S.U.

- . 1937. ÜBER EINIGE OSTRAKODEN AUS DER STUFE ea DES BÖHMISCHEN SILURS. (SUR LA TROUVAILLE DES OSTRACODES DANS LA BANDE ea DUR SILURIEN DE LA BOHÉME). Česká Společnost Nauk, Prague, Věstník, An. 1936, vol. 2, ll pp., 5 figs. [Daleiella, n.gen., and 4 n.sp.]. Film. L.S.U.
- Bradfield, Herbert Henry. 1935. PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODS

 OF THE ARDMORE BASIN, OKLAHOMA. Bull. Amer. Paleontology,
 vol. 22, no. 73, 145 pp., 13 pls. [New genera: Coryellina, Mammoides, Nuferella, Roundyella, Scaberina,
 Bairdiacypris, Healdiacypris, Harltonella, Cavellinella,
 Armorea, Binodella and 93 new species and varieties].

 Film. L.S.U.
- Brady, G. S. 1865. ON UNDESCRIBED FOSSIL ENTOMOSTRACA FROM

 THE BRICK-EARTH OF THE NAR. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.

 3, vol. 16, p.189-191, pl.9. [Cytheridea punctillata,

 Cythere carinata, C. arborescens, C. aspera, n. sp. In

 a footnote Normania mentioned in Jones 1865 is abandoned].

 Film, University of Wisconsin.

- . 1866a. ON NEW OR IMPERFECTLY KNOWN SPECIES OF

 MARINE OSTRACODA. Zool. Soc. London, Trans., vol.5,

 p.359-393, pls. 57-62. [Jonesia, Normania, Heterodesmus,
 n.gen., and 57 new sp.]. Film, University of Ill.
 - . 1867. REPORT ON THE OSTRACODA DREDGED AMONGST

 THE HEBRIDES. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Report for 1866

 (1867), p.208-211. [Pontocypris acupunctata, Bairdia

 complanata, Cythere (?) subflavescens, C. emaciata, C.

 complexa, C. humilis, Bythocythere? flexuosa, Cytherella

 scotica, C. laevis, n.spp.] Film, University of Illinois.
 - . 1867-1871. <u>In</u> LES FONDS DE LA MER, vol. 1,

 1867-1871. Ostracods were described or identified by

 Brady in the following chapters:

Part I:

- XIII. La mer à Noumea, p.54-59,pl.7, f.4-6.
- XIV. Quelques points de la côte septentrionale de Java, p. 59-70, pls. 7,8.
- XV. Abords de l'ile North-Watcher, p.70-72, pls. 8, 10.
- XVI. Sondes de l'<u>Union</u>, de Billiton à Poulo-Condore, p.73-82, pls. 8-10.
- XVII. Les rivages de l'ile Maurice, p.82-88, pl.10.
- XVIII. Les escales des Messageries impériales dans la Méditerranée, p.88-91 [Aglaia described].
- XIX. Côte de Sicile, p.91-95, pls. 10,12.

- . 1867-1871 (Continued)
- XX. Les iles de Santorin et de Syra, p.95-101, pl.12.
- XXI. Les Dardanelles et Constantinople, p.101-103, pl. 12, 13.
- XXII. Syrne, Rhodes et Mersina, p.103-108.
- XXIII. La côte de Syrie (...) p.109-115, pl.13.
 - XXIV. Port-Said et Alexandrie, p.115-118, pls.13, 14.
 - XXVI. La Nouvelle-Providence, p.122-127, pl.14.
- XXVIII. Rade de Saint-Vincent du Cap-Vert, (supplément), p.136-146, pls. 17,18.
 - XXIX. Um mot sur le golfe de Gascogne, p.146-151, pl.14.
 - XXX. Colon-Aspinwall (supplément), p.152-155, pls.18,19.
 - XXXI. Les estomostracés de Hong Kong, p.155-159, pl.16.
 - XXXII. Nouveaux entomostracés de Port-au-Prince, p.160-161, pl.18, 19.
- XXXIII. Quelques entomostracés de Maurice, p.161-163.

Part II:

- II. Vera Cruz et Carmen, p.181-192, pl.27.
- III. Trois Ostracodes de Saint-Vincent de Cap-Vert, p. 192, 193, pl.19.
 - IV. Les Deux-Fréres et Poulo-Penang, p.193-195, pl.28.
 - V. Halt-Bay (détroit de Magellan), p.195-202, pl. 19, 27, 28.
- XII. Baie Fortescue (Détroit de Magellan, p.232-237, pl.30.
- XIII. Rade de Santiago de Cuba, p.237-240, pl.30.

- . 1867-1871 (Continued)
 - XIV. Nouveaux entomostracés des iles Lucayes, p.240-241. pl. 32.
 - XV. Retour à Vera-Cruz et à Carmen, p.243-244, pl.32.
 - XVI. Crustacés et mollusque nouveau de la côte d'Afrique, p.244-247, pl.32.
 - [I have been unable to verify dates at which the various chapters were issued. The title page of the volume carries the date 1867-1871. From references in other publications it appears that part I was issued in 1868 and part 2 perhaps in 1871]. Film of Philadelphia Academy of Science copy.
 - . 1868a. A SYNOPSIS OF THE RECENT BRITISH

 OSTRACODA. Intellectual Observer, vol. 12, p.110-130,

 pls. 1,2. London [Cypridopsis, Macrocypris, Limnocythere, Cylindroleberis, n.gen.]. Film, University

 of Illinois.
 - . 1868b. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT BRITISH

 OSTRACODA. Linnean Society, London, Trans., vol. 26,
 p.353-495, pls.23-41. [Entomoconchidae, n. fam.,

 Eucythere, nom.nov., for Cytheropsis Sars; 35 n.sp.,
 assigned to 11 genera]. [This date for this Monograph
 is given in the Royal Society Catalogue as 1870]. Film,
 University of Illinois.

- . 1869a. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE
 ENTOMOSTRACA. No. IV. OSTRACODA FROM THE RIVER
 SCHELDT AND THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO. Ann. Mag. Nat.
 Hist. ser. 4, vol. 3, p. 45-50, pls. 7, 8. [9 new
 species]. Film, University of Wisconsin.
- . 1870. NOTES ON ENTOMOSTRACA TAKEN CHIEFLY IN THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM DISTRICT (1869). Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Trans., vol. 3, p.361-373, pls. 12-14.

 [Potamocypris, Xiphichilus, n. gen., 3 n.sp.]. Film, University of Illinois.
- Ostracods were reported or described in the following chapters:

Part I:

- I. Généralitiés zur le golfe de Gascogne, p.9-13; [a list of species in which <u>Hesvechilus contortus</u> may be a missprint for Schlerochilus.
- IV. Recerches bathométriques dans la fosse de Cap-Breton, p. 19-28. a few species mentioned.
- IX. Sur les Cypridinae de Cap-Breton et sur ceux des mers d'Europe, p.53-61, pl.5 [many species reported and a few figured].
- IX. Exploration de la fosse de Cap-3reton en 1872, p. 65-84.

- ANTWERP CRAG. Zool. Soc. London, Trans, vol. 10, p.379-409, pls. 62-69. [15 new species in a fauna of 49 species.]. Film, University of Illinois.
 - . 1880. REPORT ON THE OSTRACODA DREDGED BY H.M.S.

 CHALLENGER DURING THE YEARS 1873-1876. Report Sci.

 Results Voyage H.M.S. Challenger ... Zoology, vol. 1,

 part 3, p.1-184, pls. 1-44. [Phlyctenophora, Bythocypris,

 Crossophorus, n.gen., and 143 n.sp.] Film, Lib. Cong.

 [also L.S.U.]
 - part III, 1881-1886 [1886?] Ostracods were described by Brady in the following Chapters:
 - IV. Les Crustacés-Ostracodes des Expéditions du <u>Travailleur</u> et du <u>Talisman</u> du 1881 à 1883, p.164-166 [a list with a number of nude names].
 - VII. Les ostracodes nouveaux des explorations du

 Travailleur et du Talisman, p.194-200, pls.12,14,

 15. [Macrocypris siliquosa, Bairdia folini, B.

 affinis, Cythere ventricristata, C. lenisculpta,

 C. sulcifer, C. monocantha, C. scaberrima,

 Bradycinetus biscayensis, B. ctenorynchus, Sarsiella

 globulus, Paracypris galeata. Film Philadelphia

 Academy [part] U. S. Nat. Mus. [part] lacks plate 12.

. 1886a. NOTES ON ENTOMOSTRACA COLLECTED BY MR.
A. HALY IN CEYLON. Linnean Soc. London, Journ., vol.
19, p.293-371, pls. 12-21. [Cypris malcolmsoni, C.
montifera, C. luxata, C. purpurascens, C. halyi, C.
tenuicaudata, C. furfuracea, n.spp.; Cyprinotus, n.gen.,
C. cingalensis, Cypridopsis marmorata, Bairdia tenera,
Aglaia (?) acuminata, Cythere truncatula, C. fabacea,
C. ruperti, C. subcuneata, C. coralloides, C. bima-
millata, C. laqueata, Cytheridea orientalis, C. pusilla,
Loxoconcha sagittalis, L. papillosa, L. elongata,
Xestoleberis sulcata, Bythocythere retusa, Paradoxostoma
cingalense, n.spp.] Film, University of Illinois.
. 1886b. NOTES ON FRESHWATER ENTOMOSTRACA FROM
SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Zoological Soc. London, Proceedings,
p.82-93, pls.8-10. [4 n.sp. of <u>Cypris</u> ; l of <u>Chlamy</u> -
dotheca; 1 of Cypridopsis; 1 of Notodromas; and 1 of
Candona. Film, University of Illinois.
. 1890. ON OSTRACODA COLLECTED BY H. B. BRADY,
Esq., L.L.D., F.R.S., IN THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS. Royal
Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 35, p.489-525, pls.1-4.

Film, University of Chicago.

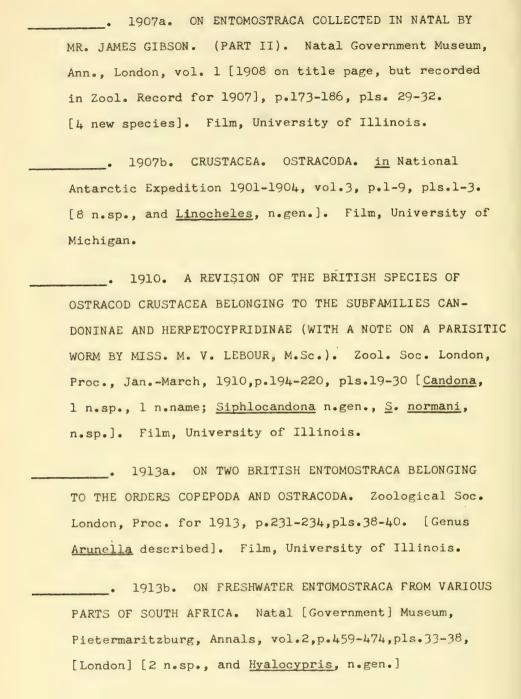
[Streptoleberis, Pleoschisma, n.gen., and 48 n.species].

- SPECIES. Zool. Soc. London, Trans. vol. 14, pt. 3, p. 85-100, pls. 15-17. [Cyclasterope, n.gen., and 6 n.sp.]. Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1898a. ON NEW SPECIES OF OSTRACODA FROM NEW ZEALAND. Zool. Soc. London, Proc. for 1898, p.203-204. [Eupathistonia, Trachyleberis, n.gen., not described.]. Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1898b. ON NEW OR IMPERFECTLY-KNOWN SPECIES

 OF OSTRACODA, CHIEFLY FROM NEW ZEALAND. Zool. Soc.

 London, Trans, vol. 14, pt.8, p.429-452,pls.43-47.

 [Eupathistoma, Trachyleberis, n.gen., and 18 new species of various genera.] Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1902. ON NEW OR IMPERFECTLY-KNOWN OSTRACODA,
 CHIEFLY FROM A COLLECTION IN THE ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM,
 COPENHAGEN. Zool. Soc. London, Trans., vol. 16, pt.
 4, p.179-210, pls. 21-25. [Cypridinodes, Codonocera
 n. gen., and 17 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois.
- POND AT AMBLE. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle upon Tyne, Trans, ser. 2, vol. 1, p.330-336, pls. 9,10. [Proteocypris, n.gen. P. salina, n.sp.]. Film, University of California.



- Brady, G. S., Crosskey, H. W., and Robertson, D. 1874.

 A MONOGRAPH OF THE POST-TERTIARY ENTOMOSTRACA OF

 SCOTLAND INCLUDING SPECIES FROM ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

 Paleontographical Society, London, pp. i-v, 1-274,

 pls.1-16. [Krithe, Bosquetia, n.gen., 131 species,

 20 new; Darwinellidae, n.fam.] Film, University of

 Illinois.
- Brady, G. S., and Norman, A. M. 1889. A MONOGRAPH OF THE MARINE AND FRESH-WATER OSTRACODA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC AND OF NORTHWESTERN EUROPE. SECTION I. PODOCOPA. Royal Dublin Soc., Sci. Trans., ser. 2, vol. 4, p. 63-270, pls. 8-23. [Cyclocypris, Erpetocypris, Scottia, Ilyocypris, Anchistrocheles, n. gen.; Machaerina, nom.nov. for Xiphichilus; 22 new species; genotypes designated for many genera, some erroneously; Darwinulidae, Paradoxostomatidae, n. fams.] Film, Chicago.

^{. 1896.} A MONOGRAPH OF THE MARINE AND FRESH-WATER OSTRACODA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC AND OF NORTHWESTERN EUROPE. SECTIONS 2-4. MYODOCOPA, CLADOCOPA,
AND PLATYCOPA. Royal Dublin Soc., ser.2, vol.5, p.
621-746, pls. 50-68. [Tetragonodon, n.gen., T.
ctenorhynchus, T. erinaceus, n. sp., Paramekodon, n.
gen., P. inflatus, n.sp., Rutidermatidae, n. fam.,
Rutiderma, n.gen., R. compressa, n.sp., Sarsiellidae,

. 1896. (Continued).
n.fam., Nematohamma, n.gen., N. obliqua, n.sp.
Prionocypris, n.gen., Pionocypris, n.gen.]. Film,
University of Illinois.
Brady, G. S. and Robertson, D. 1869. NOTES OF A WEEK'S
DREDGING IN THE WEST OF IRELAND. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,
ser.4, vol. 3, p. 353-374, pls. 18-22 [7 n.sp.] Film,
L.S.U.
. 1870. THE OSTRACODA AND FORAMINIFERA OF TIDAL
RIVERS. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 6, p.
1-33, pls. 41-10. [Goniocypris, Metacypris, Polycheles
n. gen., and 15 n.sp. An important paper on ostracod
ecology]. Film, University of Wisconsin.
. 1872. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE ENTO-
MOSTRACA. No. VI. ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE BRITISH
OSTRACODA. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 9,
p.48-70, pls. 1,2. [Darwinella, nom. nov. for Polychele
B&R. 1870, preoccupied, and 3 n.sp. An important
ecological paper.] Film, University of Illinois.
. 1874. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE ENTO-
MOSTRACA. No. IX. ON OSTRACODA TAKEN AMONGST THE
SCILLY ISLANDS, AND ON THE ANATOMY OF DARWINELLA

STEVENSONI. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 13,

p.114-118, pls. 4,5. [Xestoleberis labiata, Cytherura

fulva, Paradoxostoma cuneatum, n.sp.]. Film,
University of Wisconsin.

. 1874. (Continued).

- Branson, C. C. 1935. FRESH-WATER INVERTEBRATES FROM THE MORRISON (JURASSIC?) OF WYOMING. Journ. Paleo., vol.9, no.6, p.514-522, pls.56, 57. [Morrisonia, n.gen., M. wyomingensis, n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.
- Journ. Paleo., vol. 10, no.4, p.323. [Theriosynoecum for Morrisonia]. Film, L.S.U.
- 1948. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX OF PERMIAN IN
 VERTEBRATES. Geol. Soc. America, Memoir 26, 1049 pp.

 [Conchostraca, p.846-854; Ostracoda, p.854-883.]

 L.S.U.
- Brayer, Roger C. 1952. SALEM OSTRACODA OF MISSOURI. Jour. Paleo.,vol. 28, no. 2, p.162-174, pls.27-28, 4 text figs. [Brillius, Edita, new gen., 15 n.sp., and 3 n. vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- Brehm, V. 1923. BERICHT ÜBER DIE VON DR. H. WEIGOLD IN

 CHINA GESAMMELTEN KOPEPODEN UND OSTRAKODEN. Internat.

 Rev. d. Gesamten Hydrobiol. u. Hydrographie, Leipzig,

 Bd. 11, p.329-345, 20 figs. [Drieschia, n. gen., 4

 n.sp. and vars.] Film, University of Illinois.

- Brongniart, Charles. 1876. NOTE SUR UN NOUVEAU GENRE

 D'ENTOMOSTRACÉ FOSSILE PROVENANT DU TERRAIN CARBONIFÈRE

 DES ENVIRONS DE SAINT-ÉTIENNE (PALEOCYPRIS EDWARDSII).

 Annales des Sciences Géologiques, vol.7,no.3, 6pp.,

 pl.6. Film made by L.S.U. from borrowed copy from

 Princeton.
- Bronstein, F. 1930. BEITRÄGE ZUR KENNTNIS DER OSTRACODEN-FAUNA DES BAIKALSEES. Trav. Comm. étude Lac Bajkal,
 vol.3, p.117-157. Leningrad. Russian, with German
 summary. [Eucytheridea, n. subgen. of Cytheridea;
 Metacandona, n.gen.; 5 n.sp. of Cytherissa, 2 of
 Metacandona, and 3 of Candona.] Film made by L.S.U.
 on copy from Yale.
- Bronstein, Z. S. 1939. ON THE ORIGIN OF THE OSTRACODA

 FAUNA OF THE LAKE BAIKAL. Comptes Rendus (Doklady)

 Acad. Sci. de L'URSS., N.S., vol. 25, no. 4, p. 333
 337. [in English]. (Adademiia Nauk SSSR). Film,

 Harvard, 1948.
- . 1947. FAUNE DE L'URSS. CRUSTACÉS. Vol. II,
 no.l. OSTRACODES DES EAUX DOUCES. Institut Zoologique
 de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS, N.S., No. 31.
 Moscou-Leningrad, 339pp., 206 text figs., 14 pages of
 plates on ostracoda. [Much reclassification of the
 Cypridae. The Cyprinae arranged in Tribes Notodromini,

_____. 1947. (Continued).

Eucyprini, Cyprinotini, Herpetocyprini, Hungarocyprini, Herpetocyprellini, Scottini, and Cypridopsini. The Candoninae arranged in Tribes Cyclocyprini and Candonini. Twenty nine n.sp. and vars. An English summary accompanied by a key to families, subfamilies, tribes, and genera.] Film, L.S.U.

Canavari, M. 1899. OSTRACODI SILURIANI DI SARDEGNA. Soc.

Toscana di Sci. Nat. di Pisa, Atti, vol. 11, (1897-98)

1899, p.150-153. [Entomis pteroides, n.sp., p.151]

(The 1899 date from G. S. London, "Geological Literature added to the Geological Society Library for the year ended Dec. 31, 1899, and other sources. Date on title page of volume is 1897-98.) Film from University of Texas.

^{. 1900.} FAUNA DEI CALCARI NERASTRI CON CARDIOLA
ED ORTHOCERAS DI XEA SANT'ANTONIO IN SARDINIA.

Palaeontographica italica, vol.5,p.187-210, pls.25,26.

[13 n.sp., or sp. fig'd for first time]. Film, L.S.U.

Chapman, Frederick. 1901. ON SOME FOSSILS OF WENLOCK AGE
FROM MULDE, NEAR KLINTEBERG, GOTLAND, WITH NOTES BY
PROF. T. R. JONES AND DR. F. A. BATHER. Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist., ser.7, vol.7, p.141-160,pl.3, f.10-12.
Film, L.S.U.

- JURASSIC (LOWER OOLITE) STRATA NEAR GERALDTON, WESTERN
 AUSTRALIA. Royal Soc. Victoria, Proc. vol. 16, (2 ser.)
 Pt. 2, p.185-206, pls. 22,23. [7 new sp. and vars.;
 Paradoxorhyncha, n. gen.] Film, Harvard.
- Chapman, Frederick, and Sherborn, C. D. 1893. ON THE OSTRACODA OF THE GAULT AT FOLKESTONE. Geol. Mag., dec. III, vol. 10, p. 345-349, pl. XIV. [8 n.sp. or vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- Chyzer, Cornel. 1858. UEBER DIE CRUSTACEEN-FAUNA UNGARNS.

 Zool.-Botan. Gesell., Vienna, Verhandlungen, vol.8,
 p.505-518 [Cypris zenkeri, n. sp. Chyzer and Toth, with
 descriptions of 11 other species]. Film, University
 of California.
- Claus, C. 1873. NEUE BEOBACHTUNGEN ÜBER CYPRIDINNEN.

 Zeitschr. f. Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vol. 23,
 p.211-227, pls. 10-11. [Monopia n. gen., Cypridina
 monopia = Monopia flaveola, n.sp.] Film, University
 of Chicago.

^{. 1874}a. DIE FAMILIE DER HALOCYPRIDEN. Schriften
Zoologischen Inhalts, Wien, Heft 1, p.1-16, pls. 1-16.

[Halocypria, n. gen., H. globosa, n. sp.] Film, Crear
Library.

. 1874b. DIE GATTUNGEN UND ARTEN DER HALO-
CYPRIDEN. ZoolBotan. Gesell., Vienna, Verhandlungen,
vol. 24, p. 175-178. [3 n.sp. of <u>Conchoecia</u> ; 1 of
Halocypris; Halocypria, n.gen., H. globosa n.sp. Film,
University of Illinois.

- MEDITERRANEAN UND ATLANTISCHEN HALOCYPRIDEN NEBST
 BEMERKUNGEN ÜBER DIE ORGANISATION DERSELBEN. [1890]
 Arbeiten Zool. Inst. Wien und Zool. Stat. Triest,
 Vienna, vol. 9, 1891, p. 1-34 [Conchoecinae, Halocyprinae, subfams. of Halocypridae; Paraconchoecia,
 Conchoecetta, Conchoecilla, Conchoecissa, Pseudoconchoecia, Mikroconchoecia, n.gen. and 13 n.sp.] Abst.
 Roy Micr. Soc. Jour. 1891, p. 344. Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1891a. DIE HALOCYPRIDEN DES ATLANTISCHEN

 OCEANS UND MITTELMEERES. [K. Adad. Wiss., Wien] 83pp.

 26 pls. [A very thorough anatomical study of the genera and species reported briefly by Claus, 1890. Extensive illustrations are provided for the previously unfigured species and genera.] Film, Crear Library.
- . 1891b. DAS MEDIANAUGE DER CRUSTACEEN. Arbeit.

 Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, u.d. Zool. Stat. Triest, vol. 9,
 p.225-266, pls. 14-17. [Eumonopia given as new name
 for Monopia Claus 1873, because of Lubbock's use of
 Monops; Candonella, n.gen. in footnote,p.231] Film,
 University of Illinois.

- . 1893. BEITRÄGE ZUR KENNTNISS DER SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN. Arbeit. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, u. Zool.
 Sta. Triest, vol. 10, p. 147-216, pls. 1-12. The date
 is usually given as 1892, but the title page carried
 date of 1893. [Acanthocypris, A. bicuspis; Pachycypris,
 P. leuckarti, P. incisa, n. gen., n.sp., Heterocypris,
 n. gen.]. Film, University of Illinois.
- Conrad, T. A. 1843. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LEAD BEARING
 LIMESTONE OF WISCONSIN, AND DESCRIPTIONS OF A NEW GENUS
 OF TRILOBITES AND FIFTEEN NEW SILURIAN FOSSILS. Acad.
 Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 1, p. 329-335.
 [Cytherina fabulites, n.sp., p. 332]. Film, L.S.U.
- Cooper, Chalmer L. 1941. CHESTER OSTRACODES OF ILLINOIS.

 Illinois St. Geol. Surv., Report of Investigation

 No. 77, 101pp. 14 pls. [Cribroconcha, Incisurella,

 Tetratylus, Paracavellina, Platychilus, Mesoglypha,

 Venula, Ectodemites, Polytylites, Proparaparchites, n.

 gen; Amphissitinae n. subfam., 359 species, many new.]

 Film. L.S.U.
- . 1942. PLATYCHILELLA, NEW NAME FOR PLATYCHILUS
 COOPER. Journ. Paleo., vol. 16, no. 6, p. 777.
 Film, L.S.U.
- . 1946. PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODES OF ILLINOIS.

 Illinois St. Geol. Survey, Bull. 70, 177 pp., 21 pls.

. 1946. (Continued).
36 text figs. [Fabalicypris, Hastifaba, Paraparchitella
n.gen., and 106 new species.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1947. UPPER KINKAID (MISSISSIPPIAN) MICROFAUNA
FROM JOHNSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS. Journ. Paleo., vol. 21,
no.2, p.81-94, pls. 19-23. [3 n.sp.; <u>Varix</u> , n.gen.]
Film, L.S.U.
Coryell, H. N. 1928a. SOME NEW PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODA.
Journ. Paleo., vol. 2, no.2, p.87-94, pl.11.
[Seminolites, Cavellina, n.gen., and ll new species].
Film, L.S.U.
. 1928b. SOME NEW PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODA.
Journ. Paleo., vol. 2, no.4,p.377-381,pl.51. [Holli-
nella, Glyptopleurina, n.gen., and 4 new species.]
Film, L.S.U.
. 1930. JONESITES, A NEW NAME FOR THE OSTRACODE
GENUS PLACENTULA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 4, no. 3, p.
294-295. Film, L.S.U.

L.S.U.

Coryell, H. N. and Billings, Gladys D. 1932. PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODA FROM THE WAYLAND SHALE OF TEXAS. Amer.

Midland Naturalist, vol.13, no.4, p.170-188, pls. 17, 18. [18 n.sp., Waylandella, Moorites, n.gen.] Film,

- Coryell, H. N., and Booth, R. T. 1933. PENNSYLVANIAN

 OSTRACODA: A CONTINUATION OF THE STUDY OF THE OSTRACODA

 FAUNA FROM THE WAYLAND SHALE, GRAHAM, TEXAS. Amer.

 Midland Nat., vol. 14, no.2, p.258-278, pls.3-5.

 [Girtyites, Kirkbyella, Silenites, Waylandella, Burlella,

 Artifactella, Birdsallella as new gen., and 16 new

 species] [Note: the name Kegelites is substituted for

 Girtyites by C&B. on the 2nd page of the table of

 contents of vol. 14] Film, University of Illinois.
- Coryell, H. N., and Cuskley, Virginia A. 1934. SOME NEW
 OSTRACODES FROM THE "WHITE MOUND" SECTION OF THE HARAGAN
 SHALE, MURRAY COUNTY, OKLAHOMA. Amer. Mus. Novitates,
 no. 748, 12 pp., 2 pls. [Bicornella, Parahealdia n.gen.,
 and 17 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Fields, Suzanne. 1937. A GATUN

 OSTRACODE FAUNA FROM CATIVA, PANAMA. Amer. Museum

 Novitates No. 959, 18pp., 2 pls. [Platella, Navecythere,

 Favella, Cativella, Caudites, Kangarina, Luvula,

 Macrocytherina, Pellucistoma as new genera; Basslerites

 Howe, nom.nov., and 15 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Johnson, Samuel C. 1939. OSTRACODA OF
 THE CLORE LIMESTONE, UPPER MISSISSIPPIAN, OF ILLINOIS.
 Jour. Paleo., vol. 13, no.2, p.214-224, pls. 25-26.

 [Kloedenellina, Lokius, Gillina, Glyptopleurites,
 Reversabella, Ceratopleurina, Sargentina, n.gen., and
 24 n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.

- Coryell, H. N., and Malkin, Doris S. 1936. SOME HAMILTON
 OSTRACODES FROM ARKONA, ONTARIO. Am. Mus. Novitates
 No. 891, 20pp. 2 pls. [Richina, Strepulites, Rudderina,
 Bufina, Bairdites, Ponderodictya, Spinovina, Quasillites.
 Janetina, Jenningsina described as new genera and
 Ropolonellidae, Quasillitidae as new families. Film,
 L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Rogatz, Henry. 1932. A STUDY OF THE OSTRACODE FAUNA OF THE ARROYO FORMATION, CLEARFORK GROUP OF THE PERMIAN IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS.

 Amer. Midland Nat., vol. 13, no.6, p.378-395, 2 pls. Notre Dame, Indiana. [Knoxina, Antiparaparchites, Ellipsella, n.gen., and 10 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Rozanski, George. 1942. MICROFAUNA

 OF THE GLEN DEAN LIMESTONE. Journ. Paleo., vol. 16,

 no.2, p.137-151, pls.23,24. [34 sp. and vars. of

 Ostracods, of which 31 are described as new. Par
 graphylus, Hardinia, Healdioides, new genera]. Film,

 L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Sample, C. H. 1932. PENNSYLWANIAN
 OSTRACODA. A STUDY OF THE OSTRACODA FAUNA OF THE EAST
 MOUNTAIN SHALE, MINERAL WELLS FORMATION, MINERAL WELLS,
 TEXAS. Amer. Midland Naturalist, vol.13, no.5, p.
 245-281, pls.24-26. [Hollites, Sulcella, n.gen. and 23
 species assigned to various genera]. Film, L.S.U.

- Coryell, H. N., Sample, C. H., and Jennings, P. H. 1935.

 <u>BAIRDOPPILATA</u>, A NEW GENUS OF OSTRACODA, WITH TWO NEW

 SPECIES. Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 777, 5pp., 4 figs.

 Film, L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Sohn, I.G. 1938. OSTRACODA FROM THE MAUCH CHUNK (MISSISSIPPIAN) OF WEST VIRGINIA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 12, no.6, p.596-603, pl.69. [Thirteen species, ll being new; Microcoelonella, Persansabella, Geffenina, Geffenites, n. gen.]. Film, L.S.U.
- Coryell, H. N., and Williamson, Marjorie. 1936. A STUDY OF
 THE OSTRACODA FAUNA OF THE WALDRON SHALE, FLAT ROCK
 CREEK, ST. PAUL, INDIANA. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New
 York, Am. Mus. Novitates No. 870, 7 pp., 15 figs.
 [Lindsayella, Cornulina, Aechminaria, Cyrtocypris,
 n.gen., spelled Cyrtocyprus once in error, and 15 n.sp.]
 Film, L.S.U.
- Cossmann, Maurice. 1899. RECTIFICATIONS DE NOMENCLAUTRE

 (CORRECTIONS FAITES SUR LA TABLE DE LA SECONDE ANNÉE

 DE LA "REVUE CRITIQUE") Revue Crit. de Paléozoologie

 [et de Paléophytologie] Paris, vol.3, p.45. [Kirkbyia

 n.name for Synaphe, preoccupied]. Film, University of

 Michigan.

- Costa, O. G. 1849. NESIDEA, NUOVO GENERE DI ENTOMOSTRACEI

 DELL'ORDINE DEGLI OSTRACODI O CIPROIDI. Accademia

 pontaniana, Naples, Atti, vol.5,p.183-188,pl.4.

 [Nesidea n. gen., N. hirta n.sp.] Film, L.S.U. of

 Princeton copy.
- Croneis, Carey. 1939. TAXONOMY OF CHESTER OSTRACODES.

 Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio, Sci. Lab. Journal, Bull.

 vol.34,p.28-31. [April, 1939] [Idiomorphina, Croneis
 and Gale, n.name for Idiomorpha, C&G., and 4 new names
 for preoccupied species.] Film, L.S.U.
- Croneis, Carey, and Bristol, Hubert M. 1939. NEW OSTRACODES

 FROM THE MENARD FORMATION. Denison Univ., Granville,
 Ohio, Sci. Lab. Jour., Bull., vol. 34, p.65-102, pls.
 3,4. [Thirty-one new species, and Denisonia, n.gen.]
 Film, L.S.U.
- Journ. Paleo., vol. 16, no.6, p.777. Film, L.S.U.
- Croneis, Carey, and Funkhouser, Harold J. 1939. NEW

 OSTRACODES FROM THE CLORE FORMATION. Denison Univ.,

 Granville, Ohio, Sci. Lab. Jour., Bull., vol. 33, p.

 331-360, pls. 9,10. [Lamarella, Carboprimitia,

 Neokloedenella n.gen., and 25 new species.] Film, L.S.U.

- Croneis, Carey, and Gale, Arthur S., Jr. 1939. NEW

 OSTRACODES FROM THE GOLCONDA FORMATION. Denison Univ.,

 Granville, Ohio, Sci. Lab. Journal, Bull. vol. 33,

 p.251-295, pls. 5-6. [Microparaparchites, Perprimitia,

 Pterocodella, Golcondella, Leightonella, Verrucosella,

 Discoidella, Workmanella, Glyptopleuroides, Idiomorpha,

 Bairdiolites, new gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1939b. IDIOMORPHINA, NEW NAME FOR IDIOMORPHA,
 CRONEIS AND GALE. Journ. Paleo., vol. 13, no.4, p.
 466 [published in July]. Film, L.S.U.
- Croneis, Carey, and Gutke, Ralph L. 1939. NEW OSTRACODES
 FROM THE RENAULT FORMATION. Denison Univ., Granville,
 Ohio, Sci. Lab. Journal, Bull. vol. 34, p.33-63,pls.
 1,2. [Chesterella, Hastacypris, and 30 n.sp.]. Film,
 L.S.U.
- Croneis, Carey, and Thurman, Franklin A. 1938. NEW

 OSTRACODES FROM THE KINKAID FORMATION. Denison Univ.,

 Granville, Ohio, Sci. Lab. Jour., Bull. vol.33, p.297
 330, pls.7,8. [Deloia, n.gen., and 27 new species.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Cushman, Joseph A. 1906. MARINE OSTRACODA OF VINEYARD SOUND AND ADJACENT WATERS. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol.32, no.10, p.359-385,pls.27-38. [Pseudocytheretta, n.gen. and 10 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- Daday, E. 1895 [Deesi Dr. Daday Jenö; or Dr. Eugen von
 Daday de Dees] A CYPROIS DISPAR (CHYZ) ANATOMIAI
 VISZONYAI. Termész. Füzetek, Budapest, vol. 18,
 columns 1-138, 4 pls. [each page with two columns:
 German and Hungarian]. Film from Library of Congress.
 - . 1898. MIKROSKOPISCHE SÜSSWASSERTHIERE AUS

 CEYLON. Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, Supplement
 to vol. 21, 123pp., figs. [Ostracoda p.69-85, figs.

 34-40. [Stenocypris ceylonica, Cypris granulata,
 Cypricercus reticulatus, Notodromas entzi, n.spp.]

 Film, Library of Congress.
 - . 1900. A MAGYARORSZÁGI KAGYLÓSRÁKOK MAGÁNRAJZA.

 OSTRACODA HUNGARIAE, Budapest.p.1-320, many text
 figures. [A monograph of Hungarian fresh-water ostracoda.

 Bibliography of 213 titles, p.21-33; Anatomy; Classification; Bairdiidae ancestral to Darwinulidae, Cytheridae,
 Cypridae, p.115; evolutionary diagram of Cypridae,
 p.118; Cyprinae, Candoninae, n.subfams.; Ctenocyprina,
 Cypridiformia n. tribes Zygopsida, Synopsida, Euopsida,
 Typhlopsida, n. subtribes; Iliocyprella, Eucandona, n.
 gen.] In Hungarian, with a Latin key to all units
 discussed. Film made at L.S.U. of Philadelphia Academy
 copy.

- - . 1908. ADATOK NÉMET-KELET-AFRIKA ÉDESVÍZI

 MIKROFAUNÁJÁNAK ISOMERETÉHEZ. Mathematikai és természettudományi értesitő, [Magyar tud. akad.] Budapest,
 vol.26, p.1-57-200-220, 294-321, 374-421, 455-474.

 [Mesocypris p.374-77; Pseudocypris, p.317-21;
 Oncocypria, p.386-92 n.gen., plus many new species,
 later described and figured in Zoologica, 1910] Film
 from Brown University.
 - . 1909. BEITRÄGE ZUR KENNTNIS DER FAUNA TURKESTANS
 AUF GRUND DES VON D.D. PEDASCHENKO GESAMMELTEN MATERIALS.
 V. OSTRACODEN UND PLANKTON DER SEEN ISSYK-KUL UND
 TSCHATYR-KUL. Leningradskoe obshchestvo estestvoispytatelei, Trudy [St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. Nat. Sect. Zool.
 39, 2(1-e partie) p.1-58, 1 pl.] [Herpetocyprella, n.gen.
 H. mongolica, n.sp., Cypricercus mongolicus.]. Film,
 L.S.U. from Philadelphia Academy.

- . 1910a. DIE SÜSSWASSER-MIKROFAUNA DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKAS. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft 59 (Bd. 23, Lfg. 1-5) p.1-314, 18 Taf. [Ostracod descriptions p.139-235, pls.9-16. Pseudocypris, p.193, Mesocypris, p.197, Oncocypria, p.214 n.gen. and many new species belonging to numerous genera. Same paper as Daday 1908, but this time in German and with figures.] Film, Library of Congress.
- erbschaft traitl unternommenen zoologischen forschungsreise dr. franz werner's nach dem ägyptischen sudan und nord-unganda. XV. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des NILS. Akad. der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math. Nat. Kl. Sitzungsberichte, vol. 119, p. 537-568, pls. 1-3.
 [6 new species; Aglaiella, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Dana, J. D. Nov. 8, 1849. CONSPECTUS CRUSTACEORUM QUAE
 IN ORBIS TERRARUM CIRCUMNAVIGATIONE, CAROLO WILKES E
 CLASSE REPUBLICAE FEDERATAE DUCE, LEXIT ET DESCRIPSIT
 JACOBUS D. DANA. PARS II. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.
 vol. 2 [May 1848-May 1852] p. 9-61. [Ostracods, p.4953. Conchaecia, n.gen. and 14 n.sp.] Abst. in Amer.
 Jour. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 8, 1849, p.276-285.

- Expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., vol. XIV, Part II, Philadelphia, p.1277-1618, with Atlas of 96 plates. [Tribe III. Cyproidea=Ostracoda, p.1277-1304, pls. 90-91. The first attempt at a classification into families and subfamilies. Halocypridae, n.fam.; Cyprinae, Cytherinae, Cypridininae, Halocyprinae, n.subfamilies, and Halocypris, n.gen.; all assigned to the Tribe Cyproidea.] Film, Library of Congress.
- Delachaux, Theodore. 1928. FAUNE INVERTÉBRÉE D'EAU DOUCE

 DES HAUTS PLATEAUX DU PÈROU. (RÉGION DE HUANCAVELICA,

 DÉPARTMENT DE JUNIN) RÉCOLTÉE EN 1915 PAR FEU ERNEST

 GODET, ING. (CALANIDES, OSTRACODES, ROTATEURS NOUVEAUX).

 Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat., N.S., vol. 1, p.45-77,

 73 figs. on 11 pls. [7 n.sp., Neolimnocythère, Paracythèreis, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.
- Delo, David M. 1930. SOME UPPER CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODS FROM
 THE SHALE BASIN OF WESTERN TEXAS. Journ. Paleo., vol.
 4, no.2, p.152-178, pls. 12,13. [22 new species; Acratia,
 Kellettella, n.gen. Film, L.S.U.
- Dobbin, Catherine N. 1941. FRESH-WATER OSTRACODA FROM
 WASHINGTON AND OTHER WESTERN LOCALITIES. Univ. of
 Washington, Publ. in Biology, vol.4, no.3, p. 175-246,
 pls.1-14. [Cyclocypria, n.gen. and 15 n.sp. and vars.]
 Film, L.S.U.

- Dons, J. A., and Henningsmoen, G. 1949. TWO NEW MIDDLE ORDOVICIAN OSTRACODS FROM OSLO. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, vol. 28, p.27-32. [Ullia Henningsmoen, n.gen., U. ulli, U. holtedahli Dons, n.spp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Dubowsky, N.F. 1939. ZUR KENNTNISS DER OSTRACODENFAUNA

 DES SCHWARZEN MEER. Trav. Sta. biol., Karadagh, vol.

 5,p.3-68, 68 figs. [Russian with German summary.

 Pseudocytherura, Pontocythere, n.gen., and 9 n.sp., vars.,

 or names.] Film, University of California.
- Edwards, Richard A. 1944. OSTRACODA FROM THE DUPLIN MARL

 (UPPER MIOCENE) OF NORTH CAROLINA. Jour. Paleo., vol.

 18, no.6, p.505-528, pls.85-88. [Campylocythere,

 Acuticythereis n.gen.; 39 sp. and vars., 32 of which

 are new]. Film, L.S.U.

Egerov, V. G. 1950.

Егоров В. Г. Остраноды франского яруса Русской платформы. I. Moedenellidae. Гостоптехиздат, 1950.

[Not seen: but from Polenova 1952, it is evident that it contains at least: <u>Cavellininae</u>, <u>Dizygopleurinae</u>, <u>Knoxinae</u> as new subfamilies, and <u>Donellina</u>, <u>Evlanella</u>, <u>Knoxites</u>, <u>Kalugia</u>, as new genera].

[OSTRACODA OF THE FRANSKOGO STRATA OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM. I. KLOEDENELLIDAE].

- Ekman, Sven. 1914. BEITRÄGE ZUR KENNTNIS DER SCHWEDISCHEN
 SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN. Upsala. Universitet. Zool.
 Bidrag från Uppsala, Bd. 3, p.1-36, figs. [Nannocandona, n.gen., N. faba, n.sp.]. Film from Notre Dame.
- Eichwald, Ed. 1857. BEITRAG ZUR GEOGRAPHISCHEN VERBREITUNG

 DER FOSSILEN THIERE RUSSLANDS. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou

 [I. Mosk. Obs. Ispytatelei, Prirody] Bull., vol. 30,

 pt. 2, no.4, p.307-353. [Ostracoda p.306-313; eleven

 n.sp. Cyclas as subgenus of Cytherina]. Film, University

 of Minnesota.
- Elofson, Olof. 1939. NEUE UND WENIG BEKANNTE CYTHERIDEN VON

 DER SCHWEDISCHEN WESTKÜSTE. Arkiv för Zoologi,

 Stockholm, Bd. 30A, no.21, p.1-22, 33 figs. [Cytherominae n.subfam.; Bythocythere intermedia, n.sp.

 Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1941. SUR KENNTNIS DER MARINEN OSTRACODEN

 SCHWEDENS MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DES SKAGERAKS.

 Upsala Univ., Zool. Bidrag från Uppsala, vol. 19,

 p.215-534, 52 text figs., 42 maps. [Heterocyprideis,

 Hirschmannina, n.gen.; Paracythereis, Heterocythereis,

 Hemicytherura, n.subgen.; Xestoleberis pusilla, n.sp.

 An excellent ecologic study]. Film, University of

 Illinois.

- Emmons, Ebenezer. 1855. AMERICAN GEOLOGY, CONTAINING A

 STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPLES OF THE SCIENCE WITH FULL

 ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CHARACTERISTIC AMERICAN FOSSILS.

 Vol. I, Part 2, published at Albany, N.Y. [Crustacea,
 p.208-221 [Beyrichia regularis, B. ciliata, Cytherina

 subelliptica, C. crenulata, C. subcylindrica, n.spp.]

 Film, L.S.U. of Smithsonian copy.
- Fischer, Sebastian. 1854. ABHANDLUNG ÜBER DAS GENUS CYPRIS,

 UND DESSEN IN DER UMGEBUNG VON ST. PETERSBURG UND VON

 FALL BEI REVAL VORKOMMENDEN ARTEN. Acad. Imp. Sci.

 St. Petersburg [Akademiia Nauk, SSSR] Mém. des Sav.

 Etrangers, vol. 7, p.127-167, pls.1-11. Film, University

 of Illinois.
 - . 1855. BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNISS DER OSTRACODEN.

 [Bayer] Akad. Wiss., Munich, Math.-Phys. Cl.VII, Bd.

 3, p.635-666, pls.1,2. [Paradoxostoma n.gen. and 16 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois.
- Fitton, William Henry. 1836. OBSERVATIONS ON SOME OF THE STRATA BETWEEN THE CHALK AND THE OXFORD OOLITE, IN THE SOUTH-EAST OF ENGLAND. Geol. Soc. London, Trans (2) vol.4,p.103-388,pls.11-23. [Cypris granulosa, C. tuberculata listed, and C. valdensis (=C. faba Ann. of Phil. 1824, pl.8, f.376 ..) named and discussed; and described by Sowerby in Appendix A., p.344, pl.21.] Film, L.S.U.

- Foerste, August F. 1918. THE RICHMOND FAUNAS OF LITTLE

 BAY DE NOQUETTE IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Ottawa

 Naturalist, vol. 31 (1917) p.97-103; (1918) p.121-127.

 [Bollia permarginata n.sp., p.124] Film, University

 of Illinois.
- Forbes, S. A. 1893. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE AQUATIC INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING, AND OF THE FLATHEAD REGION OF MONTANA. United States Fish Comm. Bull. for 1891, p.207-258, pls.37-42. Published April 29, 1893. [Ostracoda, p.244-246, pls. 37-38; Cypris barbatus, n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.
- Forel, F. A. 1894. ZOOLOGIE LACUSTRE. Bibliotheque Universelle. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, vol.32,p.588-605. [Limnocytheridea, p.602] Film, Yale.
- Fuchs, Alexander. 1915. DER HUNSRÜCKSCHIEFER UND DIE UNTERKOBLENZSCHICHTEN AM MITTELRHEIN (LORELEIGEGEND).

 Prussia. Geol. Landes., Abh., n.s., vol. 79, p.1-80, pls.1-18. Berlin. [Beyrichia tetrapleura, pl.77, pl.18,f.11-13]. Film, University of California.

^{. 1920.} BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNIS DER DEVONFAUNA DER VERSE- UND DER HOBRÄCKER SCHICHTEN DES SAUERLANDISCHEN FACIESGEBIETES. Prussia. Geol. Landes., Jahrb. fur das Jahr 1918 [1920], pt.1, p.58-95, pls.5-9

- . 1920. (Continued).

 [Ostracods, p.81-83,pl.6. Gibba n.subgen. of Beyrichia, and B.(G.) spinosa n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

 Furtos, N.C. 1933. THE OSTRACODA OF OHIO. Ohio State Univ., Ohio. Biol. Survey, Bull. vol. 5, no.6, (Bulletin 29), p.412-524, pls.1-16. [Candocypria n.gen., 32 n.sp. and vars., new tribes and groups.]
- . 1936a. ON THE OSTRACODA FROM THE CENOTES OF YUCATAN AND VICINITY. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. no.457, p.89-115, 88 figs. [13 new species]. Film, University of Illinois.

Film. Harvard.

- . 1936b. FRESH-WATER OSTRACODA FROM FLORIDA

 AND NORTH CAROLINA. Amer. Midland Nat., vol. 17, no.

 2, p.491-522, 15 figs. [9 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
- Geis, H. L. 1932. SOME OSTRACODES FROM THE SALEM LIMESTONE,
 MISSISSIPPIAN, OF INDIANA. Journ. Paleo., vol.6, nc.2,
 p.149-188, pls. 22-26. [46 species, 43 new; Oliganisius,
 Savagella, Microcheilus, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- OSTRACODE GENUS MICROCHEILUS. Journ. Paleo., vol.7, no.1, p.112. Film, L.S.U.

- Girty, George H. 1910. NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF CARBONIFEROUS FOSSILS FROM THE FAYETTEVILLE SHALE OF ARKANSAS.

 New York Acad. Sci., Annals, vol. 20, p.189-238.

 [Paraparchites nichlesi cyclopea, Primitia fayettevillensis, P. seminalis, Halliella? reteriformis,

 Kirkbya lindahli arkansana, K. oblonga transversa, K.

 reflexa, K. simplex, Amphissites rugosus, n.gen.n.sp.,

 Glyptopleura, n.gen., G. inopinata, G. angulata,

 Bairdia attenuata, B. cestriensis granulosa, n.spp.

 Glyptopleuridae, Kirkbyidae, n.fams.] Film, Columbia
 University.
- Goerlich, Franz. 1953. OSTRAKODEN DER CYTHERIDEINAE AUS DER
 TERTIÄREN MOLASSE BAYERNS. Senckenbergiana vol. 34,
 p.117-148, 9 pls. [Cyprideis? glabra, C. ?rara,
 Cytheridea (Cyth.) mulleri truncatula, C. (C.) bavarica,
 C. (C.) eggeri, C. (C.) leingartensis, C. (C.)
 ventricosa, C. (Eucytheridea) reticulata, Haplocytheridea
 dacica elegantior, Paracyprideis triebeli, P. punctata,
 n.sp. and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- Goldenberg, Fr. 1870. ZWEI NEUE OSTRACODEN UND EINE

 BLATTINA AUS DER STEINKOHLENFORMATION VON SAARBRÜCKEN.

 Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., 1870, p.286-289, woodcut,

 figs 1-4. [Cyprida elongata n.gen., n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- Granata, Leopoldo, and Caporiacco, Lodovico di. 1949.

 OSTRACODES MARINS RECUILLIS PENDANT LES CROISIÈRES

 DU PRINCE ALBERT 1^{er}. Rés. Camp. Sci., Monaco, Fasc.

 109, p.1-51, pls.1-4. [A comprehensive revision of the family Halocypridae; Metaconchoecia, Orthoconchoecia,

 Macroconchoecia, new gen., and 49 species, 2 new.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Grekoff, N. 1951. QUELQUES OSTRACODES NOUVEAUX DU SÉNONIEN
 SUPÉRIEUR DU CAMEROUN. Inst. Français du Pétrole, Revue,
 vol. 6, p.53-59,pls.1,2. [3 new species, Ovacytheridea,
 n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Groom, Theodore. 1902. ON POLYPHYMA, A NEW GENUS BELONGING

 TO THE LEPERDITIADAE FROM THE CAMBRIAN SHALES OF MALVERN.

 Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Journ., vol. 58, p.83-88,

 pl.3. Film, L.S.U.
- Gümbel, [C.] W. 1874. BRIEFWECHSEL [Ostracoden in Stringo-cephalenkalk von Paffrath; über Dactyloporideen und Gyroporellan Roy. Soc. Catalogue, X, p.87] Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal., p.68-70. [numerous ostracods from Paffrath discussed]. Film, L.S.U.
- Gürich, George. 1896. DAS PÄLAOZCICUM IN POLNISCHEN

 MITTELGEBIRGE. Russ. Kais. Min. Gesell., St. Petersburg,

 Verh., ser.2, vol.32,p.1-539,pls.1-15,map. [Ostracods,
 p.374-391,pl.10,15; Antitomis, Polyzygia, Poloniella,

- Gürich, George. 1896. (Continued).

 Richterina, n.gen.; 20 n.sp., or new names]. Film,

 University of Minnesota.
- Güthorl, Paul. 1934. DIE ARTHROPODEN AUS DEM CARBON UND
 PERM DES SAAR-NAHEPFALZ-GEBIETES. Preuss. Geol.
 Landes. Abh., n.f., Heft 164, 219 pp., 30 pls.
 [Ostracods, p.9-12, pl.1; Candona elongata (Goldenberg, 1870) and Cuselina impressa v. Ammon 1910]. Film, L.S.U.
- Hadding, Assar. 1913. UNDRE DICELLOGRAPTUSSKIFFERN I

 SKÅNE JAMTE NÅGRA DÄRMED EKVIVALENTA BILDNINGAR. Lund

 Universitet, Lund, Sweden. Arsskr., n.s., pt.2, 9,

 no.15; Kongl. Fysiofr. Sällsk. Handl., N.S. 24, no.15;

 Lunds Geol. Fältklubb, ser. b, no.6, [Ostracoda, p.67,

 68,pl.6, Primitia carinata, P. conchoides, n.sp.].

 Film, Crear Library.
- Hall, James. 1852. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE ORGANIC REMAINS OF THE LOWER MIDDLE DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK SYSTEM. New York (State) Natural History Survey, Paleontology of New York, vol.2, 362 pp., pls. [Ostracoda, p.14, 301, 317, 338, pls.4,66,67,78] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1860. DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF FOSSILS,

 FROM THE HAMILTON GROUP OF WESTERN NEW YORK, WITH

 NOTICES OF OTHERS FROM THE SAME HORIZON IN IOWA AND

 INDIANA. New York State Cabinet of Natural History.

- Ann. Rept. no. 13, p.76-94, 15 text figs. [Leperditia punctulifera, n.sp. p.92]. Film, Yale.
- Hall, James, and Whitfield, R. P. 1875. DESCRIPTION OF
 INVERTEBRATE FOSSILS, MAINLY FROM THE SILURIAN SYSTEM.
 Ohio Geol. Survey, Rept.2,p.2, Paleontology, p.65-157
 [Ostracods, p.101-105, pl.4. 6 species; Beyrichia
 quadrilirata new.] Film, L.S.U.
- Hamilton, Irving B. 1942. OSTRACODES FROM THE UPPER PERMIAN OF Texas. Jour. Paleo., vol. 16, no.6, p.712-718, pl.110, 1 text fig. [13 n.sp., and Alveus, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Harding, J.P., and Sylvester-Bradley, P.C. THE OSTRACOD

 GENUS TRACHYLEBERIS. British Museum (Natural History)

 Bulletin, Zoology, vol.2, no.1, 15 pp., 2 pls.

 [Trachyleberis scabrocuneata redescribed, with lectotype chosen; T. lytteltonensis, n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.

 of my copy.
- Harlton, Bruce H. 1929a. PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODA FROM

 MENARD COUNTRY, TEXAS. Texas Univ. Bull. 2901, p.139
 161, pls. 1-4. Austin, Texas. [22 n.sp.; Bairdianella,
 n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- . 1929b. SOME UPPER MISSISSIPPIAN (FAYETTEVILLE)

 AND LOWER PENNSYLVANIAN (WAPANUCKA-MORROW) OSTRACODA

 OF OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS. Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 5,

 vol. 18, no. 105, p.254-270, pls.1,2. [Genus Bassleria

 and 19 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1933. MICROPALEONTOLOGY OF THE PENNSYLVANIAN

 JOHNS VALLEY SHALE OF THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS, OKLAHOMA,

 AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE MISSISSIPPIAN CANEY SHALE.

 Jour. Paleo., vol.7, no.1, p.3-29, pls.1-7. [Healdidae,
 n.fam., Aechminella, Mooreina, n.gen., and 12 n.sp.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Harper, Frances, and Sutton, A. H. 1935. OSTRACODES OF
 THE MORRISON FORMATION FROM THE BLACK HILLS OF SOUTH
 DAKOTA. Jour. Paleo., vol. 9, no.8, p.623-628, pl.76.
 [l.n.sp., l n.var.]. Film, L.S.U.
- Harris, Reginald W. 1931. DESCRIPTION OF OSTRACODES AND CONODONTS in: The Stratigraphy and physical characteristics of the Simpson group. Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull. 55, p.87-95, pls.3,5,11,14. [Bromidella, n.gen., and 10 n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.
- Harris, R. W., and Lalicker, Cecil G. 1932. NEW UPPER
 CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA FROM OKLAHOMA AND KANSAS.

 Amer. Midl. Naturalist, vol.13, no.6, p.396-409, pls.
 36,37. Notre Dame, Indiana. [Albanella, Corvella,
 Sansabelloides, n.gen., and 13 n.sp. and vars.] Film,
 L.S.U.

- Hartwig, W. 1899a. CANDONA EUFLECTELLA (ROBERTSON 1880)

 BILDET EINE SELBSTÄNDIGE GATTUNG. Zool. Anzeiger, vol.

 23, p.309-311. [Paracandona, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1899b. 1. ÜBER EINE NEUE CANDONA AUS DER PROVINZ

 BRANDENBERG: CANDONA MARCHICA, UND 2. ÜBER DIE WAHRE CANDONA

 PUBESCENS (KOCH). Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin.

 Sitzungsber. No.8, p.183-189, text figs. Film, University

 of California.
- Henningsmoen, Gunnar. 1948. THE TRETASPIS SERIES OF THE KULLATORP CORE. Upsala Univ., Min.-Geol. Inst. Bull., vol.32, p.374-432, pls.13-15. [10 n.sp. and Kinnekullea, n.gen]. Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1950. <u>ULLERELLA</u>, NEW NAME REPLACING <u>ULLIA</u> HENNINGS-MOEN, 1949. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, vol. 28, p.244.
 - . 1953. CLASSIFICATION OF PALEOZOIC STRAIGHT-HINGED OSTRACODS. Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift, vol.31, p.185-288, pls. 1-2. [Paleocopa, new suborder; Eurychilinidae, Sigmoopsiidae, new as families; Beyrichiopsiinae, Glyptopleurinae, Glossopsiinae, Leperditellinae, Quasillitinae, Tetradellinae, Ropolonellinae, Conchoprimitiinae, Eridoconchinae, Sigmoopsiinae, new as subfams.; Hesslandella, Kinnekullea, Sigmoopsis,

- . 1953 (Continued). Sigmobolbina, Carinobolbina, Bolbina, Piretopsis, Platybolbina, n.gen.; Piretellidae of Opik changed to Piretellinae, subfam. of Tetradellidae]. Primitiopsiinae. subfam. of Eurychilinidae. Film. L.S.U. . 1953b. THE MIDDLE ORDOVICIAN OF THE OSLO REGION. NORWAY. 4. OSTRACODA. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, Bd. 32. p. 35-56, pls. 1-5. [18 species, 9 new, Piretopsis, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U. . 1954a. LOWER ORDOVICIAN OSTRACODS FROM THE OSLO REGION, NORWAY. Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift, vol. 33. p.41-68, pls. 1,2. [Nanopsis, n.gen.; Conchorprimitia eos, C. socialis vulgaris n.sp., n. var.,] Film, L.S.U. . 1954b. UPPER ORDOVICIAN OSTRACODS FROM THE OSLO
- REGION, NORWAY. Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift, vol. 33, p.
 69-108, pls. 1-6. [Bolbina tuberculata, Opikium
 porkuniensis, Primitia oslcensis, Platybolbina tiara,
 Laccochilina tarda, Bollia accentuata, Pseudulrichia
 norvegica, Monoceratella bos, n.spp., Important discussion
 of genotype of Platybolbina.] Film, L.S.U.
- Henry, Marguerite. 1923. A MONOGRAPH OF THE FRESH-WATER
 ENTOMOSTRACA OF NEW SOUTH WALES. PART III. OSTRACODA.

 Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Sydney, Proceedings, vol.

 XLVIII, part 3, no. 192, p.267-286, pls.24-29. [a key

- Henry, Marguerite. 1923 (Continued)

 to the classification of genera and species, with 4 new species]. Film, Library of Congress.
- Hesse, M. 1878. DESCRIPTION DES CRUSTACÉS RARE OU NOUVEAUX

 DES COTES DE FRANCE. [DESCRIPTION DE NOUVEAUX CRUSTACÉS

 DE LA LÉGION DES <u>BRANCHIOPODES</u>, DE L'ORDRE DES <u>CLADOCÈRES</u>,

 FORMANT LA NOUVELLE FAMILLE DES COPÉCHÉTIENS (1) ET LE

 NOUVEAU GENRE <u>COPECHAETE</u>, NOBIS.] Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool.

 6th. ser., vol. 7, article 14 (15 in table of contents),

 pl.12. (Family "Copéchétiens" and genus <u>Copechaete</u>,

 new). Film, L.S.U.
- Hessland, Ivar. 1949. INVESTIGATIONS OF THE LOWER ORDOVICIAN
 OF THE SILJAN DISTRICT, SWEDEN. I. LOWER ORDOVICIAN
 OSTRACODS OF THE SILJAN DISTRICT, SWEDEN. Upsala
 Universitet. Min-geol. inst. Bull. vol. 33, p.97-408,
 pls.1-18. [62 n.sp.; Conchoides, Pinnatulites, Conchoprimites, Euprimites, Laccochilina, Aulacopsis, Glossopsis,
 Ogmoopsis, n.gen.; Euprimitiinae, n.subfam. of Hollinidae.
 Primitiopsinae, a subfam. of Primitiidae.] Film, L.S.U.

^{. 1954.} GLOSSOMORPHITES, A NEW GENERIC NAME FOR GLOSSOPSIS HESSLAND, 1949, PREOCCUPIED. (OSTRACODA).

Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift, vol. 32, h.2-4, p.227. [Also Glossomorphitinae, n.name for Glossopsiinae Henningsmoen 1953]. Film, L.S.U.

- Hirschmann, Nikolaj. 1909. BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNIS DER
 OSTRACODENFAUNA DES FINNISCHEN MEERBUSENS. Societas
 pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Meddelanden, vol.35, p.282297, pl.figs.l-l2. [Cyclocypris impressopunctata,
 Cytheridea fennica, Cythere ilyophila, Cytheromorpha
 albula, Cytheromorpha claviformis, n.sp., and Cytheromorpha, n.gen.] Film, Univ. of Illinois.
- DES FINNISCHEN MEERBUSENS. SWEITE MITTEILUNG. Societas
 pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors, Acta, 36, no.2,
 p.1-65, pls.1-3, 15 figs. [Candona levanderi, Loxoconcha sarsi, n.sp., nom.nov.]. Film, Univ. of Illinois.
- . 1916. OSTRACODA OF THE BALTIC SEA COLLECTED BY

 N.M.KNIPOVITCH AND S.A. PAVLOVITCH IN THE SUMMER OF 1908

 [in Russian; the translation of the title as given from

 Blake 1933, p.241] Akademiia Nauk, SSSR. Leningrad,

 Zoologicheskiĭ Museĭ, Ezhegodnik [Annuaire Musée Zool.

 Imp. Acad. Sci.] Vol. 20, p.569-597, 27 figs.

 Palmenella, n.gen., p.580. Film, Library of Congress.
- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1942a. THE OSTRACODS OF ILLINOIS. THEIR BIOLOGY AND TAXONOMY. Illinois Univ., Urbana. Illinois Biol. Monographs, vol. 19, p.5-196, pls.1-9. [A good discussion of the ecology of fresh-water ostracods, and of their morphology. The taxonomic portion is accompanied by

- Hoff, C. Clayton. 1942a (Continued).
 - a key. Eleven new species, and several new combinations.

 Notodrominae a change in spelling of Notodromadinae

 Kaufmann.] Film, University of Illinois.
 - . 1942b. THE SUBFAMILY ENTOCYTHERINAE, A NEW SUBFAMILY OF FRESH-WATER CYTHERID OSTRACODA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS ENTOCYTHERE.

 Amer. Midland Nat., vol.27, p.63-73, 13 figs. Film, L.S.U.
- Holland, Wilbur C. 1934. THE OSTRACODS OF THE NINEVEH

 LIMESTONE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND WEST VIRGINIA. Pittsburgh,

 Carnegie Institute, Museum, Annals, vol.22, p.343-350,

 pl.25. [Whipplella, n.gen., with 7 n.sp.] Film,

 University of Michigan.
- Hornibrook, N. de B. 1949. A NEW FAMILY OF LIVING OSTRACODA
 WITH STRIKING RESEMBLANCE TO SOME PALEOZOIC BEYRICHIDAE.
 Royal Soc. New Zealand, Trans. vol. 77, pt.4, p.469471, pls.50, 51. [Punciidae, n.fam., Puncia novozealandica
 n. gen., n.sp.; Manawa tryphena, n.gen., n.sp.] Film,
 L.S.U.
 - . 1952. TERTIARY AND RECENT MARINE OSTRACODA OF

 NEW ZEALAND. New Zealand Geol. Surv., Paleo. Bull. 18,

 82 pp., 18 pls. [New genera and subgenera: Loxocythere,

 Arcacythere, Bradleya, Quadracythere, Aversovalva,

 Miracythere, Bythoceratina, Cytheralison, Saida, † 80 new

- species and subspecies; <u>Trachyleberinae</u>, subfam. of Cvtheridae]. Film, L.S.U.
- Howe, Henry V. 1947. REVISION OF THE OSTRACOD GENUS

 BUNTONIA. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., program of 1947

 meeting, Los Angeles, California, p.50 [abst.] Microfilm. L.S.U.
- . 1951a. NEW NAME FOR GENOTYPE OF ALATACYTHERE

 (OSTRACODA) Jour. Paleo., vol. 25, no. 4, p.538.

 Film. L.S.U.
- . 1951b. NEW TERTIARY OSTRACODE FAUNA FROM LEVY
 COUNTRY, FLORIDA. Fla. St. Board of Conservation, Geol.
 Surv. Bull. no. 34, pl.1-43, 5 pls. [30 new species;
 Aulocytheridea, Nephokirkos, Urocythere, Spongicythere,
 Occultocythereis, Hirsutocythere, Leniocythere, n.gen.]
 Film, L.S.U.
- Howe, Henry V., and Chambers, Jack. 1935. LOUISIANA JACKSON EOCENE OSTRACODA. Dept. of Conservation, Louisiana Geol. Surv., Geol. Bull. no.5, 65pp., 6 pls. [Buntonia, n.gen., and 38 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Howe, Henry V., and Law, John. 1936. LOUISIANA VICKSBURG
 OLIGOCENE OSTRACODA. Dept. Conserv., Louisiana Geol.
 Survey, Geol. Bull. no.7, 96pp., 6 pls. [71 sp. and vars
 of which 66 are new; Archicythereis, Leguminocythereis,

 Pyricythereis, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

Howe, H. V., and graduate students. 1935. OSTRACODA OF
THE ARCA ZONE OF THE CHOCTAWHATCHEE MIOCENE OF FLORIDA.
Florida Board Conservation, Geol. Bull. no.13, p.1-37,
pls.1-4.

[†Chambers, Jack; Brown, Bates; McGuirt, James; Neill, Wenzel; Hough, Leo; Ellis, Albert D., Jr.; Stephenson, Morton; Spurgeon, Julia; Pyeatt, Lloyd; Dohm, Christian; Hadley, Wade; Taylor, Ralph; and Johnson, T. J.] [21 n.sp., and vars,; Basslerella, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

Howe, Henry V., and Law, John. 1936. LOUISIANA VICKSBURG
OLIGOCENE OSTRACODA. Dept. of Conservation, Louisiana
Geol. Surv., Geol. Bull. No. 7, 96pp., 6 pls.

[Archicythereis, Leguminocythereis, Pyricythereis, n.gen.,
and 67 n.sp. and vars.] Film, L.S.U.

Israelsky, M. C. 1929 and 1935. UPPER CRETACEOUS OSTRACODA

OF ARKANSAS. Arkansas Geol. Survey. Published in 1929
as an extract from Bull. No.2, p.1-28, pls.1A-4A.

Bulletin No. 2, Oil and Gas Geology of the Gulf Coastal

Plain in Arkansas, by W. C. Spooner was published privately
by Parke-Harper Printing Co., Little Rock, Arkansas,
and Israelsky's paper with some revisions, was reprinted
in 1935 as an Appendix, p.475-496, pls. IA-IVA. [24 new
species]. Film. L. S. U.

- Jennings, P. H. 1936. A MICROFAUNA FROM THE MONMOUTH AND BASAL RANCOCAS GROUPS OF NEW JERSEY. Bull. Amer. Paleont., Ithaca, vol. 23, no.78, p.161-234, pls.1-7. [18 n.sp., Antibythocypris, Paracythereis, Pseudocythereis, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Johnson, W. R. 1936. THE OSTRACODA OF THE MISSOURI SERIES

 IN NEBRASKA. Nebraska Geol. Surv. Paper No. 11, 52 pp.,

 5 pls. [Geisina, Kirkbyites, n.gen., K. upsoni, n.sp.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Jones, T. Rupert. 1849. A MONOGRAPH OF THE ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATION OF ENGLAND. Palaeontographical Soc. London, 1849, 40pp., 7 pls. [The genus Cythere divided into subgenera Cythereis, nov., Bairdia, M'Coy, and Cytherella, nov. 26 species, and several vars.; 13 being new]. [note: Sylvester-Bradley 1948d gives the date as 1850; but the paper carries 1849 on title page.] Film, L.S.U.

^{. 1850}a. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE LATE PLEISTOCENE BEDS OF NEWBURY, COPFORD, CLACTON, AND GRAYS. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol.6, p.25-28, pl.3. [2 n.sp. Cypris, l of Candona, and l of Cythere.] Film, University of Illinois.

. 1850b. CLASS CRUSTACEA, In William King's "A
Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England*,
Palaeontographical Soc., London, p.58-66, pls.6,17,18.
[6 n.sp. described as ostracods, and 2 sp. described
as Phyllopods which later were referred to the ostracod
Kirkbya]. Film, L.S.U.

- . 1855a. NOTES ON PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA.

 No. I, SOME SPECIES OF BEYRICHIA FROM THE UPPER SILURIAN

 LIMESTONES OF SCANDINAVIA. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2,

 vol. 16, p.81-92,pl.5. [divided into 3 groups: Simplices,

 Corrugatae, and Jugosae; 10 n.sp. and vars.]
- No. 11. SOME BRITISH AND FOREIGN SPECIES OF BEYRICHIA.

 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 16, p.163-176, pl.6.

 [11 n.sp. and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- .1856a. NOTES ON THE ENTOMOSTRACA [ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE OSBORNE AND HEMPSTEAD SERIES[. In Edward Forbes' "ON THE TERTIARY FLUVIO-MARINE FORMATION OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT. Great Britain Geol. Survey, Memoir, p.157-158, plate 7. [Cytherideis, n. gen. C. unisulcata, C. unicornis, and Candona forbesii n.sp.] Film from Yale.

. 1856b. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED
ENTOMOSTRACA. No. III. SOME SPECIES OF LEPERDITIA.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 17, p. 81-101,
pls. 6,7. [Leperditidae, n.fam. of Phyllopoda?,
and 3 n.sp. of Leperditia.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1857. A MONOGRAPH OF THE TERTIARY ENTOMOSTRACA
OF ENGLAND. Palaeontographical Soc. London (1856) 1857,
p.1-68, pls.1-6. [l n.sp. of <u>Candona</u> , 14 of Cythere, 2
Cythereis, 5 of Cytheridea, 5 of Cytherideis, 1 of Bairdia,
l of <u>Cytherella</u> . <u>Cyprideis</u> n. subgen.? of <u>Cythere</u> ?
Cytherideis n. subgen. of Cythere. Film, L.S.U.
. 1858a. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED
ENTOMOSTRACA. No. IV. SOME NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. Ann.
Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.3, vol.1, p.241-257, pls.9,10.
[8 new sp. and vars. of Beyrichia; 7 of Leperditia;
Isochilina, n. subgen. of Leperditia, and 3 n.sp. of
Cytheropsis.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1858b. ADDITIONAL NOTES ON PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED
ENTOMOSTRACA FROM CANADA. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.3,
vol.1, p.340-342. [Leperditia canadensis anticostiana,
L. amygdalina described as new, and corrections to Jones
1858a.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1858c. ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVE ENTOMOSTRACA
OF CANADA. Canada Geological Survey: Figures and Des-
criptions of Organic Remains, Decade III, p.91, 102,

- . 1858c. (Continued).
 - pl.ll. [Leperditia canadensis, vars. labrosa, louckiana, pauquettiana, josephina, anticostiana; Isochilina, n. subgen. of Leperditia.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1861. [DESCRIPTION OF ENTOMIS, n.gen., and E. TUBEROSA n.sp.] in THE GEOLOGY OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF EDINBURGH, by H. H. Howell and Archibald Geike, Geol. Survey Great Britain, Memoir 32-Scotland, Appendix, p. 137, pl.2. [Entomis divisa MSS. is mentioned as smaller, but not described]. Film, University of California.
 - . 1864. DESCRIPTION OF ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE

 MOUNTAIN LIMESTONE OF BERWICKSHIRE AND NORTHUMBERLAND,

 WITH NOTES ON THE STRATA IN WHICH THEY OCCUR BY GEORGE TATE.

 Berwickshire Nat. Club. Proc. [Hist] 1863-1868 [1868 on

 title page of vol.], p.83-89, 3 figs. (Reprinted in

 "Geology and Archaeology of the Borders," by George Tate,

 1865, p.15-21 acc. Bassler & Kellett 1934, p.114.

 [Beyrichia tatei, n.sp. p.87]. Film, L.S.U. from Ia. St.

 Copy.
 - . 1865. MICROZOA OF THE VALLEY DEPOSITS OF THE NAR, NORFOLK. Geol. Mag., London, vol.2, p.306-307. [4 new species of Ostracods listed as determined by Brady, one of which was termed Normania carinata]. Film, L.S.U.

. 1870a. ON ANCIENT WATER-FLEAS OF THE OSTRACODOUS
AND PHYLLOPODOUS TRIBES (BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA). Royal
Microsc. Soc., Monthly Micros. Journal, London, vol.4,
p.184-193. [Table of Classification, p.186-187 with
Tribe III Cyproidea (Ostracoda) classed in 8 families:
Cypridae; Cytheridae; Cypridinadae; Entomoconchidae;
Conchoecidae; Polycopidae; Cytherellidae; Leperditiadae.
An extended discussion of the genera referred to the
Leperditiadae.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1870d. ON SOME BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE
COAL-MEASURES OF SOUTH WALES. Geol. Mag., London, vol.
7, p.214-220, pl.9. [Carbonia n.gen. and several n.sp.
and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1873a. ON ANCIENT WATER-FLEAS OF THE OSTRACODOUS
AND PHYLLOPODOUS TRIBES (BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA). PART II
CYPRIDINADAE. PART III. POLYCOPIDAE, CYTHERELLIDAE,
M. BARRANDE'S NEW GENERA, AND ENTOMIDAE. PART IV.
CYPRIDAE AND CYTHERIDAE. PART V. PHYLLOPODA. Monthly
Micr. Jour., London, vol.10, p.71-78. [Rhombina,
Cypridinella, Cypridellina, Offa n. gen., and Entomidae,
n. fam.] Film, L.S.U.
1873b. ON SOME BIVALVE ENTOMOSTRACA, CHIEFLY
CYPRIDIDAE, OF THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATIONS. (This paper
has been withdrawn by permission of the Council.) [Ab-
stract.] Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Journ. vol.29, p.409-
Donate and a source of the party of par

- . 1873b. (Continued).
 - 412. Cypridinella n.gen. described p.410 with 7 species, one of which C. monitor carries a brief description and is indicated as typical. Cypridellina n.gen. with 8 species and 2 vars, described, but all through obvious error with the name Cypridinella! (p.410). Offa n.gen. with one species, O. barrandiana, p.409. Sulcuna n.gen. with 2 species, p.411. Rhombina, n.gen. with 2 sp. p.411.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1873c. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOS-TRACA. No. X. ENTOMIS AND ENTOMIDELLA. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.4, vol. 11, p.413-417 [15 species of Entomis discussed; Entomidella, n.gen., based on 2 species.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1874. ÜBER ENTOMIS UND EIN NEUES GENUS

 RICHTERIA. Neues Jahrb. f. Min. Geol. u. Pal., 1874,

 p.180. [This is in the form of a letter, but title is

 given in table of contents of volume. Richteria, n.gen.]

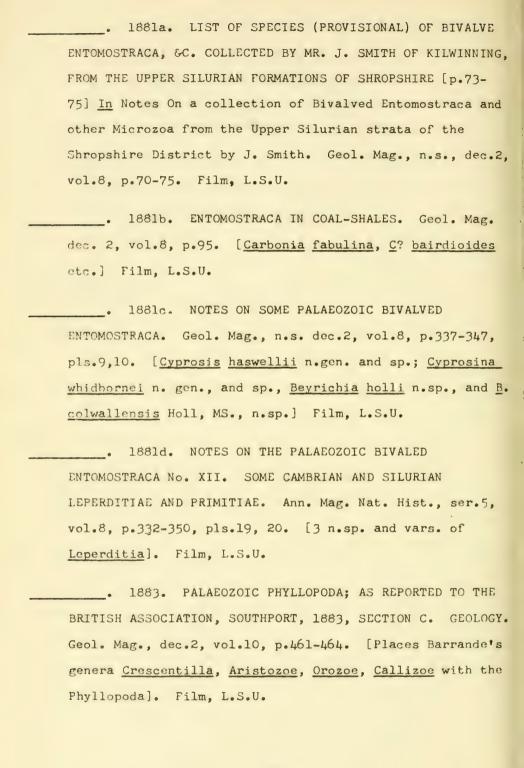
 Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1879. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA.

 No. XIII. ENTOMIS SERRATOSTRIATA AND OTHERS OF THE SO-CALLED

 "CYPRIDINEN" OF THE DEVONIAN SCHISTS OF GERMANY. Ann. Mag.

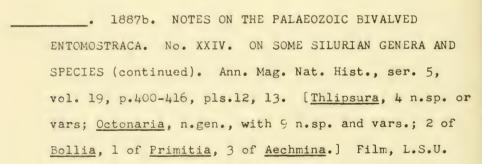
 Nat. Hist., ser.5, vol.4, p.182-187, pl.11. [Richteria

 Jones 1874 = Entomis] Film, L.S.U.



. 1884a. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED
ENTOMOSTRACA. No. XVIII. SOME SPECIES OF ENTOMIDAE.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.5, vol.14, p.391-403, pl.15.
[3 n.sp. of Entomis, 1 of Bolbozoe, and Entomidella
buprestis (Salter) designated as "a good type of that
genus"]. Film, L.S.U.
. 1885a. NOTES ON THE LATE MR. GEORGE TATE'S
SPECIMENS OF LOWER CARBONIFEROUS ENTOMOSTRACA FROM
BERWICKSHIRE AND NORTHUMBERLAND. Berwickshire Nat.
Club. [History] Proc., 1882-1884 [1885] p.313-326, pl.2.
Alnwick. [Bernix, n.gen.] Film, Ia. St. College.
. 1885b. ON SOME FOSSIL ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE
PURBECK FORMATION AT BOULOGNE. Geologists Assoc., Proc.,
vol.8, p.54-59. [principally Cythere boloniensis Jones]
Film, L.S.U.
. 1885c. ON THE OSTRACODA OF THE PURBECK FORMATION.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.6, vol.16, p.231-232, abst.
[gives many of the names of species described in Jones
1885e]. Film, L.S.U.
2005010 1244, 200000
• 1885d. ON THE OSTRACODA OF THE PURBECK FORMATION:
WITH NOTES ON THE WEALDEN SPECIES. Geol. Mag. Dec. 3, vol.
2, p.326, abst. [similar to 1885c in using names of
species described in 1885e, but with different spelling.]
Film, L.S.U.

. 1885e. ON THE OSTRACODA OF THE PURBECK FORMA-
TION: WITH NOTES ON THE WEALDEN SPECIES. Geol. Soc.
London, Quart. Jour., vol. 41, p.311-353, pls.8,9.
[Cypridea punctata posticalis, C. dunkeri, C. ventrosa,
C. granulosa var paucigranulata, C. tuberculata var
adjuncta, n.sp. and vars.; Cyprione, n.gen., C. bristovii
n.sp.; Metacypris forbesii and var. verrucosa n.sp. and
var.; <u>Darwinula</u> Brady and Robertson, n. name for
Darwinella, p.346; Cythere boloniensis changed to Candona
bononiensis, C. ansata n.sp.; Cythere retirugata n.sp.]
Film, L.S.U.
. 1887. NOTES ON SOME SILURIAN OSTRACODA FROM
GOTHLAND. 8 vo. Stockholm. [12 n.sp. and vars.,
Primitiopsis, Bursulella, n.gen.] Film, Library of
Congress.



ENTOMOSTRACA. No. XXV. ON SOME SILURIAN OSTRACODA

FROM GOTHLAND. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.6, vol.1, p.395-

411, pls.21,22. [4 n.sp. and vars. and many discussed
and figured; Bursulella redescribed, and genotype \underline{B} .
triangularis figured]. Film, L.S.U.
. 1888b. NOTES ON THE PALEOZOIC BIVALVED
ENTOMOSTRACA No.XXVI. ON SOME NEW DEVONIAN OSTRACODA.
WITH A NOTE ON THEIR GEOLOGICAL POSITION, BY THE REV.
G. F. WHIDBORNE, M.A., F.G.S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.
6, vol.2, p.295-299, pl.11. [Kyammodes whidbornei n.gen.,
n.sp. and 2 vars.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1889a. ON SOME PALAEOZOIC OSTRACODA FROM
PENNSYLVANIA, U.S. American Geologist, vol.4, p.337-342,
l pl. [8 new sp.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1889b. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED
ENTOMOSTRACA. No. XXVII. ON SOME NORTH AMERICAN (CANADIAN
SPECIES. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.6, no.3, p.373-387,
pls.16-17. [Primitia scaphoides, n.sp., Beyrichia
kloedeni acadica, n.var., Isochilina labrosa, n.sp.,
Aparchites whiteavesii, n.gen., n.sp., p.384.
Film I.S.II.

1888a. (Continued).

. 1889c. ON SOME PALAEOZOIC OSTRACODS FROM NORTH

AMERICA, WALES, AND IRELAND. Geol.Mag., n.s., dec.3, vol.6, p.576 abst. [A number of new species listed as

. 1890a. ON SOME PALAEOZOIC OSTRACODA FROM NORTH
AMERICA, WALES AND IRELAND. Geol. Soc. London, Quart.
Jour., vol.46, p.1-31, pls.1-4. [3 new Primitia, 1 new
Strepula, 3 new Beyrichia, 2 new Isochilina, 1 new
Leperditia, and 1 new <u>Xestoleberis</u> .] Film, L.S.U.
. 1890b. ON SOME DEVONIAN AND SILURIAN OSTRACODA
FROM NORTH AMERICA, FRANCE, AND THE BOSPHORUS. Geol.
Soc. London, Quart. Journ., vol.46, p.534-556, pls.20,
21. [8 n.sp., <u>Ulrichia</u> , n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1891. CONTRIBUTIONS TO CANADIAN MICRO-PALAEONTOLOGY
PART III. ON SOME OSTRACODA FROM THE CAMBRO-SILURIAN,
SILURIAN, AND DEVONIAN ROCKS. Canada Geol. Survey [Geol.
and Nat. Hist. Survey] Contrib to Canadian Micro-palaeon-
tology, 1891, p.59-99, pls.10-13 [29 n.sp. and vars.;
Leioditia Ulrich MS. = Elpe, p.94] Film, L.S.U. from
Boston Public Library.
. 1893a. ON SOME FOSSIL OSTRACODA FROM S.W.WYOMING,
AND FROM UTAH, U.S.A. Geol.Mag., dec.3, vol.10, p.385-391,
pl.15. [13 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1901. OSTRACODA [Table of Classification] in
Frederick Chapman: ON SOME FOSSILS OF WENLOCK AGE FROM
MULDE, NEAR KLINTEBERG, GOTLAND, WITH NOTES BY PROF. T. R.
JONES AND DR. F. A. BATHER. Ann.Mag.Nat.Hist., ser.7,
vol.7, p.141-160, pl.3, f.10-12. [Jones' portion p.146-
147: Aparchitinae, n.subfam. of Leperditiidae]. Film, L.S.U.

- Jones, T. Rupert, and Holl, H. B. 1865. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA. No. VI. SOME SILURIAN SPECIES (PRIMITIA). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.3, vol.16, p.414-425, pl.13. [Primitia, n.gen., with 27 species, 18 new]. Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1869. NOTES ON PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA,

 No. 9. SOME SILURIAN SPECIES. Annals and Mag.Nat.Hist.,

 ser.4, vol.3, p.211-229, pls.14, 15. [2 n.sp. of

 Cythere; Thlipsura, n.gen, and 3 n.sp.; Cytherellina, n.

 gen.; Aechmina, n.gen. and 2 n.sp.; l n.sp. of Beyrichia,

 and 2 of Primitia, Moorea, Jones and Kirkby, MS, n.gen.,

 M. silurica, n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1886a. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED

 ENTOMOSTRACA. No.XX. ON THE GENUS BEYRICHIA AND SOME

 NEW SPECIES. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.5, vol.17,

 p.337-363, pl.12. [Bollia, Kloedenia, n.gen., and 7 n.sp.

 and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
 - entomostraca. No. XXI. ON SOME SILURIAN GENERA AND SPECIES. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.5, vol.17, p.407-414, pls.13, 14. [Strepula, Placentula, n.gen., and 14 n.sp. and vars.] Film, L.S.U.

- Jones, T. Rupert, and Kirkby, J. W. 1865. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC ENTOMOSTRACA NO.V. MUNSTER'S SPECIES FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS LIMESTONE. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.3, vol.15, p.404-410, pl.20. [3 n.sp. included]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1866. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA. NO. VII. SOME CARBONIFEROUS SPECIES. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.3, vol.18, p.32-51. [Kirkbya annectens, n.sp., p.42; this paper is essentially a history of, and revision of previous ostracod studies on the Carboniferous]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1867. ON THE ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CARBONIFEROUS

 ROCKS OF SCOTLAND. Geol.Soc.Glasgow, Trans. vol.2,

 p.213-228. [a list of 56 species, with localities.

 A number of specific names appear here for the first

 time.] Film, University of Minnesota.
- ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATIONS by

 Professor T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., G.S., &c. &c.; James W.

 Kirkby, ESQ. &c.&c.; and George S. Brady, ESQ., C.M.Z.S.,

 &c.&c. Part I. THE CYPRIDINADAE AND THEIR ALLIES. By

 Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S., G.S., and J. W. Kirkby,

 Esq., &c.&c. Palaeontographical Society, London, p.1-56,

 pls.1-5. [8 n.sp. of Cypridina; Cypridinella n.gen. and

_	1874. (Continued).
	7 n.sp.; Cypridellina, n.gen., 8 n.sp. 2 n.vars., which
	had all been used under the name Cypridinella by Jones
	1873b; Philomedes 1 n.sp.; Rhombina n.gen. and 2 n.sp.;
	Entomoconchus 2 n.sp.; Offa n.gen., l n.sp.; Polycope,
	1 n.sp. Note: These genera and most of the species had
	been used, and some partially described in one or the
	other of Jones 1873 papers: Film, L.S.U.
	. 1879. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SPECIES OF THE
	OSTRACODUS GENUS BAIRDIA MºCOY, FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS
	STRATA OF GREAT BRITAIN. Geol. Soc. London, Quart.
	Journ. vol.35, p.565-581, pls.28-32. Film, L.S.U.
	. 1885. NOTES ON THE CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA OF
	THE NORTHWEST OF ENGLAND. Geol. Mag., n.s. Dec. 3,
	vol.2, p.535-541. [Phreatura concinna gen. and sp. nov.,
	in checklist, not described, p.540]. Film, L.S.U.
	. 1886a. ON SOME FRINGED AND OTHER OSTRACODA FROM
	THE CARBONIFEROUS SERIES. Geol. Mag., N.S. Dec.III,
	vol.3, p.433-439, pls.11,12. [Beyrichiopsis, Beyrichiella,
	n.gen., and 5 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
	. 1886b. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED
	ENTOMOSTRACANo. XXII. ON SOME UNDESCRIBED SPECIES OF
	BRITISH CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA. Ann.Mag.Nat.Hist., ser.5,
	vol.18, p.249-269, pls.6-9. [22 species]. Film, L.S.U.

. 1886c. NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE OSTRACODA OF THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATIONS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Journ. vol. 42, p. 496-514. [Phreatura, Youngia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U. 1887. A LIST OF THE GENERA AND SPECIES OF BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA FOUND IN THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMA-TIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, WITH NOTES ON THE GENERA AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION. Geologists Assoc., Proc., vol.9. p.495-515. [Phreatura, Youngia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U. 1895. NOTES ON THE PALAEOZOIC BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA. No. 32. SOME CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA FROM YORKSHIRE. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.6, vol.16, p.452-460, pl.21. [Youngiella, new name, for Youngia Jones and Kirkby 1886, not Lindstrom 1885]. Film, L.S.U. . 1898. ON CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA FROM IRELAND.

Jones, T. R., Kirkby, J. W., and Brady, G. S. 1884. A

MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH FOSSIL BIVALVED ENTOMOSTRACA

FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATIONS. PART I. NO.2. THE

CYPRIDINAE AND THEIR ALLIES. Palaeontographical Soc.

Film. University of Chicago.

Royal Dublin Society, Sci. Trans. vol.6, ser.2, p.173-200, pls.11, 12. [7 n.sp. and vars.; Synaphe, n.gen.]

- Jones, T. R., Kirkby, J. W., and Brady, G. S. 1884. (Continued).

 Monograph, p.57-92, pls.6,7. London. [14 new species
 and vars. of <u>Cytherella</u>, l of <u>Philomedes</u>, and 3 of

 <u>Entomis</u>] Film, L.S.U.
- Jones, T. R., and Sherborn, C. D. 1888. ON SOME OSTRACODA

 FROM THE FULLERS-EARTH OOLITE AND BEDFORD CLAY. Bath Nat.

 Hist. and Antiquarian Field Club, Proc., Bath, vol.6,

 p.249-278, pls.1-5. [57 n.sp.] Film from Yale.
- Juday, Chauncey. 1907. OSTRACODA OF THE SAN DIEGO REGION. II.

 LITTORAL FORMS. University of California Publ. Zoology,

 vol.3, no.9, p.135-150, pls.18-20. [5 new species;

 Paracytheroma, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.
- Jurine, Louis. 1820. HISTOIRE DES MONOCLES, QUI SE TROUVENT
 AUX ENVIRONS DE GENÈVE. Genève, J. J. Paschoud,
 Imprimeur-Libraire, Paris, Mème maison de Commerce, 1820,
 p.i-xvi, 1-260, 22 plates. [Ostracod portion, the
 "Seconde Division, Monocles à coquille bivalve," p.159179, pls.17-19. Eighteen species of Monoculus = Cypris
 of O. F. Müller, of which the species ruber, aurantius,
 monachus, virens, fuscatus, punctatus, striatus,
 villosus, ophtalmicus and ovum are new. Film, University
 of Michigan.

- Kaufmann, A. 1892. ÜBER DIE GATTUNG ACANTHOPUS VERNET UND
 EINE NEUE SÜSSWASSERCYTHERIDE. Zool. Anzeiger, Leipzig,
 vol.15, p.393-395. [Both species of <u>Acanthopus</u> belong
 to other genera; <u>Leucocythere</u>, n.gen. <u>L. mirabilis</u>, n.sp.]
 Film. University of Illinois.
- . 1900a. ZUR SYSTEMATIK DER CYPRIDEN. Naturf.

 Gesell., Bern, Mitteilungen, p.103-109. [A brief, but major reclassification of fresh water ostracods:

 Cyprididae; Notodromadinae, Herpetocypridinae, Cypridinae;

 Cypridopsinae, Cyclocypridinae, Ilyocypridinae, Candoninae, Pontocypridinae.] Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1900b. CYPRIDEN UND DARWINULIDEN DER SCHWEIZ.

 Revue Suisse Zool, Geneva, vol.8, p.209-423, pls.15-31.

 [Same classification as above paper, but in detail; with key for identification of genera and species, and extensive bibliography. Dolerocypris, Pseudocandona, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1900c. NEUE OSTRACODEN AUS DER SCHWEIZ. Zool.

 Anseiger, vol. 23, p.131-133 [Cypridopsella, nov.nom. for
 Candonella Vavra, Paracypridopsis, Microcypris, Cryptocandona, n.gen., and 10 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- Kay, G. Marshall. 1934. MOHAWKIAN OSTRACODA: SPECIES

 COMMON TO TRENTON FAUNULES FROM THE HULL AND DECORAH

 FORMATIONS. Jour. Paleo., vol.8, no.3, p.328-343,

 pls.44-46. [Punctaparchites, Hallatia, Thomasatia,

 Bassleratia, Bellornatia and Raymondatia new genera and

 ll new species]. Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1940a. ORDOVICIAN MOHAWKIAN OSTRACODA: LOWER

 TRENTON DECORAH FAUNA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 14, no.3,
 p.234-269, pls.29-34. [80 species of ostracoda, 28 new;

 Saccelatia, Winchellatia, Maratia, Parenthatia, Opikatia,
 and Bolbiprimitia new genera; Dilobellinae, new sub-fam.
 of Primitiidae]. Film, L.S.U.
 - Paleo., vol. 14, no.6, p.615. [Notes and genotype of Eridoconcha should be E. rugosa Ulrich and Bassler, and spelling of Saccelatia is corrected]. Film, L.S.U.
- Kegel, Wilhelm. 1932. ZUR KENNTNIS PALÄOZOISCHER OSTRAKODEN
 II. BAIRDIIDAE AUS DEM MITTELDEVON DES RHEINISCHEN
 SCHIEFERGEBIRGES. Preuss. Geol. Landes., Jahrb., 1931,
 vol. 52, p.245-250, plate 13. [Bairdiocypris, n.subgen.
 of Bythocypris.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1933. ZUR KENNTNIS PALÄOZOISCHER OSTRAKODEN 3.

 LEPERDITIIDAE AUS DEM MITTELDEVON DES RHEINISCHEN

 SCHIEFERGEBIRGES, Preuss. Geol. Landes., Jahrb., 1932.

. 1933. (Continued). vol. 53, p.907-935, pl.46. [Briartina, n.subgen. of

Leperditia, and 10 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- 1934. ZUR KENNTNIS PALÄOZOISCHER OSTRAKODEN. 4. ÜBER DIE GATTUNG ENTOMIS UND IHRE MITTELDEVONISCHEN ARTEN. Preuss. Geol. Landes., Jahrb 1933, vol.54, p.409-420, 10 text figs. [Herrmannina, n.name for Herrmannella, and 4 n.sp. of Entomis (Richteria); Richteria Jones 1874 revived as a subgenus of Entomis, with Cypridina serratostriata Sandberger 1845 designated subgenotype.] Film, L.S.U.
- Kellett. Betty. 1933. OSTRACODES OF THE UPPER PENNSYLVANIAN AND THE LOWER PERMIAN STRATA OF KANSAS: I. THE APARCHITIDAE. BEYRICHIIDAE, GLYPTOPLEURIDAE, KLOEDENELLIDAE, KIRKBYIDAE, AND YOUNGIELLIDAE. Jour. Paleo., vol.7, no.1, p.59-108, pls. 13-16. [Pseudoparaparchites, Beyrichiana, Knightina, n.gen., and 21 new species; Youngiellidae, n.fam.] Film, L.S.U.
 - 1935. OSTRACODES OF THE UPPER PENNSYLVANIAN AND LOWER PERMIAN STRATA OF KANSAS: III. BAIRDIIDAE (CONCLUDED), CYTHERELLIDAE, CYPRIDINIDAE, ENTOMOCONCHIDAE, CYTHERIDAE AND CYPRIDAE. Jour. Paleo., vol.9, no.2, p.132-166, pls. 16-18 [Coryellina, Basslerella, Haworthina, n.gen., and 16 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- . 1936. CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODES. Jour. Paleo.,
 vol.10, no.8, p.769-784. [no figures]. [Graphiodactylidae, n.fam.; Antiparaparchites Coryell and Rogatz =
 Paraparchites; Kegelites shown founded on young of
 Amphissites dattonensis; Coryellites, nom.nov. for
 Coryellina Kellett, not Bradfield; 32 species placed in
 synonymy of previously described ones, one new name, 3
 new combinations, and 6 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1943. PERMIAN OSTRACODES. Jour. Paleo., vol. 17, no.6, p.615-638. [A discussion of faunas and environments with a checklist and bibliography]. Film, L.S.U.
- Kertész, Koloman. 1893. DATEN ZUR OSTRACODEN-FAUNA DER UMGEBUNG SZEGHALOM'S. Természetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest, vol.16, p.169-176, pl.6. [<u>Ilvocypris gibba tuberculata</u>, p.170, pl.6] Film, Iowa State College.
- Kesling, Robert V. 1951. A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF

 PRIMITIOPSID OSTRACOD FROM THE DEVONIAN TRAVERSE GROUP

 OF MICHIGAN. Michigan Univ., Mus. Paleont., Contrib.,

 vol.8, no.9, p.221, 230, 3 pls. [Sulcicuneus n.gen.,

 S. porrectinatium n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1951b. TERMINOLOGY OF OSTRACOD CARAPACES.

 Michigan Univ., Mus. Paleo., Contrib. vol.9, no.4, p.

 93-171, 18 pls, 7 figs. 5 charts. L.S.U.

. 1952a. OSTRACODS OF THE FAMILIES LEPERDITELLIDAE,
PRIMITIIDAE, DREPANELLIDAE, AECHMINIDAE, AND KIRKBYIDAE,
FROM THE MIDDLE DEVONIAN BELL SHALE OF MICHIGAN. Mich.
Univ. Mus. Paleont., Contrib. vol.10, no.2, p.21-44,
5 pls. [New genera: Arcyzona, Sphenicibysis, Chironiptrum
Film, L.S.U.
. 1952b. DIMORPHISM IN DEVONIAN HOLLINID OSTRACODS
OF NORTH AMERICA. Jour. Paleo., vol.26, no.5, p.764-771,
l fig. [Abditoloculina n.gen., A. insolita n.sp.]
Film, L.S.U.
. 1953a. OSTRACODS OF THE FAMILY DREPANELLIDAE
FROM THE ARKONA SHALE OF ONTARIO. Michigan Univ., Mus.
Paleo., Contrib., vol.10, no.8, p.193-202, 1 plate.
[Tmemolophus, Tetrastorthynx, Xystinotus, n.gen., and 5

n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

. 1953c. OSTRACODA OF THE FAMILY AECHMINIDAE FROM

THE ARKONA SHALE OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO. Michigan Univ., Mus.

Paleont., Contrib., vol.ll, no.l, p.l-10, l pl. [3 n.sp.

Sigynus, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- . 1953d. A BEYRICHIID OSTRACOD FROM THE MIDDLE DEVONIAN WANAKAH SHALE. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., Bull., vol. 21, no.2, p.19-24, pl.9. [Hibbardia, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1954. OSTRACODS FROM THE MIDDLE DEVONIAN DUNDEE
 LIMESTONE IN NORTHWESTERN OHIO. Michigan Univ., Mus.
 Palea, Contrib., vol.11, no.8, p.167-186, 3 pls.
 [5 n.sp., Endolophia, Trypetera, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Kesling, Robert V., and Copeland, Murray J. 1954. A NEW
 KIRKBYID OSTRACOD FROM THE WANAKAH MEMBER OF THE MIDDLE
 DEVONIAN LUDLOWVILLE FORMATION IN WESTERN NEW YORK.
 Michigan Univ., Mus. Paleo., Contrib., vol.11, no.2,
 p.153-165, 2 pls.1, fig. [Amphizona, n.gen., A. asceta,
 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Kesling, Robert V., and Hussey, Russell C. 1953. A NEW

 FAMILY AND GENUS OF OSTRACOD FROM THE ORDOVICIAN BILL'S

 CREEK SHALE OF MICHIGAN. Michigan Univ., Mus. Paleont.,

 Contrib. vol.11, no.4, p.77-95, 2 pls., 1 fig.

 [Quadrijugatidae, n.fam., Quadrijugator, n.gen.] Film,

 L.S.U.
- Kesling, Robert V., and McMillan, Gordon W. 1951. OSTRACODS

 OF THE FAMILY HOLLINIDAE FROM THE BELL SHALE OF MICHIGAN.

 Michigan Univ., Mus. Paleont., Contrib., vol.9, no.2,

 p.45-81, pls.1-7, figs, map. [15 n.sp., Proplectrum,

 Subligaculum, Falsipollex, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- Kesling, Robert V., and Weiss, Martin. 1953. OSTRACODA

 FROM THE NORWAY POINT FORMATION OF MICHIGAN. Michigan
 Univ., Mus. Paleont., Contrib. vol.11, no.3, p.33-76,

 5 pls. [17 n.sp.; Ruptivelum, Reticestus, n.gen.] Film,
 L.S.U.
- King, R. L. 1855. ON AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOSTRACANS. Royal Soc.

 Tasmania [Van Diemen's Land] vol.3, pt.1, p.56-75,

 pls.9,10 [Cypris, 10 n.sp., Candona, 1 n.sp.; Newnhamia

 fenestrata n.gen., n.sp.] Film, Yale University.
- Kingma, J. T. 1948. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE YOUNG-CAENOZOIC OSTRACODA FROM THE MALAYAN REGION.

 Published in Utrecht, 118 pp., 11 pls. and distribution chart. [Hemicytheridea, Atjehella, Paijenborchella, Javanella, Neomonoceratina, Tannella, n.gen.; and 41 n.sp.]

 Film, L.S.U. from Morton Stephenson's copy.
- Kirkby, J. W. [and Jones, T. R.] 1860. ON PERMIAN ENTOMOSTRACA
 FROM THE SHELL-LIMESTONE OF DURHAM. By. J. W. Kirkby.
 WITH NOTES ON THE SPECIES BY T. Rupert Jones, F.G.S.
 Tyneside Nat. Field Club, Trans. vol.2, 1858-1860,
 1860, p.122-171, pls.8-11. [Kirkbya Jones, n.gen. p.129]
 Film from Harvard.
- Klie, Walter. 1929. BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNIS DER OSTRACODEN DER SÜDLICHEN UND WESTLICHEN OSTSEE, DER FESTLÄNDISCHEN NORDSEEKÜSTE UND DER INSEL HELGOLAND. Zeitschrift fur

Klie, Walter. 1929. (Continued). Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig, vol.132, p.270- 306, 34 Abbildungen. [Paracyprideis, n.gen., and 6 n.sp. of various genera]. Film, University of Michigan. 1931. CAMPAGNE SPÉOLOGIQUE DE C. BOLIVAR ET R. 1931. CAMPAGNE SPÉOLOGIQUE DE C. BOLIVAR ET R. JEANNEL DANS L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD (1928). 3. CRUSTACÉS OSTRACODES. Archives de Zool. Expér. et Générale, Paris, Tome 71, p.333-344, 20 figs. [3 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1932. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN LIMNOLOGISCHEN SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp. Riocypris, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.	
306, 34 Abbildungen. [Paracyprideis, n.gen., and 6 n.sp. of various genera]. Film, University of Michigan. - 1931. CAMPAGNE SPÉOLOGIQUE DE C. BOLIVAR ET R. JEANNEL DANS L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD (1928). 3. CRUSTACÉS OSTRACODES. Archives de Zool. Expér. et Générale, Paris, Tome 71, p.333-344, 20 figs. [3 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. - 1932. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN LIMNOLOGISCHEN SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. - 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. - 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	Klie, Walter. 1929. (Continued).
n.sp. of various genera]. Film, University of Michigan.	Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig, vol.132, p.270-
	306, 34 Abbildungen. [Paracyprideis, n.gen., and 6
JEANNEL DANS L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD (1928). 3. CRUSTACÉS OSTRACODES. Archives de Zool. Expér. et Générale, Paris, Tome 71, p.333-344, 20 figs. [3 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1932. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN LIMNOLOGISCHEN SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia. Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	n.sp. of various genera]. Film, University of Michigan.
JEANNEL DANS L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD (1928). 3. CRUSTACÉS OSTRACODES. Archives de Zool. Expér. et Générale, Paris, Tome 71, p.333-344, 20 figs. [3 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1932. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN LIMNOLOGISCHEN SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia. Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	. 1931. CAMPAGNE SPÉOLOGIQUE DE C. BOLIVAR ET R.
Tome 71, p.333-344, 20 figs. [3 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois.	
of Illinois. . 1932. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN LIMNOLOGISCHEN SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	OSTRACODES. Archives de Zool. Expér. et Générale, Paris,
. 1932. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN LIMNOLOGISCHEN SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	Tome 71, p.333-344, 20 figs. [3 n.sp.] Film, University
SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.	of Illinois.
SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl. Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.	
Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. Pseudocypretta, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	
n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. . 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	SUNDAEXPEDITION. Archiv für Hydrobiol. Stuttgart. Suppl.
. 1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA. In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	Bd. 11, p.447-502, pls.64-69. [13 n.sp. <u>Pseudocypretta</u> ,
In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.
OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	1935. OSTRACODA AUS DEM TROPISCHEN WESTAFRIKA.
Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva, Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	In: VOYAGE DE CH. ALLUAUD ET P.A. CHAPPUIS EN AFRIQUE
Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C. minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	OCCIDENTALE FRANCAISE (1930-1931). Archiv. Hydrobiol.,
minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D. africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	Stuttgart, vol.28, p.35-68, 63 figs. [Strandesia parva,
africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A. rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	Stenocypris chappuisi, S. caesia, Cypridopsis alluaudi, C.
rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	minima, Zonocypris, laevigata, Darwinula serricaudata, D.
. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	africana, D. inconspicua, n.spp.; Afrocythere n.gen., A.
Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	rostrata, n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois.
Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, vol.29, p.282-295, 26 figs. [4 n.sp.	. 1935b. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS URUGUAY. Archiv
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Riocypris, n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.

•	1936a. Z	UR KENNTNIS	DER OSTRA	CODENFAMI	LIE
POLYCOP	IDAE. Zoo	ol. Jahrbüch	ner, Jena,	Abt. Syst	. vol.
68, p.5	17-532, 27	figs. [3]	n.sp. Parap	olycope,	n.gen.]
Film, U	niversity	of Illinoi	S •		

- . 1936b. OSTRACODEN DER FAMILIE CYTHERIDAE AUS

 SAND UND SCHELL VON HELGOLAND. Kieler Meeresforschungen,

 Kiel. Bd.l, p.59-72, 50 figs. [8 n.sp., Psammocythere,

 n.gen.] Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1938a. KREBSTIERE ODER CRUSTACEA III: OSTRACODA,

 MUSCHELKREBSE. in Dahl's Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der

 angrenzenden Meeresteilt, 34 Teil, III, pp. iv†230, 786

 figs. [A text book of German ostracods, new subfamilies

 Psammocytherinae and Microcytherinae.] Film, University

 of Illinois.
- . 1938b. OSTRACODEN AUS UNTERIRDISCHEN GEWÄSSERN
 IN SÜDITALIEN. Zool. Anzeiger, vol.123, p.148-155,
 16 figs. [Pseudolimnocythere, n.gen., 2 n.sp.] Film,
 University of Illinois.
- . 1939a. OSTRACODEN AUS DEM KENIA-GEBIET, VORNEHMLICH

 VON DESSEN HOCHGEBIRGEN. Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. u Hydrog.,

 Leipzig, vol.39, p.99-161, 79 figs. [Globocypris, n.gen.,

 and 14 n.sp. assigned to 12 genera]. Film, University of

 Illinois.

-	°	1939b. BRAC	KWASSERUSTRAC	ODEN VON	NORDOSTBRASI	Liti
	Zool.	Jahrb. Abt. f.	. Syst., Jena,	vol.72,	p.359-372, 1	.0
	figs.	[Ilyocythere,	n.gen., <u>I. gi</u>	bba, I.	cribrosa n.sp	.]
	F41m	University of	Illinois			

. 1939-1940. SÜSSWASSEROSTRACODEN AUS NORDBRASILIEN.

Zool. Anseiger, Leipzig, vol.128, 1939, I. p.84-91, 12 figs;
II. DIE GATTUNG CHLAMYDOTHECA, p.152-159, 13 figs; III. DIE

GATTUNG STENOCYPRIS UND DOLEROCYPRIS, p.316-320, 3 figs; vol.

129, 1940; IV. EUCYPRIS ODER HETEROCYPRIS?, p.113-120, 10

figs.; V. DIE GATTUNG STRANDESIA, p.201-206, 8 figs; vol.130,

1940, VI. CYPRINAE MIT GEISSELFÖRMIGER FURKA, p.59-73, 7

figs.; VII. ILYOCYPRINAE UND CANDOCYPRINAE, p.219-229, 19

figs.; VIII. DARWINULIDAE UND CYTHERIDAE. RÜCKBLICK, p.300
303. [Pelocypris, Neocypridopsis; 12 n.sp. assigned to 9

different genera, as well as many previously described

species.] Film, L.S.U.

. 1940. BEITRÄGE ZUR FAUNA DER EULOTORALS VON

DEUTSCH-SÜDWESTAFRIKA II. OSTRACODEN VON DER KÜSTE

DEUTSCH-SÜDWESTAFRIKAS. Kieler meeresforschungen, Bd.

IÎI, Heft 2, p.404-448, 91 figs. [Eucythereis, n.gen.,

17 n.species]. Film, University of California, Feb. 1954.

Klöden, K. F. 1834. DIE VERSTEINERUNGEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG, INSONDERHEIT DIEJENIGEN, WELCHE SICH IN DEN ROLLSTEINEN UND BLÖCKEN DER SÜDBALTISCHEN EBENE FINDEN. Berlin, 378 pp.,10 pls

- Klöden, K. F. 1834 (Continued).

 [Crustacea, p.101-122; Cytherina phaseolus Hising.,
 p.102; Battus tuberculatus n.sp., p.112, pl.1, f.16-23.]

 Film of Yale copy.
- Knight, J. Brookes. 1928. SOME PENNSYLVANIAN OSTRACODES FROM THE HENRIETTA FORMATION OF EASTERN MISSOURI. Part I.

 Jour. Paleo. vol.2, no.3, p.229-267, pls.30-34; Part II.

 Jour. Paleo. vol.2, no.4, p.318-336, pls.43, 44. Film,
 L.S.U.
- Koch, Carl Ludwig. 1835-1844. DEUTSCHLANDS CRUSTACEEN, MYRIAPODEN UND ARACHNIDEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR DEUTSCHEN FAUNA. Herausgegeben von Herrich Schäffer, Regensberg, F. Pustet. Heft 10, 1837, 1. Cypris tricinata, 2.C. maculata, 3.C. variabilis, 4.C. leucomela, 5. C. brunnea, 6.C.lepidula. Heft 11, 1837, 1.Cypris monacha O.F.M., 2.C.bimuricata, 3.C.adusta, 4.C.parabolica, 5.C.pellucida, 6.C. pubescens. Heft 12, 1837, 1-2. Cypris epihippiata, 3. C.tenera, 4. C.nubilosa. Heft 21, 1938, 12-14. Cypris conchacea Desmerest, 15. C. lutraria, 16. C. biplicata, 17. C. compressa, 18. C. lucida, 19. C. galbinea, 20. C. gibberula, 21. C.fuscata Desm. 22. C. serena, 23. C. punctata Desm. 24. C. villosa. Heft 36, 1841, 17. Cypris ophthalma Desmarest, 18. C. laevis O.F.M., 19. C. strigata O.F.M. Title page of each Heft lacks date of publication. Species, rather than pages are numbered. Film from Library of Congress.

- Koninck, L. De. 1841. MÉMOIRE SUR LES CRUSTACÉS FOSSILES

 DE BELGIQUE. Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres, Beaux-Arts de

 Belgique, Brussels, Mém. 14, p.1-20, and plate.

 [Famille des Cyproides; Cytherina Lamarck; Cypridina

 Milne Edwards, Cyprella, nov. Cypridella nov., and 6 n.sp.]
- Krause, Aurel. 1889a. UEBER BEYRICHIEN UND VERWANDTE

 OSTRACODEN IN UNTERSILURISCHEN GESCHIEBEN. Deutsch. geol.

 Gesell., Zeitschr. vol.41, p.1-26, pls.1-2. [9 n.sp. of

 Primitia; 2 Entomis; 2 Bollia; 2 Strepula; 4 Beyrichia;

 1 Kloedenia.] Film, L.S.U.
- Deutsche Geol. Gesell. Berlin, Zeitschr. vol.44, p.383-399, pls.21-22. [30 n.sp. and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- Krommelbein, Karl. 1952. DIE TAXONOMISCHE STELLUNG DER GATTUNG
 BAIRDIOCYPRIS UND IHRE ARTEN IM MITTEL-DEVON. Senckenbergiana, Bd. 32, no.5-6, p.319-335, pls.1-4.

 [Bairdiocypris placed in Healdidae, 6 species, two new].
 Film, L.S.U.
- Kummerow, E. 1924. BEITRÄGE ZUR KENNTNIS DER OSTRACODEN UND PHYLLOCARIDEN AUS NORDISCHEN DILUVIALGESCHIEBEN. Preuss. Geol. Landes., Jahrb. 1923 [1924], Bd. 44, p.405-443, pls. 21-22. [Craspedobolbina n.gen., 86 sp., of which 44 are new]. Film, L.S.U.

- . 1931. ÜBER DIE UNTERSCHIEDE ZWISCHEN PHYLLOCARIDEN
 UND OSTRACODEN. Centralblatt f.Min.Geol.Pal.,Jahr 1931,
 Abt.B., no.5, p.242-257, 18 text figs. [Aparchites
 anderssoni, A? fennicus, Beyrichona gecalensis, B. faba,
 B. alta, Sellula fallax, Bradorona nitida, Hipponicharion
 mathewi of Wiman; Indiana dermatoides, Aristozoe rotundata
 of Walcott. A. primordialis Linn., Leperditia? lentiformis
 Cobbold, Polyphyma lapworthi Groom, P. angelini Barrande,
 P. angelini armata Grönwall, and Aristozoe? minima, n.sp.
 assigned to Phyllocardia.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1933. ZUR PALAOBIOLOGIE DER OSTRAKODEN UND TRILOBITEN. Centralblatt f. Min. Geol. Pal. Jahr. 1933, Abt.B., no.1, p.42-53, 12 figs. [Platychilina, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1939. DIE OSTRAKODEN UND PHYLLOPODEN DES DEUTSCHEN UNTERKARBONS. Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt, Abh., N.F., Heft 194, 107 pp., 7 pls., so figs. [Leioprimitia, Platychilina, Entoprimitia, Kirkbyellina, n.gen., and 38 new species belonging to 26 genera]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1943. DIE OSTRAKODEN DES GRAPTOLITHENGESTEINS.

 Zeitschrift fur Geschiebeforschung, Bd. 19, H.1, p.2760, pls.1,2. [6 new species; Opisthoplax, n.gen.] Film,
 L.S.U.

- . 1949. ÜBER EINIGE SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN DES

 RUHRKOHLENGEBIETES. Neues Jahrb., Monatshefte, Abt.B,

 p.45-49, 1 fig., 2 pls. [Limnoprimitia, n.gen., L. arcuata

 (Bean), L. robusta, n.sp.]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1953. ÜBER OBERKARBONISCHE UND DEVONISCHE OSTRACODEN
 IN DEUTSCHLAND UND IN DER VOLKSREPUBLIK POLEN. Geologie,
 Beiheft zur Zeitschrift, Nr. 7, p.1-75, pls.1-7, Berlin.

 [Leptoprimitia, Ctenobolbinella, Acrossula, Thlipsurina,
 Orthocypris, Omphalentomis, n.gen., and 85 new species;
 Limnoprimitia redescribed as new, p.15.] Film, L.S.U.
- Lamarck, le Chevalier de. 1818. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES

 ANIMAUX SANS VERTÈBRES. 1st. edit. Paris, vol.5 [Crustacea
 p.109; Cypris, 3 sp. p.123; Cytherina 2 sp.p.125].

 Film of Yale copy.
- Latham, Mary H. 1932, 1933. SCOTTISH CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA.

 Royal Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol.LVII, Pt.2, Feb.4, 1933, p.351-395, 25 text figs. (issued separately October 1932)

 [Tribolbina, n.gen., T. carnegei, Hollina avonensis, n.sp.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Latreille, P. A. 1802 [AN.X]. HISTOIRE NATURELLE, GÉNÉRALE

 ET PARTICULIÈRE DES CRUSTACÉS ET DES INSECTES. Ouvrage
 faisant suite à l'Histoire Naturelle générale et
 particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée
 par C.S.Sonnini, membre de plusieurs Sociétés savantes.

Latreille, P. A. 1802 [AN.X]. (Continued)
Paris, 1802, 8 vo. [Ostrachodes; ostrachoda, vol.3,
p.17. Cypris, vol.4, p.232-240; C. delecta, C. ornata, C.
laevis, C. fasciata, C. strigata, C. vidua, C. conchacea
C. pilosa, C. monacha, C. crassa, C. candida, p.241-248.
Cythere, p.249-251, C. viridis, C. lutea, C. flavida,
C. gibba. C. gibbera. p.252-254]. Film. L.S.U.

- . 1806. GENERA CRUSTACEORUM ET INSECTORUM,

 Tomus I, 1806, p.I-XVIII, 1-303 [Tomus II, 1807, p.1-280].

 [Ostracoda, Tomus I, p.9, 17, with genera Lynceus, Daphnia,

 Cypris, and Cythere. Film of Ohio State University copy.
- . 1810. CONSIDÉRATIONS GÉNÉRALES SUR L'ORDRE

 NATUREL DES ANIMAUX COMPOSANT LES CLASSES DES CRUSTACÉS,

 DES ARACHNIDES, ET DES INSECTES, AVEC UN TABLEAU MÉTHODIQUE

 DE LEURS GENRES, DISPOSÉS EN FAMILLES. Paris. [Seconde

 Partie, p.88; Entomostracés, Entomostraca; Famille I.

 Clypéacés, Aspidiota; Famille II. Ostracodes, Ostracoda,

 p.89-91. Filmed from University of Pennsylvania copy.
- . 1831. COURS D'ENTOMOLOGIE, OU DE L'HISTOIRE

 NATURELLE DES CRUSTACÉS, DES ARACHNIDES, DES MYRIAPODES

 ET DES INSECTES, A L'USAGE DES ÉLÉVES DE L'ECOLE DU MUSÉUM

 D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Paris. [Huitième Ordre: Ostrapodes

 (Ostrapoda), p.429-432]. Filmed from Harvard University

 copy.

- LeRoy, L. W. 1939. SOME SMALL FORAMINIFERA, OSTRACODA AND OTOLITHS FROM THE NEOGENE ("MIOCENE") OF THE ROKAN-TAPANOELI AREA, CENTRAL SUMATRA. Natuur. Tijdschrift
 v. Neder-Indië, Afl. 6 van Deel XCIX, p.215-296, pls.
 1-14 [Ostracods p.272-277, pls.10-12. Thalmannia n.gen.,
 T. sumatrensis, Cytherella telisaensis, Cytherella
 truncata, Cythereis (Pterygocythereis?) telisaensis, C.
 holmani, n.spp.] Film, L.S.U. of my copy.
- Levinson, Stuart. 1951. THIN SECTIONS OF PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA

 AND THEIR BEARING ON TAXONOMY AND MORPHOLOGY. Jour.

 Paleo., vol.25, no.5, p.553-560, pl.77. [Cryptophyllus n.gen. and others discussed.] Film, L.S.U.
- OSTRACODA, 1950-1952. The Micropaleontologist, vol.7, p.51-64. Film, L.S.U.
- Lienenklaus, E. 1894. MONOGRAPHIE DER OSTRAKODEN DES NORDWESTDEUTSCHEN TERTIÄRS. Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Berlin,
 Zeitschr., vol. 46, p.158-268, pls.13-18. [47 n.sp.
 and vars. and <u>Cuneocythere</u>, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Liljeborg, W. 1853. [spelled Lilljeborg in later papers]

 DE CRUSTACES EX ORDINIBUS TRIBUS: CLADOCERA, OSTRACODA,

 ET COPEPODA, IN SCANIA OCCURRENTIBUS. OM DE INOM SKANE

 FÖREKOMMANDE CRUSTACEER AF ORDNINGERNE CLADOCERA, OSTRACODA

 OCH COPEPODA. Lund 1853, xvit222pp., 27 pls. [Ostracoda:

 p.92-130,164-177, pls.8-12,17-19,25-26. Notodromas and

 Philomedes, n.gen.] Film, Crear Lib.

- . 1883. COLLECTION OF CHIEFLY FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA
 FROM SWEDEN. in Great International Fisheries Exhibition,
 London, 1883, Sweden Special Catalogue, p.140-150.
 [Cypris fischeri, new name, for C. fasciata Fischer. Made
 genotype of Stenocypria by G. W. Muller 1901b]. Film, U.S.
 Dept. Interior Library.
- Linnaeus, C. [Linné, C., or Caroli Linnaei]. 1758. SYSTEMA

 NATURAE PER REGNA TRIA NATURAE, SECUNDUM CLASSES, ORDINES,

 GENERA, SPECIES, CUM CHARACTERIIBUS, DIFFERENTIIS, SYNONYMIS,

 LOCIS. Tomus I. Editio Decima, [?Ostracods: Monoculus, M.

 polyphemus, M. foliaceus, M. apus, M. pulex, M. pediculus,

 M. quadricornis, M. conchaceus, M. lenticularis, M. Telemus,

 p. 634, 635. Of these M. conchaceus has been thought by some authors to be an ostracod; M. lenticularis and M. telemus are considered by Skogsberg 1920, p.151 to also be presumably ostracods]. Film, L.S.U.
- Linnarsson, J.G.O. 1869. OM VESTERGÖTLANDS CAMBRISKA OCH
 SILURISKA AFLAGRINGAR. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens, Stockholm, Handlingar, Bd. 8, no. 2. [Ostracods p. 84-88, pl.2.
 Leperditia primordialis, Beyrichia costata, n.spp.].
- Liventhal, B. E. 1929. Ливенталь В. Э. Ostracoda акуагыльского и апшеронского ярусов по Бабазананскому разрезу. Из расот исследов. Ласорат. по геологии нефтн. Изд. Изв. Азербайлж. полит. ин-та, Баку, 1929.
 [Not seen; but Schweyer 1936, p.21 indicates that this paper contains Bairdia, 3 sp., Cythere 9 sp., Limnicythere, 2 sp., Loxoconcha 4 sp., Candona 8 sp., mostly described as new.]

- Loetterle, Gerald J. 1937. THE MICROPALEONTOLOGY OF THE

 NIOBRARA FORMATION IN KANSAS, NEBRASKA, AND SOUTH DAKOTA.

 Nebraska Geol. Survey Bull. no.12, 73pp., 11 pls.

 [Ostracods, p.49-56, 64, 65, pls. 8, 9, 11. Morrowina,
 n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Lowndes, A.G. 1931. SOME RARE AND LITTLE-KNOWN BRITISH

 FRESH-WATER OSTRACODS. Marlborough College, Marlborough,

 England, Nat.Hist.Soc., Rept., no.79, p.82-112, 87 figs.,

 2 pls. [a redescription of <u>Pseudocandona</u> and its type

 species <u>P. pubescens</u> (Koch)]. Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1932. REPORT ON THE OSTRACODA. MR. OMER COOPER'S INVESTIGATION OF THE ABYSSINIAN FRESH-WATERS (DR. HUGH SCOTT'S EXPEDITION). Zool. Soc. London, Proc. 1932, p.677-708, 34 text figs. [Thirteen species, mostly new.] Film. L.S.U.
- Lutkevich, E. M. 1939. ORDER PHYLLOPODA. In Atlas of the Leading Forms of the Fossil Fauna USSR., vol.6, Permian, p.190-193, pl.XLVI. The Central Geological and Prospecting Institute, Moscow. [Vertexia, Cornia Lutkevich, p.192; both genera having been referred apparently errouneously to the ostracoda by Agnew 1944, p.218, 219]. Film of Stanford copy.

- M*Coy, Frederick. 1839. ON A NEW GENUS OF ENTOMOSTRACA.

 Royal Geological Society of Ireland, Dublin, Journal,

 vol.2, p.91-94, plate 5. [Entomoconchus scouleri,

 n.gen., n.sp.] Film, University of Michigan.
 - . 1844. A SYNOPSIS OF THE CHARACTERS OF THE

 CARBONIFEROUS LIMESTONE FOSSILS OF IRELAND. Dublin,

 University Press, 207pp., 29 pls. [Crustacea p.159-168,

 pl.23.; Bairdia n.gen., p.164.] Reissued by Sr. Richard

 Griffith in 1860. Film, L.S.U. from Harvard Mus. Comp.

 Zool. copy.
 - . [McCoy]. 1846. A SYNOPSIS OF THE SILURIAN

 FOSSILS OF IRELAND, COLLECTED FROM THE SEVERAL DISTRICTS

 BY RICHARD GRIFFITH, F.G.S., THE WHOLE BEING NAMED AND

 THE NEW SPECIES DRAWN AND DESCRIBED BY FREDERICK M'COY,

 F.G.S.D. Dublin, 68 pp., 5 pls. [Entomostraca, p.57-58,

 Beyrichia, n.gen.] Film made L.S.U. from Pinceton copy.
 - . 1849. ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF SOME BRITISH

 FOSSIL CRUSTACEA, WITH NOTICES OF NEW FORMS IN THE

 UNIVERSITY COLLECTION AT CAMBRIDGE. Ann. Mag. Nat.

 Hist., ser.2, vol.4, p.161-179, 330-355, 392-414.

 [Cytheropsis, n.gen., p.414]. Film, L.S.U.
- Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.2, vol.8, p.387-409. [Cytheropsis aldensis M*Coy only ostracod described]. Film, L.S.U.

- Malkin, Doris S. 1953. BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC STUDY OF MIOCENE OSTRACODA OF NEW JERSEY, MARYLAND, AND VIRGINIA. Jour. Paleo., vol.27, no.6, p.761-779, pls.78-82, 14 figs. Film, L.S.U.
- Marshall, W. S. 1903. ENTOCYTHERE CAMBARIA (NOV.GEN.ET.

 NOV.SPEC.), A PARASITIC OSTRACOD. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.

 Arts and Letters, Trans., vol.14, pt.1, p.117-144, pls..

 10-13. Film, L.S.U.
- Martin, Gerald R.P. 1940. OSTRACODEN DES NORDDEUTSCHEN

 PURBECK UND WEALDEN. Senckenbergiana, vol.22, p.275
 361, pls.l-13. [ll n.sp. of Cypridea, l of Klieana,

 l of Macrodentina, 2 of Orthonotacythere, 3 of Gomphosythere,

 l of Limnocythere, l of Cyprideis, and 2 n.subsp of

 Ilyocypris. Cyprideinae, n.subfam., Klieana and Macrodentia,

 Film, L.S.U.
- Masi, L. 1906a. CONTRIBUTO ALLA SISTEMATICA DELLE "ILVOCYPRINAL".

 Soc. Zool. Italiana, Rome, Bolletino, Ser. II, vol. VI

 [VII-VIII] p.133-146; 249-268. [Subfam. Ilyocyprinae,

 Ilyocyprois, n.gen.] Film made at L.S.U. from copy

 borrowed from Rice.
 - OSTRACODI AFRICANI. Genoa. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat.,

 Annali, vol.52, 1925-26 [1928 fide Zoological Record],

 p.50-63. [Cyprinotoides n.subgen. of Cyprinotus, p.51,
 and 3 n.sp. of ostracods]. Film, University of Illinois.

- Matern, Hans. 1929. DIE OSTRACODEN DES OBERDEVONS. I.TEIL.

 APARCHITIDAE, PRIMITIIDAE, ZYGOBOLBIDAE, BEYRICHIDAE,

 KLOEDENELLIDAE, ENTOMIDAE. Preuss. Geol. Landes.,

 Abhandlungen, N.F., Heft 118, p.1-99, pls.1-5. [Neochilina,

 Tetrasulcata, n.gen., Nehdentomis, Fossirichterina, n.

 subgen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Matthew, G. F. 1886. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE FAUNA OF THE ST.

 JOHN GROUP CONTINUED. NO.III. DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA

 AND SPECIES (INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF

 SOLENOPLEURA BY J. F. WHITEAVES). Roy.Soc.Canada, Proc.

 and Trans. for 1885, Ser.1, vol.3, sec.4, p.29-84.

 [Lepiditta, Beyrichona, Lepidilla, Hipponicharion, n.gen.,

 Beyrichinae n.subfam.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1896. FAUNAS OF THE PARADOXIDES BEDS IN EASTERN

 NORTH AMERICA. NO.1. New York Acad. Sci., Trans., vol.15,

 p.192-247, 4 pls., 1 fig. [Aluta n.gen., A. flexilis, n.sp.]
- . 1899. PRELIMINARY NOTICE OF THE ETCHEMINIAN FAUNA
 OF CAPE BRETON. Nat.Hist.Soc. New Brunswick, Bull., vol.4,
 pt.3, no.18, p.198-208. [Bradoria n.gen., and new species
 of Bradoria and Schmidtella].
- . 1902. OSTRACODA OF THE BASAL CAMBRIAN ROCKS IN

 CAPE BRETON. Canadian Rec. Sci., Montreal, vol.8,p.437-468,

 pls. 1,2. [Bradorona, Escasona, Indiana, n.gen., or subgen.]

 Film, University of Illinois.

- Méhes, Gyula. 1911. ÜBER TRIAS-OSTRAKODEN AUS DEM BAKONY.

 Magyar Földrajzi Társaság, Budapest, Baláton-bizottsag,

 Resultate der wissenschaftlichen erforschung des

 Balatonsees. Band 1, Thl.1, Part 3, Section 6, p.1-4.

 [26 n.sp., Hungarella, n.gen.] Film, Library of Congress.
 - . 1941a. BUDAPEST KORNYÉKÉNEK FELSÖOLIGOCÉN
 OSTRACODÁI. [DIE OSTRACODEN DES OBEROLIGOZÄNS DER
 UMGEBUNG VON BUDAPEST. Geologica Hungarica, Ser. Pal.,
 fasc. 16, 95 pp., 7 pls. and 143 text figs. [Pseudokrithe, Prionocytheretta, Budaia, n.gen. and 30 new sp.
 and vars.] Magyar with German summary. Film, University
 of California.
- Miller, S. A. 1874. MONOGRAPH OF THE LAMELLIBRANCHIATA OF THE CINCINNATI GROUP. Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Sci., vol.1, no.3, p.211-236, figs. [Beyrichia duryi, B. striato-marginata, B. chambersi, n.spp.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1875. SOME NEW SPECIES OF FOSSILS FROM THE

 CINCINNATI GROUP AND REMARKS UPON SOME DESCRIBED FORMS.

 Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Sci., vol.2, no.4, p.349-355.

 [Beyrichia cincinnatiensis, n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- 1889. NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY

 FOR THE USE OF AMATEURS, STUDENTS, AND SCIENTISTS.

 Cincinnati, 664pp., illus. [Crustacea, p.522-569.

 Faberia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- PALEONTOLOGY. Appendix I, 1892, Crustacea, p. 704-718.

 Appendix II. 1897, Crustacea, p. 786-789. Film,

 Library of Congress.
- Milne-Edwards, Henri. 1840. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES

 CRUSTACÉS, etc. [faisant suite de Buffon] Tome troisième

 [III] Paris. 1834-1840 8 vo. [Ordre des Cyproïdes ou des Ostracodes, p.393-410, Cypridina, n.gen. p.409, C.

 reynaudi, n.sp. p.410, plate 36] Film, Library of Congress.
- Moberg, Joh. Chr. 1895. SILURISK POSIDONOMYASKIFFER AN

 EGENDOMLIG UTBILDNING AF SKANES ÖFVERSILUR. Sveriges

 Geol. Unders., ser. C, no. 156, 21 pp., 1 pl. Stockholm.

 [Eoconchoecia, Colpos, n.gen., and 5 n.sp.]. Film,

 Library of Congress.
- Moberg, J. C., and Segerberg, C. O. 1906. BIDRAG TILL

 KÄNNEDOMEN OM CERATOPYGEREIGIONEN MED SÄRSKILD HÄNSYN TILL

 DESS UTVECKLING I FOGELSANGSTRAKTEN. Lund Universitets

 Årsskrift, N.F. Afd.2, Band 2, Nr.7, p.1-116, 7 pls.

 [Ostracods p.75, 76, pl.3. Eremos, n.gen. and 3 n.

 species: Beyrichia manella p.76 = genotype of Nanopsis

 Henningsmoen 1954a, p.54] Film, University of Calif.,

 Feb. 1954 complete.

- Moore, Charles. 1867. ON ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF SECONDARY DEPOSITS WHEN CONNECTED WITH THE SOMERSETSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES COAL-BASIN: AND ON THE AGE OF THE SUTTON AND SOUTHERNDOWN SERIES. Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Journ., vol. 23, p.449-568, pls.14-17 [Ostracod lists p.465, 494, 495, 497-499, 524-525, 559, with a number of nude names. No species described]. Film, L.S.U.
- Moore, R. C. 1929. <u>BASSLERINA</u>, A NEW HOLLINIFORM OSTRACODE GENUS, WITH DESCRIPTION OF NEW PENNSYLVANIAN SPECIES FROM TEXAS AND OKLAHOMA. Denison Univ., Bull., Jour. Sci. Lab. vol. 24, p.99-113, pls. 6-8. Film, L.S.U.
- Moniez, R. 1891. ENTOMOSTRACÉS D'EAU DOUCE DE SUMATRA ET DE CELEBES. II. OSTRACODES. <u>in</u> Dr. Max Weber: Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, vol. 2, heft 1, p. 129-135, plate X. [Cypris weberi, C. richardi, C. odiosa, C. sarsi, C. longiseta; Cyprinotus pyxidata, n.spp., Stenocypris malcolmsoni Brady]. Film, L.S.U. of copy from Museum of Zoology, Univ. Michigan.
- Moore, R. C., Weller, J. M. and Knight, J. F. 1942.

 ERRONEOUS EMENDATION OF GENERIC NAMES. Jour. Paleo.,

 vol. 16, no.2, p.250-261. [Graphiodactyllis vs.

 Graphiodactylus, p.256.] Film, L.S.U.

- Morey, P. S. 1935a. OSTRACODA FROM THE BASAL MISSISSIPPIAN

 SANDSTONE IN CENTRAL MISSOURI. Jour. Paleo., vol.9, no.4,

 p.316-326, pl.28. [Plagionephrodes and Hypotetragona,
 n.gen., with 23 new species of ostracods]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1935b. OSTRACODA FROM THE AMSDEN FORMATION OF WYOMING. Jour. Paleo., vol.9, no.4, p.474-482, pl.54.

 [Balantoides, n.gen., and 16 new species of ostracods].

 Film, L.S.U.
- Morris, R. W., and Hill, B. L. 1951. SHIDELERITES, A NEW SILURIAN OSTRACODE GENUS. Journ. Paleo. vol.25, no.5, p.698, 699. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1952. NEW OSTRACODA FROM THE MIDDLE SILURIAN

 NEWSOM SHALE OF TENNESSEE. Bull. Amer. Paleont.,

 vol.34, no.112, p.131-148, pls.9,10. [Hemiaechminoides,

 Thlipsuroides, Spinobairdia, Newsomites, Pseudocyproides,

 n.gen. Daleiella redefined, and 7 new species]. Film,

 L.S.U.
- Müller, Fritz. 1880. WASSERTHIERE IN BAUMWIPFELN. ELPIDIUM BROMELIARUM. Kosmos (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników Imienia Kopernika) Lemberg, vol.6, p.386-388, text figs. 1-15. [Elpidium n.gen., E. bromeliarum n.sp.] Film, Univ. of California.

. 1881. DESCRIPÇÃO DO ELPIDIUM BROMELIARUM
CRUSTACEO DA FAMILIA DOS CYTHERIDEOS. Rio de Janeiro,
Museu Nacional, Archivos vol.4, p.27-34, pl.2. Film.
University of Illinois.
Müller, G. W. 1884. ZUR NÄHEREN KENNTNISS DER CYTHERIDEN.
Archiv. f. naturgeschichte, Berlin, vol.1, p.1-18,
pls.1,2. [Cytherois, C. virens, n.gen., n.sp.]. Film,
University of Illinois.
. 1890a. NEUE CYPRIDINIDEN. Zool. Jahrb., Abt.
f syst., vol.5, p.211-252, pls.25-27. [Pyrocypris, n.
gen, and 6 species; Philomedes, 2 species; Asterope, 3
species]. Film, University of Illinois.

. 1890b. UEBER HALOCYPRIDEN. Zool. Jahrbüch,
vol.5, p.253-280, pls.28-29. <u>Euconchoecia</u>, n.gen; l n.
sp. <u>Halocypris</u>, 6 of <u>Conchoecia</u>, and l of <u>Euconchoecia</u>.]
Film. University of Illinois.

. 1894. DIE OSTRACODEN DES GOLFES VON NEAPEL UND DER ANGRENZENDEN MEERES-ABSCHNITTE. Naples. Sta. Zool., Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, 21 Monographie, p.i-viii, 1-404, pls.1-40. [165 n.sp. assigned to 38 genera, the following new: Pseudophilomedes; Archiconchoecia; Polycopsis; Pontocypria; Erythrocypris; Paracythere, Eucytherura, Paracytherois, Microcythere, Microxestoleberis,

. 1894. (Continued).
Paracytheridea, Pseudoloxoconcha, Cytheroma, Cytheretta,
Microcytherura. Pontocyprinae, Cyprinae, Cytherurinae,
Cyprinae, n.subfams.] Film, L.S.U.
JOHN DIE OCHRACODEN IN BORONE OF ALL
. 1895. DIE OSTRACODEN. <u>In</u> : Reports on the
Dredging Operations off the West Coast of Central America
to the Galapagos, to the West Coast of Mexico, and in
the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz,
carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross,
during the year 1891, LieutCommander Z.I. Tanner, U.S.N.
Commanding. Harvard, Museum Comparative Zool., Bull.,
vol.27, no.5, p.155-169, pls.1-3 [Gigantocypris, n.gen.,
with 2 n.sp., and 1 n.sp. of Conchoecia.] Film, Cornell.
. 1898. DIE OSTRACODEN. <u>In</u> : WISSENSCHAFTLICHE
ERGEBNISSE DER REISEN IN MADAGASKAR UND OSTAFRIKA IN
DEN JAHREN 1889-95 VON Dr. A. VOELTZKOW. Senckenbergische
Naturf. Gesell., Frankfurt, a.m., Abhandlungen, Bd. 21,
p.257-296, pls.13-19. [18 n.sp., Eurycypris, Zonocypris,
Oncocypris, n.gen.] Film, Columbia University.
1000 DIE OCHDAGODEN [VADAGAGGAD IDID ALDADDA]
. 1898. DIE OSTRACODEN [MADAGASCAR UND ALDABRA]

and 18 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois.

Senckenbergische Naturf. Gesell., Abh., Bd. 21, p.257-296, pls.13-19. [Eurycypris, Oncocypris, Zonocypris, n.gen.,

 . 1900. DEUTSCHLANDS SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN.
Zoologica, Heft 30, p.1-112, pls.1-21. Stuttgart. [a
major monograph with the family Cypridae divided into
subfamilies: Candoninae, Cyprinae, and Jliocyprinae; 8
new species. Film from Iowa.
. 1901a. OSTRACODA, MUSCHELKREBSE. Nordisches
Plankton von K. Brandt. Zool. Teil. Bd.IV, Lief 7,
p.1-10, 19 figs. Kiel, Leipzig 1901. [Apparently re-
printed 1927]. [Six species of Conchoecia, one of Philo-
medes]. Film, University of Michigan.
 . 1901b. STENOCYPRIA, NOV. GEN. Zool. Anzeiger,
Leipzig, vol. 24, p. 571-572. Film, L.S.U.
. 1906a. OSTRACODA IN: Wissenschaftlifht
Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefseeexpedition, vol.8,
Lief 2, p.29-154, pls.5-35. [Thaumatocyprinae, n.
subfam of Halocypridae, Thaumatocypris n.gen. Conchoecinae
with Archiconchoecia 3 sp., 1 new; Halocypris, 6 n.sp.
and vars.; Conchoecia 81 sp. and vars. of which 55 are
new, divided into 15 groups; Euconchoecia 3 sp. and vars.;
l n.sp. of Cypridina, and l of Ilyodromus. Essentially a

monograph of the Halocypridae.] Film from University of

Iowa.

- . 1906b. DIE OSTRACODEN DER SIBOGA-EXPEDITION.

 Siboga-expeditie, Monographie XXX, 40pp., 9 pls.

 [Uitkomsten op zoologisch, botanisch, oceanographisch,
 en geologisch gebied verzameld in Nederlandisch Oest-Indie 1899-1900 uitgegenen door Dr. Max Weber.]

 Leiden, E. J. Brill, publ. [Sarsiellinae, Cylindroleberinae,
 subfams. of Cypridinidae; 17 n.sp. belonging to 5 genera.]
- EXPEDITION 1901-1903. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, im auftrage des Reichsamtes des innern herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski. Berlin, X Band, Zoologie, II Band, pp. 51-181, pls.4-19, and text figs. [45 new species assigned to 30 genera; Isocypris, n. gen. Film from Crear Library.
- . 1912. OSTRACODA in Das. Tierreich. Eine

 Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Im Auftrage der Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.

 zu Berlin. 31. Lieferung, pp. k-xxxiii, 1-434, 92 figs.

 Film, Iowa State College.
- Müller, Otho F. 1772. OBSERVATIONS ON SOME BIVALVE INSECTS
 FOUND IN COMMON WATER, BY MR. MULLER, OF THE NEW ACADEMY
 OF SCIENCES IN BAVARIA AND THE OECONOMICAL SOCIETY AT
 BERN; COMMUNICATED BY R.H.A. BENNET, Esq; F.R.S. Royal
 Soc., Philos. Trans. for 1771 [1772], vol.61, p.230-246,
 pl.7. [Indicates that these "insects" do not fit
 Monoculus as used by Linneus, Geoffroi and Baker, indicates

Müller, Otho F. 1772. (Continued)

that he intends to describe a new genus with several species, and figures at least one species from Fridricksdal, near Copenhagen, with some discussion of appendages].

Film. L.S.U.

- . 1776. ZOOLOGIAE DANICAE PRODROMUS, SEU ANIMALIUM
 DANIAE ET NORVEGIAE INDIGENARUM CHARACTERS, NOMINA, ET
 SYNONYMA IMPRIMIS POPULARIUM. &vo. Havniae, p.l-xxxii,
 1-282. [the genus <u>Cypris</u>, p.198-199, with these species
 briefly described in order: <u>C. pubera</u>, <u>laevis</u>, <u>vidua</u>,
 <u>candida</u>, <u>detecta</u>, <u>strigata</u>, <u>pilosa</u>, <u>fasciata</u>, <u>monacha</u>,
 and <u>ornata</u>.] Film, Library of Congress.
- . 1785. ENTOMOSTRACA SEU INSECTA TESTACEA, QUAE IN AQUIS DANIAE ET NORVEGIAE REPERIT, DESCRIPSIT ET ICONIBUS ILLUSTRAVIT. Lipsiae et Havniae, 135 pp., 21 pls.

 [Ostracods, p.48-67, pls.3-7. Cypris desdribed in more detail, and these species in order, C. detecta, ornata, laevis, fasciata, strigata, vidua, pubera, pilosa, monacha, crassa, candida; Cythere, n.gen. p.63, followed by these species: C. viridis, lutea, flavida, gibba, gibbera.] Film made from Library of Congress copy?
- Munsey, Gordon C., Jr. 1953. A PALEOCENE OSTRACODE FAUNA
 FROM THE COAL BLUFF MARL MEMBER OF THE NAHEOLA FORMATION
 OF ALABAMA. Journ. Paleo., vol.27, no.1, p.1-20, pls.
 1-4. [19 new sp., Toulminia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- Münster, G. von. 1830. UEBER EINIGE FOSSILE ARTEN CYPRIS

 (MÜLLER, LAMK.) UND CYTHERE (MULLER, LATREILLE, DESMAREST). Neues Jahrb. fur Min. Geol. Pal., p. 60-67.

 [Description of 14 Tertiary and 8 Carboniferous species.

 The Tertiary species were figured by Roemer 1838; the

 Carboniferous ones figured and redescribed by Jones &

 Kirkby 1865]. Film, L.S.U.
- Murray, Grover, Jr., and Hussey, K. M. 1942. SOME TERTIARY

 OSTRACODA OF THE GENERA ALATACYTHERE AND BRACHYCYTHERE.

 Jour. Paleo., vol. 16, no. 2, p. 164-182, pls. 27-28,

 2 text figs. Film, L.S.U.
- Neave, S. A. 1939, 1940, 1950. NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS. A
 LIST OF THE NAMES OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA IN ZOOLOGY
 FROM THE TENTH EDITION OF LINNAEUS 1758 TO THE END OF
 1835. Zool. Soc. London, vol. 1, 1939, vol. 2-4, 1940,
 vol. 5 [1936 to 1945] 1950. L.S.U.
- Netjkaia, A. I. 1952. NEW TYPES OF OSTRACODA FROM THE ORDOVICIAN DEPOSITS OF THE NORTHWESTERN PART OF THE RUSSIAN
 PLATFORM. In: Microfauna of the USSR, Part [vol.] 5.
 All-Union Petroleum Exploration and Geological Research
 Institute Trans. [Leningrad: Vsesoiuznyi Neftfanof
 Nauchno-isseldovateľskiť Geology-Razvednochnyť Institut,
 Trudy] Leningrad Moscow, n.s. fasc. 60, p.217-232, pls.
 1-3. [ll n.sp. and vars., Mica, n.gen.] From Stuart
 Levinson, Humble Oil and Refining Co.

- Neviani, A. 1928. OSTRACODI FOSSILI D'ITALIA. I. VALLEBIAJA (CALABRIANO). Pontificia Acad. delle Sci., Rome. Memorie, Ser. 2, vol. 11, p. 1-120, 2 pls. [Sacculus, Flexus, Costa, Fimbria, Mutilus, Auris, Cylindrus described as "groups" of at least subgeneric rank, of "Cythereis."]
 Film. University of Michigan.
- Norman, Alfred Merle. 1861. CONTRIBUTIONS TO BRITISH

 CARCINOLOGY. I. CHARACTERS OF UNDESCRIBED PODOPHTHALMIA

 AND ENTOMOSTRACA. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3,

 vol. 8, p. 273-281, pls. 13, 14. [Cypridina teres

 n.sp., Philomedes longicornis Lilljeborg, p. 280, pl. 14].

 Film, University of Chicago.
 - . 1862a. CONTRIBUTIONS TO BRITISH CARCINOLOGY. II.

 ON SPECIES OF OSTRACODA NEW TO GREAT BRITAIN. Ann. Mag.

 Nat. Hist. Ser. 3, vol. 9, p. 43-55, pls. 2, 3. [Cypris,

 3 n.sp., Candona serrata, n.sp., Cythere, 3 n.sp.,

 Cythere (Bairdia) 2 n.sp.] Film, University of Chicago.
 - . 1862b. ON SPECIES OF OSTRACODA, FOUND IN NORTHUM-BERLAND AND DURHAM, NEW TO GREAT BRITAIN. Tyneside

 Naturalist's Field Club, Trans., vol. 5, p. 143-155,

 pl. 3. [Cypris punctillata, Candona serrata, Cythere
 contorta n.sn.] The date is from Royal Soc. Catalogue;

 Lowndes 1931 gives the date as 1861. Film, University
 of Illinois.

. 1865. REPORT OF THE CRUSTACEA [DREDGED OFF THE COASTS OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM, 1862-1864 (1865)]

In: Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland and Durham, Trans., vol. 1, p. 12-29, pls. 5-7. [Cythere declivis, C. simplex, C. avena, C. cellulosa, C. laevata, C. multifora, C. latissima, C. ruttata, Cythereis limicola, C. dunelmensis, n.spp.] It is given as 1867 by the Royal Society Catalogue, but that date is doubtless for the complete volume. The date is given in the Zoological Record, vol.2, for 1865, published in 1866 as 1865, hence it is clear it was published earlier than the Royal Soc. Catalogue indicates. I have therefore accepted the 1865 date, and it is clear it was published before Sars 1866, the date of which is frequently given as 1865.

PURPOSE OF EXPLORING THE COASTS OF THE HEBRIDES BY MEANS OF THE DREDGE. - PART II. ON THE CRUSTACEA, ECHINODER-MATA, POLYZOA, ACTINOZOA, AND HYDROZOA. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Rept. of 36th Meeting, in Nottingham, p. 193-206. [List of Crustacea, p. 197-198]. Film, L.S.U.

^{. 1869.} SHETLAND FINAL DREDGING REPORT. - PART II.

ON THE CRUSTACEA, TUNICATA, POLYZOA, ECHINODERMATA,

ACTINOZOA, HYDROZOA, AND PORIFERA. British Assoc. Adv.

Sci. 38th. Meeting held in Norwich, August, 1868, published

London 1869, p.247-336. Supplement, p. 341-342.

. 1869 (Continued). [Ostracods, p. 289-295; Cythere leioderma, C. quadrata, C. navicula, Bythocythere tenuissima, n.spp.; Sarsiella, n.gen. S. capsula, n.sp.] Film, L.S.U. Öpik. A. 1935a. OSTRACODA FROM THE LOWER ORDOVICIAN MEGALASPIS--LIMESTONE OF ESTONIA AND RUSSIA. Tartu. Estonia. Ülikool Geol. Inst. Toimetused, no. 44, 12 pp., 1 pl. [Conchoprimitia n.gen., 8 species, of which 5 are new.] Film. Ohio State University. . 1935b. OSTRACODA FROM THE OLD RED SANDSTONE AT TARTU, ESTONIA. Tartu, Estonia, Ülikool Geol. Inst. Tomietused no. 45. 8pp., 1 pl. [Seven species, 6 new]. Film, Ohio State University. • 1935c. KUKRUSE LADEME OSTRAKOODIDEST. Eesti Loodus 1935, No. 3, p. 86-87. [Biflabellum tenerum n. gen., n.sp.] Film, Library Congress Copy. . 1937. OSTRACODA FROM THE ORDOVICIAN UHAKU AND KUKRUSE FORMATIONS OF ESTONIA. Tartu, Estonia, Ülikool, Lood. Selts Aruand. vol. 43, no.1-2, p. 65-138, 8 figs. 15 pls. [Tallinnella, Polyceratella, Ctenotella,

and 54 n.sp.] Film, University of Illinois.

<u>Uhakiella</u>, <u>Rakervella</u>, <u>Rigidella</u>, <u>Piretella</u>, <u>Hesperidella</u>, <u>Pseudostrepula</u>, <u>Pulvillites</u>, n. gen., Piretellidae n.fam.,

- Paeckelmann, Werner. 1922. DER MITTELDEVONISCHE MASSENKALK

 DES BERGISCHEN LANDES. Preuss. Geol. Landes., Abh.,

 n.s., vol. 91, p. 1-112, pl.l. [Crustacea, p. 15-17,

 Herrmannella, n. subgen. of Leperditia, H. waldschmidti,

 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Paris, P. 1916. SPHAEROMICOLA TOPSENTI n.g.n.sp., OSTRACODE COMMENSAL D'ISOPODES TROGLOBIES DU GENRE CAECOSPHAEROMA.

 Acad. Sciences, Paris, Comptes-rendus, vol. 163, p. 307-309. Film, L.S.U.
- Peck, Raymond E. 1951a. NONMARINE OSTRACODES THE SUBFAMILY CYPRIDEINAE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 25, no. 3, p. 307-320, pls. 48-50. [Pseudocypridina Roth redefined, 5 new species.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1951b. A NEW OSTRACODE GENUS FROM THE CRETACEOUS
 BEAR RIVER FORMATION. Journ. Paleo., vol. 25, no.5,
 p. 575-577, pl. 80. [Looneyella, n.gen., L. quadrispina
 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Péneau, Joseph. 1927. ÉTUDES SUR LE DÉVONIEN DE LA LASSE-LOIRE. Soc. Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest de la France, ser. 4,
 vol.7, p. 94-122, pl.3. [Ostracods, p. 111-113, pl.3;

 Primitopsis ornatus, n.sp., Acrotonella? depressa, n.sp.]
 Film from University of Illinois.

- Peterson, James A. 1954. JURASSIC OSTRACODA FROM THE

 "LOWER SUNDANCE" AND RIERDON FORMATIONS, WESTERN INTERIOR

 UNITED STATES. Journ. Paleo., vol. 28, no.2, p.153-176,

 pls.17-19, 3 text figs. [20 n.sp., Procytheridea, n.gen.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Philippi, A. 1840. ZOLOGISCHE BEMERKUNGEN. III. ASTEROPE,
 EIN NEUES GENUS DER OSTRACOPODEN. Archiv. für Naturges.,
 Berlin, vol.6, pt.1, p.186-188, plate 3. Film, L.S.U.
- Pokorný, Vladimír. 1950. THE OSTRACODS OF THE MIDDLE DEVONIAN RED CORAL LIMESTONES OF CELECHOVICE. Czechoslovakia, Státni Geologický Ustav, Sborník, Prague. Svazek XVII, p. 513-632, pls. 1-5. [In Czech and English, with Russian abst. Přibylites, Parapřibylites, Svantovites, Unicornites, Čelechovites, Hanaites, Varicobairdia, n. gen. or subgen., and 19 n.sp. or subspecies.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1952. THE OSTRACODS OF THE SO-CALLED BASAL
 HORIZON OF THE SUBGLOBOSA BEDS AT HODONIN (PLIOCENE,
 INNER ALPINE BASIN CZECHOSLOVAKIA). Sborník Ústředního
 Ústavu Geologického, Svazek XIX, p.1-168, pls.1-6. [in
 Czech, Russian, with English summary]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1953. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE TAXONOMY OF THE

 PALEOZOIC OSTRACODS. Sborník Ústředního Ustavu Geologického,

 Svazek XX, oddíl paleontologický, p.213-232 (Nakladatelstvi

 Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved). [Ostracoda, raised from an

. 1953 (Continued).

Order to a Class, and 4 new orders created: <u>Beyrichiida</u>,

<u>Podocopida</u>, <u>Myodocopida</u>, <u>Leperditiida</u>.] Film of separate

from Pokorný.

Polenova, E. N. 1952. OSTRACODA OF THE UPPER PART OF THE

JIVETJKI FORMATION OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM (MIDDLE

DEVONIAN FROM BORES IN THE CENTRAL VOLGA AREA). In

Microfauna of the USSR., Part 5. All-Union Petroleum

Exploration and Geological Institute Trans. [Leningrad.

Vsesoiuznyi Neftianei Nauchno-isseldovatelskii Geologo-
Razvednochnyi Institut, Trudy] N.S., fasc. 60, p. 65
156, pls.1-15. [Graviinae n. subfam. of Acronotellidae,

Coelonellina, Zaborovia, Gravia, Marginia, Costatia,

Samarella, Ampuloides, Voronina, n.gen.; Gravia and

Russia, n.subgen. of Gravia. and 42 n.sp.] From

Levinson of Humble Oil and Refining Co.

Posner 1951.

Познер. Остракоды нижнего кароона западого комла Подмосковной котловины.

[Not seen, but from Polenova 1952, it is evident that it contains: Scrobiculidae, n.fam., Lichwininae, n. subfam., Healdianella, Lichwinia, and Scrobicula, n.gen.]
[OSTRACODA FROM THE LOWER CARBONIFEROUS OF THE WESTERN WING OF THE LODMOSKNOI RAVINE]

- Poulsen, C. 1934. THE SILURIAN FAUNAS OF NORTH GREENLAND.

 I. THE FAUNA OF THE CAPE SCHUCHERT FORMATION. Medd.

 om Grønland, vol. 72 (Jubilaeumsekspeditionen Nord om

 Grønland 1920-23), p.1-46, pls.1-3. Ceratocypris

 symmetrica n.gen., n.sp., p. 38] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1937. ON THE LOWER ORDOVICIAN FAUNAS OF EAST GREENLAND. Medd. om Grønland, vol. 119, no.3, 72 pp., 8 pls. Republished by Copenhagen Univ. Min.-Geognost. Mus., Communications paleont. No. 57, 72 pp. 8. pls. [1937] [Ostracods, p.59-61, pl.8. Heterochilina, n.gen., H. obliqua, n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Přibyl, Alois. 1951. ON THE BOHEMIAN OSTRACODA OF THE

 FAMILIES ENTOMOZOIDAE AND ENTOMOCHONCHIDAE. Česká Akad.

 ved a Uměni (Acad. Tchéque Sci.) Bull. International

 Prague vol. 50 (1949) 1951, [no.9], p.101-128, pls.1-2.

 [Entomozoacea nom. nov., for Entomidacea Schmidt 1941;

 Entomozoidae nom.nov., for Entomidae Jones 1873;

 Entomozoinae, Bouciinae, n.subfams.; Entomozoe nom.nov.

 for Entomis Jones 1861, not of Herrich-Schaeffer 1856;

 Rhomboentomozoe, Pseudoentomozoe, Elpezoe, nom.nov.,

 for Elpe Barrande 1872, not of Robineau-Desvoidy 1863,

 Trubinella, nom.nov., for Hippa Barrande 1872, not of

 Fabricius 1787] Film, University of Illinois.

^{• 1953.} ON SOME NEW OSTRACODES OF THE LOWER AND MIDDLE DEVONIAN OF BOHEMIA Česká Adademie véd a uměni v

- _____. 1953 (Continued).
 - Praze, Bulletin International, Prague, LII Année (1951) 1953, p.15-51, pls.1-5 [Separate of this article is paged 1-37. Eleven new species; <u>Svarogites</u>, <u>Boucekites</u>, n.gen.] Film, Yale.
- Přibyl, Alois, and Šnajdr, Milan. 1950. ON NEW OSTRACODA FROM THE CHOTEČ LIMESTONES gy2 (MIDDLE DEVONIAN) OF HOLYNĚ NEAR PRAGUE. [Czech and English with Russian summary]. Czechoslovakia Stát. Geol. Ust., Sborník, Prague, vol. 17 (paleontology), p.101-179, pls.6-10. [Elpinella Přibyl, n.gen.; Healdiinae, n.subfam. of Bairdiidae]. Film of Levinson's copy.
- Procházka, Vlad. Jos. 1893. MIOCAEN ŽIDLOCHOVICKÝ NA MORAVĚ
 A JERO ZVÍŘENA [DAS MIOCAEN VON SEELOWITZ IN MÄHREN UND
 DESSEN FAUNA.] Česká Akad. Praze, Rozpravy, [2] vol.
 2, Heft 24, p.l-90, pls.l-3. [Ostracoda p.l2, 16, 17,
 20, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 45, 52-57, pls.l-2. Thirty nine
 species, 6 new]. Film, University of California.
- Puri, Harbans S. 1952. OSTRACODE GENUS CYTHERIDEIS AND ITS ALLIES. Journ. Paleo., vol. 26, no.6, p.902-914, pls. 130-131, 14 text figs. [4 new species; Cytherideisinae, n.subfam. of Cytheridae; Cythere botellina Jones 1870, p. 157 n.name, designated genotype of Cytherideis; Sahnia and Neocytherideis, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- . 1953a. THE OSTRACODE GENUS TRACHYLEBERIS AND ITS ALLY ACTINOCYTHEREIS. Amer. Midland Naturalist, vol. 49, no. 1, p.171-181, text figs, and pl.1,2.

 [Actinocythereis, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1953b. TAXONOMIC COMMENT ON: "OSTRACODA FROM WELLS IN NORTH CAROLINA PART I: CENOZOIC OSTRACODA" BY

 F. M. SWAIN. Journ. Paleo. vol. 27, no.5, p.750-752.

 [Puriana Coryell and Fields, by Coryell, new name for Favella Coryell and Fields 1937, not Jörgensen 1925, and several new specific names.] Film, L.S.U.
- Ramdohr, F. A. 1808. ÜBER DIE GATTUNG CYPRIS MÜLL. UND DREI
 ZU DERSELBEN GEHÖRIGE NEUE ARTEN. Gesellschaft
 Naturforschender Freunde, Berlin. Magazin für die
 Neuesten Entdeckungen in der Desammten Naturkunde, vol.
 2, p.83-93, pl.3. [Cypris incongruens, C. gibba, C.
 pellucens, n.sp.] Film, Yale.
- Raymond, Percy E. 1935. LEANCHOILIA AND OTHER MID-CAMBRIAN

 ARTHROPODA. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool., Bull.

 vol. 76, no.6, p.205-230. [Order Bradorina, nov. "leading to Ostracoda"; Families Bradoriidae Matthew, Beyrichonidae and Indianidae Ulrich and Bassler (See Ulrich and Bassler 1931). Outline of a reclassification of Cambrian Crustacea previously referred to the Ostracoda or Conchostraca]. Film, L.S.U.

- ORDER OF BIVALVED CRUSTACEA. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool., Bull. vol. 96, no.3, p.217-307. [On page 301, Raymond outlines the reasons why the forms referred to the Conchostraca by Ulrich and Bassler 1931 do not belong to that order, but are in fact closer to the Ostracoda, and should be placed in the order Bradorina.] Film, L.S.U.
- Reuss, A. E. 1845. DIE VERSTEINERUNGEN DER BÖHMISCHEN

 KREIDE FORMATION. Stuttgart, Abt. I., p.1-58, pls. 1-13

 [Ostracods, p.16, pl.5; 7 species of Cytherina, none new]

 Film, Yale.
 - . 1846. DIE VERSTEINERUNGEN DER BÖHMISCHEN KREIDE
 FORMATION. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, Abt. II, p.59-148,
 pls. 14-51. [ostracods, p.104-105. Cytherina attenuata,
 faba, solenoides, marginatae, karsteri, ornatissima,
 ciliata, semiplicata, spinosa, n.spp. They are figured
 on plate 24.] Film, Yale.
 - . 1854. BEITRÄGE ZUR CHARACTERISTIK DER KREIDESCHICHTEN
 IN DEN OSTALPEN, BESONDERS IN GOSAUTHALE UND AM WOLFGANGSEE.

 K. Adad. Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math.-Naturw. Cl.,

 Denkschr., Bd. 7, p. 1-156, pls. 1-31. [Ostracods, p.

 138-142, pls.26, 27. Ten new species].

- Richter, Reinhard. 1856. BEITRAG ZUR PÄLAONTOLOGIE DES

 THÜRINGER WALDES. K. Akad. Wiss, Wien, Denkschriften,

 Math-Naturw. Classe, vol. 11, p.87-138, pls.1-3

 [Lophryropoda (=Ostracoda?), p.121-123, pl.2. Five

 species of Cypridina, C. globulus, C. gyrata, C. taeniata,

 and C. calcarata as new.] Film, Illinois.
 - . 1869. DEVONISCHE ENTOMOSTRACEEN IN THURINGEN.

 Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 21, p.757-776,

 pls.20, 21. [9 n.sp. of Cypridina; 3 of Beyrichia.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- Rioja, Enrique. 1942. ESTUDIOS CARCINOLOGICOS XIII. CONSIDERACIONES Y DATOS ACERA DEL GENERO ENTOCYTHERE (CRUST.
 OSTRACODOS) Y ALGUNAS DE SUS ESPECIES, CON DESCRIPCION
 DE UNA NUEVA. (1) Mexico. Instituto de Biologia, Anales,
 Tomo XIII, p. 685-697. [Donaldsoncythere, n.subgen.
 of Entocythere, and l.n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Robertson, David. 1880. THE FAUNA OF SCOTLAND WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CLYDESDALE AND THE WESTERN DISTRICT. FRESH AND BRACKISH-WATER OSTRACODA. Published by the Natural History Society of Glasgow, 35pp. [Cypris granulata, Candona euplectella n.sp., localities, but not described. An ecologic paper]. Film, Iowa State College Library

- Roemer, Friedrich Adolph. 1838. DIE CYTHERINEN DES MOLASSE-GEBIRGES. Neues Jahrbuch für Min., Geol., Pal., p.
 514-519, pl.6. [32 species, 19 new; the other previously
 described by Munster 1830]. Film, L.S.U.
- KREIDEGEBIRGES. Hannover, 1840, 145 pp., 16 pls.

 [Cytherina, p.104, C. hilseana, C. punctatula, C. triplicata, C. ovata, C. laevigata, C. quadrilirata, n. sp., and C. subdeltoidea v Münster]. Film, Library of Congress.
- Roth, Robert. 1928. MONOCERATINA: A NEW GENUS OF OSTRACODA FROM THE PENNSYLVANIAN OF Oklahoma. Journ. Paleo., vol. 2, no.1, p.15-19, figs. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1929a. A REVISION OF THE OSTRACOD GENUS KIRKBYA

 AND SUBGENUS AMPHISSITES. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.

 Philadelphia, Publications, vol.1, p.1-55, pls.1-3.

 [Graphiadactyllis, n.gen.; 6 n.sp. or vars of Kirkbya;

 9 n.sp. or vars. of Kirkbya (Amphissites)]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1929b. A CORRECTION OF GENERIC AND SPECIFIC

 NAMES. Journ. Paleo., vol. 3, no.3, p.292 [At the suggestion of Raymond C. Moore the spelling of

 Graphiodactyllis improperly changed to Graphiodactylus,

 and the spelling of the species assigned to the subgenus

 Amphissites changed to correspond with the gender of the subgenus instead of the gender of the genus Kirkbya.]

 Film. L.S.U.

- GRAPHIODACTYLUS ROTH. Journ. Paleo., vol. 3, no.3, p. 293-294. Film, L.S.U.
- DEVONIAN, OF OKLAHOMA. Jour. Paleo., vol.3, no.4, p. 327-372, pls. 35-38. [Phanassymetria, Janusella, Condracypris n.gen., and 22 new species and vars. assigned to 16 genera]. Film, L.S.U.
- vol.7, no.4, p.398-405, pl.48. [Pseudocypridina, n.gen., and 7 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Roth, Robert, and Skinner, John. 1930. THE FAUNA OF THE

 McCOY FORMATION, PENNSYLVANIAN OF COLORADO. Jour. Paleo.,

 vol.4, no.4, p.332-352, pl.28-31. [Ostracods p.347-352,

 pl.28. Cyathus, n.gen., and 4 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Rouault, Marie. 1851. MÉMOIRE SUR LE TERRAIN PALÉOZOIQUE

 DES ENVIRONS DE RENNES. Soc. Géol. France, Bull. ser.2,

 no.8 (1850-1851), p.358-399. [Ostrapodes, p.377-379,

 figs.1-3. Leperditia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Roundy, P. V. 1926. MISSISSIPPIAN FORMATIONS OF SAN SABA

 COUNTY, TEXAS. Part II. THE MICRO-FAUNA. U. S. Geol.

 Survey Prof. Paper no.146, p.5-17, pl.1. [Sansabella,

 Augurites, and Healdia described as new genera]. Film,

 L.S.U.

- Ruggieri, Giuliano. 1950a. GLI OSTRACODI DELLE SABBIE

 GRIGE QUATERNARIE (MILAZZIANO) DI IMOLA. PARTIE I.

 Giornale di Geologia, Ser. 2, vol. 21, 1949 (1950),

 p.1-57, 1 pl. [Cytheretta rubra G. W. Müller 1894 =

 Cytherina subradiosa Roemer 1838 genotype of Cytheretta;

 Cytherina edwardsi Roemer 1838, figured as Trachyleberis

 edwardsi, fig.4., genotype of Costa Neviani; Uro
 cythereis, n.gen., and 6 n.sp., and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1952. NOTA PRELIMINARE SUGLI OSTRACODI DI ALCUNE SPIAGGIE ADRIATICHE. Bologna. Università, Inst. Zool., Note del Lab. Biol. Marina di Fano, vol. 1, no.8, p.57-64. [Hemicytherideis, n.gen.] Film, from Harbans Puri's personal copy.
 - . 1952b. GLI OSTRACODI DELLE SABBIE GRIGIE

 (MILAZZIANO) DI IMOLA, Parte II. Giorn. Geologia,

 Bologna, ser. 2, vol. 22, p.59-115, pls.2-9. [Paracytheropteron, n.subgen. of Cytheropteron; Rectotrachyleberis,

 n.subgen. of Trachyleberis; Tetracytherura, n.gen. and 7

 n.sp. and vars. Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1953a. OSTRACODI DEL GENERE PAIJENBORCHELLA
 VIVENTI NEL MEDITERRANEO. Soc. Italiana di Scienze
 Naturali, Milan, Atti, vol. XCII, 700., 5 figs.

 [Paijenborchella(Neomonoceratina) mediterranea, n.sp.]
 Film, L.S.U.

- Salter, J. W. 1855. APPENDIX A. DESCRIPTIONS OF A FEW SPECIES FROM WALES AND WESTMORELAND BY J. W. Salter, in Adam Sedgwick's A synopsis of the classification of the British Paleozoic rocks with a systematic description of the British Paleozoic fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by Frederick McCoy. London, J. Parker, pp. i-viii, plate I, [Cythere? umbonata, Beyrichia strangulata, n.sp.] Note date in most references is given 1852, but volume has 1855 on title page. Film, Library of Congress.
 - . 1865. NOTES ON THE SECTIONS AND FOSSILS [FROM THE LINGULA-FLAGS OF SOUTH WALES] British Association Rept. XXXV 1865, p. 284-286, [Leperditia buprestis, p. 285] L. S. U.
- Sandberger, Guido. 1845. DIE ERSTE EPOCHE DER ENTWICKELUNGSGESCHICHTE DER ERDKÖRPERS, MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DER IM HERZOGTBUM NASSAU AUFGEFUNDENEN

 VERSTEINERTEN THIERUND PFLANZENRESTE, WELCHE DIESER
 ERSTEN EPOCHE DER ERD BILDUNG ANGEHÖREN. Nassauischen

 Verein f. Naturk. Wiesbaden, Jahrb., vol. 2, p.89-123,
 pls. [Ostracods, p. 120-123, pl.1. Cypridina serratostriata, n.sp. designated type of Richterina by Kegel
 1934, p. 413]. Film, Columbia University.

- Sars, G. O. 1863. BEREINING OM EN I SOMMERN 1862 FORETAGEN
 ZOOLOGISK I CHRISTIANIAS OG TRONDHJEMS STIFTER: Nytt
 Magazin for Naturvidenskapens, Oslo, vol. 12, p.193362 [Ostracods, p.218-223; 249-252; 355-362. Cypris
 globosa, C. angustata, Cythere lacustris, Asterope
 norvegica, Conchoecia elegans, C. borealis, Cythere
 drammensis, C. propinqua, n.sp.]. Film, Columbia
 University.
 - Norske Vidensk. -Akad. forhandlingar (1865) 1866, p.1-130.

 [Norwegian and Latin; this report still forms the basis for the major classification of post-Paleozoic ostracoda.

 Podocopa, Myodocopa, Cladocopa, Platycopa, new suborders;

 Conchoecidae, Polycopidae, Cytherellidae, new families;

 Paracypris, Pontocypris, Argilloecia, Cytheropsis,

 Ilyobates, Loxoconcha, Xestoleberis, Cytherura, Cytheropteron, Bythocythere, Pseudocythere, Sclerochilus,

 Paradoxostoma, Bradycinetus, Polycope, n.genera; and 64 new species. Film, University of Illinois.
 - . 1888. NYE BIDRAG TIL KUNDSKABEN OM MIDDLEHAVETS

 INVERTEBRATFAUNA. 4. OSTRACODA MEDITERRANEA. Archiv för

 Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, Oslo, vol. 12, p.173-324,

 pls. 1-20. [Bairdiidae n. fam., Cypridina angulata,

 Conchoecia pellucida, C. tetragona, C. striolata, Candona

 neglecta, Cythere amnicola n.sp.] Film, University of Ill.

. 1889a. ON SOME FRESHWATER OSTRACODA AND COPEPODA,
RAISED FROM DRIED AUSTRALIAN MUD. Norske Videnskaps-
Akad, Oslo. [Christiania Vid-Selsk] Forhandlinger, No.8,
p.1-79, pls.1-8. [Stenocypris n.gen., Ilyocypris
australiensis, Cypridopsis globosa n.sp.; C. vidua indicated
as genotype of Cypridopsis, p. 53; spelling of Erpeto-
cypris changed to Herpetocypris.] Film, University of
Illinois.

- . 1889b. ON A SMALL COLLECTION OF FRESHWATER

 ENTOMOSTRACA FROM SYDNEY. Norske Videnskaps-Akad.

 Forhandlinger No. 9, p.3-9. [Ostracods, p.7-8]. Film,

 University of Minnesota.
 - . 1890. OVERSIGT AF NORGES CRUSTACEER, MED FORE-LØBIGE BEMAERKININGER OVER DE NYE ELLER MINDRE BEKJENDTE ARTER. II. (BRANCHIOPODA- OSTRACODA CIRRIPEDIA.)

 Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo, Forhandlinger 1890,

 No.1, p.1-80 [Ostracod list p.15-21; descriptions p. 53-76. [Five new species assigned to various genera].

 Film, University of Illinois.
 - . 1894. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE FRESH-WATER ENTOMOSTRACA OF NEW ZEALAND AS SHOWN BY ARTIFICIAL HATCHING FROM DRIED MUD. Norske Videnskaps-akademi, Oslo. [Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter I. Math-naturv Kl. No. 5,] p.1-62, pls.1-8. [Ostracods p.24-48; Candonocypris, Ilyodromus, n.gen.] Film, Iowa State College.

. 1895. ON SOME SOUTH-AFRICAN ENTOMOSTRACA RAISED
FROM DRIED MUD. Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter I. Math
naturv. Klasse, 1895, No. 8, p.3-55, pls.1-8. [Norske
videnskaps-adademi, Oslo]. [Ostracoda, p.28-45, pls.
5,6. Cypricercus n.gen., and 10 n.sp.] Film, Iowa
State College Library.

- . 1898. ON MEGALOCYPRIS PRINCEPS, A GIGANTIC

 FRESH-WATER OSTRACOD FROM SOUTH AFRICA. Archiv för

 Mathematik og Naturvedenskab Oslo, vol. 20, no.8, p.1-18,

 pl.1. Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1901. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE

 FRESH-WATER ENTOMOSTRACA OF SOUTH AMERICA, AS SHOWN BY

 ARTIFICIAL HATCHING FROM DRIED MATERIAL. Archiv. för

 Math. og Naturvidenskab. vol. 24, no.1, p.1-52, pls.1-8.

 Oslo. [21 n.sp. to 8 genera; Amphicypris, Neocypris,
 n.gen.] Film, Ill.
- . 1903. FRESH-WATER ENTOMOSTRACA FROM CHINA AND SUMATRA. Archiv för Math. og Naturv., vol. 25, no.8, p.3-44, pls.1-4. [Description of Hemicypris and Leptocypris]. Film, University Of Illinois.

- . 1905. PACIFISCHE PLANKTON-CRUSTACEEN (ERGEBNISSE EINER REISE NACH DEM PACIFIC. SCHAUINSLAND 1896-1897).

 II. BRACKWASSERCRUSTACEEN VON DEN CHATHAM-INSELN. Zool.

 Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst. Geog. u. Biologie, vol. 21, p. 371-414, pls. 14-20. [Paracypris tenuis, n.sp., p. 404.]

 Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1910. ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS OF THE THIRD TANGANYIKA

 EXPEDITION CONDUCTED BY Dr. W. A. CUNNINGTON, F.Z.S.

 1894-1905. REPORT ON THE OSTRACODA. Zool. Soc. of

 London, Proc. for 1910, p.732-760, pls.64-73. [Paracypria,
 n.gen., and 12 n.sp., 10 n.sp. of Cypridopsis, 1 of

 Zonocypris, 1 of Heterocypris, 2 of Ilyocypris, 1 of

 Limnocythere.] Film, L.S.U.
- CRUSTACEA OF NORWAY. Vol. 9, CRUSTACEA. Published by the Bergen Museum, sold by Alb. Cammermeyers Forlag,
 Oslo. Parts I & II, Cypridinidae, Conchoeciidae,
 Polycopidae (Part), 1922; Parts III & IV, Polycopidae
 (concluded), Cytherellidae, Cypridae (part), 1923; Parts
 V-XII Cypridae (concluded) and Cytheridae (part), 1925;
 Parts XIII & XIV Cytheridae (continued) 1926; Parts XV
 & XVI Cytheridae (concluded) 1928, 277 pp., 119 pls.
 [A basic reclassification of the living ostracods the
 Podocopa in particular. Family Cypridae divided into subfamilies Fontocyprinae, Macrocyprinae, Bairdinae,

. 1922-1928 (Continued)
Darwinulidae, and Cyprinae, the latter divided into 7
groups: Candonides, Cyclocyprides, Notodromides,
Ilyocyprides, Eucyprides, Cypridopsides, Paracyprides.
The family Cytheridae divided into 8 subfamilies:
Limnicytherinae, Cytherideinae, Cytherinae, Cytherurinae,
Loxoconchinae, Bythocytherinae, Xestoleberinae, and
Paradoxostominae. The following are new genera:
Leptocythere, Xenocythere, Kyphocythere, Hemicythere,
Macrocythere, Cytherissa, Macrocypria.
JOOLS THE PRESE WATER ENTOWOCTRACA OF THE CARE

- . 1924b. CONTRIBUTIONS TO A KNOWLEDGE OF THE FAUNA
 OF SOUTH-WEST AFRICA. I. CRUSTACEA ENTOMOSTRACA,
 OSTRACODA. South African Museum, Ann., vol. 20, p.
 195-211, pls.21-25. [Afrocypris, n.gen., and ll n.sp.
 assigned to 7 genera.] Film, Iowa State College.
- . 1926. FRESHWATER OSTRACODA FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. <u>In</u> Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918, vol. 7, Crustacea, p.1-22, 5 pls. Ottawa. [Cypriconcha, Cytherites n.gen., and 6 n.sp.] Film, University of Virginia.

PROVINCE (UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA). PART II. OSTRACODA.

South African Museum, Ann. vol. 20, p. 105-193, pls.

2-20. [Original description of Liocypris, Homocypris,

Sclerocypris, Bradycypris, Paracypretta, Cyprilla,

Gomphocythere.] Film, University of Illinois.

- Saussure, Henri de (1855) 1858. MÉMOIRE SUR DIVERS CRUSTACÉS

 NOUVEAUX DES ANTILLES ET DU MEXIQUE. (Lu a la Société

 de Physique et d'histoire naturelle le 19 novembre 1857).

 Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. de Genève, Mémoires, vol. 14

 (1855) 1858, p.417-496, pls.1-6. [Ostracods, p.486-490.

 Chlamydotheca, n.subgen., Cypris (Chlamydotheca) azteca,

 n.sp.] Film, Library of Congress.
- Schäfer, H. W. 1945. GRUNDWASSER-OSTRACODEN AUS GREICHENLAND.

 Arch. Hydrobiol. vol. 40, p.847-866, figs. [Kliella,

 Nannokliella, n.gen., Kliellinae, n.subfam., and new

 species.] Film, University of Illinois.
- Schmidt, Ernst A. 1941. STUDIEN IM BÖHMISCHEN CARADOC

 (ZAHOŘAN-STUFE). I. OSTRAKODEN AUS DEN BOHDALEC
 SCHICHTEN UND ÜBER DIE TAXONOMIE DER BEYRICHIACEA.

 Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. Abh. 454, 87pp., 2 figs., 5 pls.

 [Presents a major reclassification of Paleozoic ostracods;

 Hollininae, Ctenentominae, Ctenonotellinae, n.subfams.of

 Hollinidae; Bassleratiinae, Ulrichiinae, n.subfams. of

 Drepanellidae; Entomidacea, n.superfam.; Ctenentoma,

 Parulrichia, Pseudulrichia, n.gen.; Duhmbergia n.subgen.,

 and 16 n.sp., or new names.] Film, University of Illinois.
- Schweyer, A. B. 1939. THE RESULTS OF THE STUDY OF MESOZOIC

 AND CAINOZOIC OSTRACODA OF USSR. Neftyanoi nauchnoissledovatel'skii geologo-razvedochnyi institut, Trudy [Trans.

 Geol. Oil. Inst.] Series A. Fascicle 116, p.93-103.

 [Alexandrella, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- Scott, H. W. 1940. OSTRACODA FROM THE OTTER FORMATION,

 MISSISSIPPIAN OF CENTRAL MONTANA. Geol. Soc. Amer.,

 Bull. vol. 51, p.1977 (abst.) [Lochriella, n.gen., nom.

 nud.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1942. OSTRACODES FROM THE UPPER MISSISSIPPIAN
 OF MONTANA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 16, no.2, p.152-163,
 pls.25, 26. [17 n.sp., and Lochriella, n.gen.] Film,
 L.S.U.
- OSTRACODES. Journ. Paleo., vol. 18, no.2, p.141-147, pls. 23-24. [Gutschickia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Scott, H. W., and Summerson, C. H. 1943. NON-MARINE
 OSTRACODA FROM THE LOWER PENNSYLVANIAN IN THE SOUTHERN
 APPALACHIANS, AND THEIR BEARING ON INTERCONTINENTAL
 CORRELATION. Amer. Journ. Sci., vol. 241, p.653-675,
 2 pls. [Pruvostina, Hilboldtina, n.gen. and 5 n.sp.]
 Film, L.S.U.
- Seguenza, Giuseppe. 1880. LE FORMAZIONI TERZIARIE NELLA
 PROVINCIA DI REGGIO (CALABRIA). R. Accademia nazionale
 dei Lincei, Rome, Atti, ser, 3, Classe di Sci. Fisiche,
 Math, e nat., Memorie, vol. 6, p.3-443, pls. 4-17, 2
 maps. [Ostracodi, p. 361-366; 40 species, and vars.,
 19 new]. Film, University of Illinois.

- Sharpe, Richard W. 1903. REPORT ON THE FRESH-WATER OSTRACODA

 OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM, INCLUDING A RE
 VISION OF THE SUBFAMILIES AND GENERA OF THE FAMILY

 CYPRIDIDAE. U.S. Nat. Museum, Proc., vol. 26, p.969-1001,

 pls.64-69. [Spirocypris, n.gen., and 2 n.sp.]. Film,

 L.S.U.
- Skogsberg, Tage. 1920. STUDIES ON MARINE OSTRACODS. Part I.

 (CYPRIDINIDS, HALOCYPRIDS, AND POLYCOPIDS). Upsala

 Universitet, Zoologiska Bidrag fran Uppsala. (Zoologische

 Beiträge aus Uppsala) Suppl. Ed. i, 784 pp., 153 figs.

 [Cypridiniformes, Halocypriformes, Polycopiformes,

 Cypriformes, Cytherelliformes, new suborders, Cypridina

 divied into new subgenera: Cypridina, Vargula, Doloria,

 Macrocypridina, Siphonostra; Cypridinodes, n.subgen. of

 Monopia; Philomedes, Scleroconcha, n.subgen. of Philomedes.

 Asteropteron, n.gen. Good history of ostracod study.]

 L.S.U.

^{. 1928.} STUDIES ON MARINE OSTRACODS. PART II.

EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE GENUS CYTHEREIS WITH DESCRIP
TIONS OF TWENTY-ONE NEW SPECIES. Calif. Acad. Sciences,

Occasional Papers, no.XV, p.1-155, pls.1-6. [Cythereis,

Procythereis, Pseudocythereis, n.subgen. of "Cythereis."]

Film, L.S.U.

- Skogsberg, Tage. 1939. A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF MARINE
 OSTRACODS FROM SOUTH GEORGIA. Calif. Acad. Sciences,
 San Francisco Proceedings, vol. 33, no. 27, p.415-425,
 text figs. 1-13. [Copytus caligula, n.gen., n.sp.]
 Film, L.S.U.
- Sohn, I. G. 1950. GROWTH SERIES OF OSTRACODES FROM THE PERMIAN OF TEXAS. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 221-C, p.33-43, pls. 7-8. [Miltonellidae n.fam. Miltonella and Aurikirkbya n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- PALEOZOIC FOSSIL OSTRACODA. Washington Acad. Sci.,

 Journ., vol. 41, no.2, p.64-66. [List of 80 species and varieties with occurrence]. Film, L.S.U.
- FAMILY OF CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA. Wash. Acad. Sci.,

 Jour., vol. 43, no.3, p.66-68, figs. 1-12. Film, L.S.U.
- Sohn, I. G., and Berdan, Jean M. 1952. STRATIGRAPHIC RANGE
 OF THE OSTRACODE GENUS PHANASSYMETRIA ROTH. Washington
 Acad. Sci., Journ., vol. 42, p.7-12, figs. [Pseudophanasymmetria, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Solle, Gerhard. 1935. DIE DEVONISCHEN OSTRACODEN SPITZBERGENS.

 I. Leperditiidae. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavets-undersøkelser, Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet, Oslo, No. 64,
 p. 1-61, pls.1-4. [Hogmochilina, n.subgen. of Leperditia;

- Solle, Gerhard. 1935. (Continued) Paenaequina, Holtedahlina, n.gen., and 15 n.sp.] Film.
 - Harvard.
 - . 1936. NEU-BENENNUNG VON HOLTEDAHLINA SOLLE 1935. Senckenbergiana, vol. 18, p. 282. [Holtedahlites. n.name] Film, L.S.U.
- Sowerby, J. de Carle. 1836. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES RESPECTING THE SHELLS FIGURED IN PLATES XI TO XXIII [of Dr. Fitton's paper: OBSERVATIONS ON SOME OF THE STRATA BETWEEN THE CHALK AND THE OXFORD OOLITE. IN THE SOUTH-EAST OF ENGLAND Geol. Soc. London, Trans., (2) vol. 4, p.335-349. [Ostracods, p.344-345, pl. 21]. Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1840. ORGANIC REMAINS COLLECTED BY MR. MALCOLMSON, AND DESCRIBED BY MR. JAMES DE CARLE SOWERBY. Geol. Soc. London, Trans. vol.5, pt.3, explanation of Plate XLVII. [These are 3 unnumbered pages, starting 70 pages beyond p.754, and 23 pages before the plates. Sowerby's article and plate 47 really form a part of John G. Malcolmson's: ON THE FOSSILS OF THE EASTERN PORTION OF THE GREAT BASALTIC DISTRICT OF INDIA, Geol. Soc. London, Trans., vol.5. pt.3, p.537-575, pls. XLVI-XLVII. Sowerby's article is not listed in table of contents, nor the ostracods in the index] [Cypris cylindrica, C. subglobosa, n.spp., fossil near Munoor, India, by Malcolmson, p.550.] Film, L.S.U.

- Spivey, R. C. 1939. OSTRACODES FROM THE MAQUOKETA SHALE,

 UPPER ORDOVICIAN, OF IOWA. Journ. Paleo., vol. 13,

 no.2, p.163-175, pl.21. [18 n.sp. Warthinia, Zybobolboides, Marcocyproides, Ladella, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Spjeldnaes, Nils. 1951. ONTOGENY OF <u>BEYRICHIA JONESI</u> Boll.

 Journ. Paleo., vol. 25, no.6, p.745-755, pls.103-104,

 3 figs. [Concoecia, sic. p.752. Excellent paper withlong bibliography on molts.] Film, L.S.U.
- Spizharsky, T. N. [Spijarski] 1937. OSTRACODA FROM THE KOLCHUGINO SERIES OF THE COALBEARING STRATA OF THE KUZNETSK BASIN. Russia. Central Geological and Prospecting Institute, Leningrad-Moscow, Trans. Fasc. 97, p.139-171, 2 figs., 1 pl. [Tomiella, n.gen. and 8 n.sp., Leperditia 1 n.sp., Suchonellina Spijarski, 2 sp.,1 new, Suchonella Spijarski, S. typa, S. malachovi; Russian, english summary.] Film of personal copy.
- 1939. ORDER OSTRACODA. In Atlas of the Leading
 Forms of the Fossil Fauna USSR., vol.6, Permian, p.193196, pl.XLVI. The Central Geological and Prospecting
 Institute, Moscow. [Suchonella, 2 sp.; Suchonellina, 1
 sp., Amphissites lutkevichi n.sp.?, Sinusella n.gen.?, S.
 ignota n.sp.?, Tomiella, 2 sp.] Film of Stanford copy.
- Stebbing, Rev. Thomas R. R. 1910. GENERAL CATALOGUE OF SOUTH
 AFRICAN CRUSTACEA. South African Museum, Cape Town,
 Annals, vol.6, pt.4, p.281-593, pls.15-22. [Ostracoda
 p.495-518]. Film, Iowa State College.

Stephenson, Morton B. 1935. SOME MICROFOSSILS OF THE POTAMIDE
MATSONI ZONE OF LOUISIANA. Louisiana Dept. Conserv.
Geol. Bull. 6, p.187-196, pl.5. [3 new species] Film,
L.S.U.
. 1936. SHELL STRUCTURE OF THE OSTRACODE GENUS
CYTHERIDEA. Jour. Paleo., vol. 10, no.8, p.695-705,
pl.94, text figs. [Cytheridea redescribed, Haplocytheride
and Clithrocytheridea, n.subgen., and 1 n.sp. and 1 var.]
Film, L.S.U.
1020 MIDDLE TERMIARY OCTRACODA OF THE CENTE
. 1937. MIDDLE TERTIARY OSTRACODA OF THE GENUS
CYTHERIDEA. Journ. Paleo. vol. 11, no.2, p.145-159, pl.
26, 27. [16 new species and varieties, Leptocytheridea,
n.subgen.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1938. MIOCENE AND PLIOCENE OSTRACODA OF THE
GENUS CYTHERIDEA FROM FLORIDA. Jour. Paleo., vol. 12,
no.2, p.127-148, pls.23, 24, text figs. 1-20. [14 sp.,
12 new, Anomocytheridea, Perissocytheridea, n.gen.]
Film, L.S.U.
1011 NOTES ON THE SUDCENEDA OF THE OSTRAGODE
. 1941. NOTES ON THE SUBGENERA OF THE OSTRACODE
GENUS CYTHERIDEA. Journ. Paleo. vol. 15, no.4, p.424-
429, 20 text figs. [Leptocytheridea = juvenile Haplo-

sp.] Film, L.S.U.

cytheridea and Phractocytheridea = Haplocytheridea; 1 n.

- 1946a. WECHES EOCENE OSTRACODA FROM SMITHVILLE,
 TEXAS. Jour. Paleo., vol. 20, no.4, p.297-344, pls.42-46.
 [Sixty-four species, 27 new, and 1 new name belonging to
 23 genera, several of which are redescribed; Stephensonaria
 Coryell, n.name for Pseudocythereis Jennings 1936, not
 Skogsberg, 1928]. Film, L.S.U.
- Jour. Paleo., vol. 20, no.4, p.345-347, 2 text figs.

 [2 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1947a. NOTES ON THE OSTRACODE GENUS TRIEBELINA.

 Journ. Paleo., vol.21, no.6, p.577-579. [Glyptobairdia

 placed in synonymy of Triebelina and discussion of species.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- . 1947b. WECHES OSTRACODA: CORRECTIONS. Journ.

 Paleo., vol.21, no.6, p.579-581. [Pyricythereis =

 Buntonia; Stephensonaria = Anticythereis, and new names

 for several species]. Film, L.S.U.
- Steusloff, A. 1894. NEUE OSTRAKODEN AUS DILUVIALGESCHIEBEN

 VON NEUBRANDENBURG. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell., Berlin,

 Zeitschr., vol. 46, p.775-787, pl.58. [30 n.sp.]

 Film, L.S.U.

Stewart, Grace A. 1927. FAUNA OF THE SILICA SHALE OF LUCAS COUNTY. Ohio. Geol. Survey Bull., ser.4, no.32, 76 pp., 5 pls. [Ostracods p.13, 15, 60, pl.5. Cytherella (?) bispinulatus n.sp.] Film, L.S.U. . 1930. ADDITIONAL SPECIES FROM THE SILICA SHALE OF LUCAS COUNTRY, OHIO. Ohio Jour. Sci., Columbus, vol. 30, p.52-58, pl.1. [3 species, 1 new]. Film, L.S.U. . 1936. OSTRACODES OF THE SILICA SHALE, MIDDLE DEVONIAN, OF OHIO. Journ. Paleo., vol. 10, no.8, p.739-763, pls. 100-102. [Coelonella, Tetrasacculus, Hamiltonella, Lucasella, Menoeidina, n.gen., and 21 n.sp. and vars. assigned to various genera.] Film, L.S.U. Stewart, Grace A., and Hendrix, W. E. 1939. OSTRACODA AS A POSSIBLE AID IN THE OLENTANGY SHALE PROBLEM. (abst.) Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. vol. 50, p.1988-1989. [Nehdentomis dubius, Richterina symmetrica, n.spp., Franklinella, n. gen., nom.nud.] Film, L.S.U. . 1945a. OSTRACODA OF THE PLUMBROOK SHALE, ERIE COUNTY, OHIO. Jour. Paleo., vol. 19, no.2, p.87-95. pl.10. [Punctoprimitia, Bythocyproidea, Eriella, n.gen., and 7 new species.] Film, L.S.U. 1945b. OSTRACODA OF THE OLENTANGY SHALE, FRANKLIN AND DELEWARE COUNTIES, OHIO. Journ. Paleo., vol. 19, no.2, p.96-115, pls.11, 12. [Bertillonella, Bisacculus,

- _____. 1945b. Continued).
 - Franklinella, Thrallella, Senescella, n.gen., and 27 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
- Strand, Prof. Embrik (1926) 1928. MISCELLANEA NOMENCLATORICA
 ZOOLOGICA ET PALAEONTOLOGICA. Archiv für Naturges.,
 Berlin, vol. 92, Abt. A, p.30-75. [Ostracods: p.40-41.
 Gives Carbonita Strand, nom.nov. for Carbonia Jones 1870,
 nec Carbonia Robineau-Desvoidy 1863). (Gives Asteropina
 Strand, nom.nov. for Asterope Philippi 1840, p.186, nec
 Asterope Hübner 1816, p.66]. Film, University of Illinois
- Straus, Hercule Eugene. 1821. MEMOIRE SUR LES CYPRIS, DE LA CLASSE DES CRUSTACÉS. Paris. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. Nat., Mém. vol.7, p.33-61, pl.1. [Good history of previous literature. First to separate Ordre des Ostrapodes from other groups of Entomostraca, p.58; genus Cythere, and genus Cypris, with 3 n.sp. of latter genus.] Film, University of Illinois.
- Stuhlmann, Franz. 1888. VORLÄUFIGER BERICHT ÜBER EINE MIT

 UNTERSTÜTZUNG DER KONIGLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN

 UNTERNOMMENE REISE NACH OST-AFRICA, ZUR UNTERSUCHUNG DER

 SÜSSWASSERFAUNA. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Sitzungsberichte,

 p.1255-1269. [Strandesia, n.gen., no species, p.1260]

 Film, L.S.U. from Rice Institute copy.

- Sutton, A. H., and Williams, J. R. 1939. OSTRACODA FROM THE WECHES FORMATION AT SMITHVILLE, TEXAS. Journ. Paleo., vol. 13, no.6, p.561-574, pls.63,64. [19 species, 18 of which are new; Cytheridea (Phractocytheridea) n. subgen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Swain, Frederick M. 1946a. UPPER JURASSIC OSTRACODA FROM THE COTTON VALLEY GROUP IN NORTHERN LOUISIANA: THE GENUS HUTSONIA. Journ. Paleo., vol.20, no.2, p.119-129, pls. 20-21. [Hutsonia, n.gen., with 7 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1946b. MIDDLE MESOZOIC NONMARINE OSTRACODA FROM BRAZIL AND NEW MEXICO. Journ. Paleo., vol.20, no.6, p.543-555, pls.83, 84. [9 n.sp. and vars. Paracypridea, n.subgen. of Cypridea; Pseudocypridina redefined.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1947. TERTIARY NON-MARINE OSTRACODA FROM THE SALT LAKE FORMATION, NORTHERN UTAH. Journ. Paleo., vol. 21, no.6, p.518-528, pls.76-77 [12 species, 11 new; Tuberocypris, Tuberocyproides, n.gen.] Film, L.J.U.
- . 1949a. EARLY TERTIARY OSTRACODA FROM THE WESTERN INTERIOR UNITED STATES. Jour. Paleo., vol. 23, no.2, p.172-181, pls.32-33. [4 n.sp., and vars., Cypris granulosa Sowerby designated as type of Cypridea]. Film, L.S.U.

- Part 2. MESOZOIC OSTRACODA. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof.

 Paper 234-B, p.59-93, pls. 8-9. [47 species of ostracods of which 22 are new, and new genus Asciocythere] Film,

 L.S.U.
- . 1953. OSTRACODA FROM THE CAMDEN CHERT, WESTERN TENNESSEE. Jour. Paleo., vol. 27, no.2, p.257-284, pls. 37-39, 21 text figs. [Camdenidea, n.gen. 29 species described, 9 n.sp., and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- Swain, F. M., and Peterson, James A. 1952. OSTRACODES FROM
 THE UPPER PART OF THE SUNDANCE FORMATION OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
 WYOMING AND SOUTHERN MONTANA. U.S. Geol. Survey Prof.
 Paper 243-A, 17 pp., 2 pls. [Aparchitocythere, n.gen.
 and 7 new species]. Film, L.S.U.
- Swartz, Frank McKim. 1932. REVISION OF THE OSTRACODE FAMILY THLIPSURIDAE, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES FROM THE LOWER DEVONIAN OF PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Paleo., vol.6, no.1, p.36-58, pls.10, ll. [Craterellina U&B abandoned and genotype placed in Thlipsura; Thlipsurella n.gen., 10 n.sp. and vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1936. REVISION OF THE PRIMITIIDAE AND BEYRICHIIDAE
 WITH NEW OSTRACODA FROM THE LOWER DEVONIAN OF PENNSYLVANIA.

 Jour. Paleo., vol. 10, p.541-586, pls.78-89. [Primitiidae,

 Beyrichiidae, emended; Hollinidae, Tetradellidae,

. 1936. (Continued).
Drepanellidae, Acronotellidae, Aechminidae, n.fams.,
Paraschmidtella, Milleratia, Pyxiprimitia, Parabolbina,
Tublibairdia, Kellettina, n.gen.; 19 n.sp., and vars.;
Primitiopsidae, n.fam., proposed provisionally] Film,
I J. U.
. 1945a. MID-FALEOZOIC OSTRACODA IN EXPLORATORY
WELL IN GEORGIA; MUSCLE SCARS IN LEPERDITIIDAE. Geol.
Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 56, p.1205 (abst.) [Carnarvonopsis,
Diagonella, n.gen?] Film, L.S.U.
. 1945b. ORIENTATION, MORPHOLOGY, AND CLASSIFICATION
OF PALEOZOIC STRAIGHTBACKED OSTRACODA. Geol. Soc. Amer.,
Bull. vol. 56, p.1205-1206 [abst.]. [Aparchitacea, new
super-family.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1945c. ZONAL OSTRACODA OF THE LOWER DEVONIAN IN
NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA. Geol. Soc. America, Bull.,
vol. 56, p.1204-1205 (abst.) [Parenthetica parenthiformis,
P. trisulcata and numerous other species named, but not
described]. Film, L.S.U.
. 1949. MUSCLE MARKS, HINGE AND OVERLAP FEATURES,
AND CLASSIFICATION OF SOME LEPERDITIIDAE. Jour. Paleo.,
vol. 23, no.3, p.306-327, 2 text figs., pls.65-67.
[Leperditiinae, Isochilininae, n.subfamilies; Eoleperditia,
Chevroleperditia, Teichochilina, n.gen., and 6 n.species.]
Film, L.S.U.

- Swartz, F. M., and Oriel, S. S. 1948. OSTRACODA FROM MIDDLE DEVONIAN WINDOM BEDS IN WESTERN NEW YORK. Pennsylvania St. College, Tech. Paper 142, p.541-566, pls.79-81, text figs. [18 new species] Film, L.S.U.
- Swartz, F. M., and Swain, F. M. 1941. OSTRACODES OF THE MIDDLE DEVONIAN ONONDAGA BEDS OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA. Geol.

 Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 52, p.381-458, pls.1-8. [40 species, of which 35 are new; Eustephanus, Stibus, Favulella, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- . 1942. EUSTEPHANELLA, NEW NAME FOR EUSTEPHANUS
 SWARTZ AND SWAIN. Jour. Paleo. vol.16, no.5, p.674.
 Film, L.S.U.
- VALLEY GROUP OF LOUISIANA AND ARKANSAS. Journ. Paleo.,
 vol. 20, no.4, p. 362-373, pls.52, 53. [9 species, 8
 new; Schuleridea and Paraschuleridea, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- AND ITS APPLICATION TO THEIR PALAEONTOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.ll, vol.8, p.1-33.
 [detailed discussion of the carapace of Cypris pubera,
 Candona candida, and Cythere lutea.] Film, L.S.U.

Sylvester-Bradley, P. C. 1947. SOME OSTRACOD GENOTYPES.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.ll, vol.13, no.99, p.192-199
[with date of March 1946, but I have separate from
Sylvester-Bradley on which he entered date 8 Jan. 1947].
[Propontocypris, Aglaiocypris, n.gen., other genera
discussed: Pontocypris, Cyprois, Cypria, Bythocypris,
Cytherois, Xestoleberis, Loxoconcha, Eucythere, Krithe,
Cythereis. Cytherina, Erythrocypris, and Aglaia are shown
to be invalid, and Cytherideis is shown to be questionable
Film, L.S.U.
. 1948a. THE SHELL OF THE OSTRACOD GENUS MACROCYPRI
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 1, no.1, p.65-71,
3 figs. [Superfamily <u>Bairdiacea</u> .] Film, L.S.U.
Jilgs. [Superiamity <u>Bairdiacea</u> .] Firm, E.S.O.
. 1948b. BATHONIAN OSTRACODS FROM THE BOUETI
BED OF LANGTON HERRING, DORSET. Geol. Mag., vol. 85,
no.4, p.185-204, pls.12-15. [Subfamily Progonocytherinae,
Genera Progonocythere and Lophocythere, and Superfamily
Bairdiacea, plus many new species]. Film, L.S.U.
. 1948c. THE SHELL OF THE OSTRACOD GENUS BYTHO-
CYTHERE. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.ll, vol. 14, no.ll9,
p.719-722, 3 figs. Film, L.S.U.
. 1948d. THE OSTRACODE GENUS CYTHEREIS. Jour.
Paleo., vol. 22, no.6, p.792-797, pl.122, 1 text fig.
[Trachyleberidae, n.fam., Trachyleberinae, n.subfam.,
Oligocythereis, n.gen., and O. woodwardi, n.sp.] Film,
L.S.U.

. 1949. THE OSTRACOD GENUS CYPRIDEA AND THE
ZONES OF THE UPPER AND MIDDLE PURBECKIAN. Geologists
Association, Proc., vol. 60, p.125-153, figs, 17-25,
pls. 3,4. [Nomenclature of Cypridea, clarified; Cypris
granulosa Sowerby 1836 genolectotype; and a n.sp., and
var.; Cypracea, a change in spelling of Cypridacea
Ulrich and Bassler]. Film, L.S.U.
. 1950. NEW NAME FOR THE OSTRACOD CROSSOPHORUS.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.12, vol.3, p.364. [Azygo-
cypridina, new name] Film, L.S.U.
1950b. THE SHELL OF THE OSTRACOD GENUS BAIRDIA.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.12, vol.3, p.751-756, 5 figs.
Film, L.S.U.
. 1951a. THE RHOMBINIDAE, A NEW FAMILY OF CARBONI-
FEROUS OSTRACODA. Geol. Mag., vol.88, no.3, p.209-212,
pl.ll. [Palaeophilomedes, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
. 1951b. TYPE SPECIES OF THE OSTRACOD RHOMBINA.
Geol. Mag., vol. 88, p.371. Film, L.S.U.
. 1953. THE ENTOMOCONCHACEA; A NEW SUPERFAMILY OF
MACROSCOPIC OSTRACODS OF UPPER PALAEOZOIC AGE. Geol. Soc.
London, Quart. Jour., vol.108, p.127-134, pls.7-8.
[Entomoconchus and Cyprosina redescribed; Entomoconchacea,
n. superfam.] Film, L. S.U.

- NOMENCLATURE OF THE OSTRACODE GENUS <u>CYTHERIDEIS</u>. Jour. Paleo., vol. 27, no.5, p.753-755. [<u>Cytherideis unicornis</u> Jones 1856 designated as type species, and <u>Cytherideis</u> thus becomes synonym of <u>Cypridea</u> Bosquet 1852. <u>Sahni</u>

 Furi 1952 is regarded as synonym of <u>Neocytherideis</u> Puri 1952; <u>Cytherideidinae</u>, a change in spelling of <u>Cytherideis</u> deisinae Puri; <u>Cytherideidae</u>, n.fam.] Film, L.S.U.
- Tasch, Paul. 1953. CAUSES AND PALEOECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE

 OF DWARFED FOSSIL MARINE INVERTEBRATES. Journ. Paleo.,

 vol. 27, no.3, p.356-444, pl.49, 6 text figs. [Neo-beyrichiopsis, n.gen. N. emporiensis, n.sp., p.401] Film,

 L.S.U.
- Teichert, Curt. 1937a. ORDOVICIAN AND SILURIAN FAUNAS FROM
 ARCTIC CANADA. [Reprinted from "Report of the Fifth
 Thule Expedition 1921-24. The Danish Expedition to Arctic
 North America in charge of Knut Rasmussen, Ph.D." Vol.
 1, No.5] Copenhagen Univ. Min. Geognost. Mus. Communications paléont. No. 59, 169 pp., 24 pls., map. [Ostracods,
 p.105-122, 150-155, plates 22-24. Anisochilina, Monoceratella, Basslerites, Steusloffina, Dihogmochilina, n.gen.,
 and 12 n.sp., and vars., and 1 new name.] Film, L.S.U.
 from Princeton copy.

- Teichert, Curt. 1937b. A NEW ORDOVICIAN FAUNA FROM WASHINGTON LAND, NORTH GREENLAND. Medd. om Grønland, vol.119, no.1, 65 pp., 7 pls. Reprinted: Copenhagen Univ. Min.-Geognost. Mus., Commun. paléont. no.58, 65 pp. 7 pls.

 [Ostracods p.43-65, pls.5, 6. 14 new species.] Film of first from L.S.U., of second from Princeton.
- Paleo., vol. 13, no.6, p.622. [Rayella n.gen. name, for Basslerites] Film, L.S.U.
- Terquem, M. O. 1885. LES ENTOMOSTRACÉS-OSTRACODES DU SYSTÈME
 OOLITHIQUE DE LA ZONE À AMMONITES PARKINSONI DE FONTOY

 (MOSELLE). Soc. Géol de France, Mém. ser. 3, vol.4, p.
 1-46, pls.1-6. [73 species, assigned to 18 genera;
 Isocythere n.gen.] Film, Cornell.
- Thorsland, Per. 1940. ON THE CHASMOPS SERIES OF JEMTLAND AND SODERMANLAND (TVÄREN). Sweden, Sver. Geol. Unders. ser. C, no.436 (Årsbok 34, no.6), 189 pp., 56 figs., 15 pls. [Ostracods, p.161-182, pls.1-5. Balticella and Opikella, n.gen., and 17 new species of Ordovician ostracods]. Film, L.S.U.
- Upsala Universitet, Mineralogisk-geologisk Inst., Bull., vol. 32, p.343-373, pls.20-22. [7 n.sp., Pyxion, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- Tolmachoff, I. P. 1926. ON THE FOSSIL FAUNAS FROM PER SCHEI'S SERIES D FROM ELLESMERE LAND. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898-1902, No. 38, [Ostracods, p.27-37, pls.1,2. [Published in Oslo by Norske Videnskaps-Adademi.] [16 new species Cooperia, Ellesmeria, Paleocythere, n.gen.] Film, Made L.S.U. from U. S. Geol. Surv. copy.
- . 1937. COOPERATIA, NEW NAME FOR COOPERIA TOLMACHOFF,

 NOT RANSOM. Jour. Paleo., vol. 11, no.1, p.78. Film,

 L.S.U.
- Tressler, Willis L. 1937. OSTRACODA [in Mitt. XVIII von der Wallacea-Exped. Wolterek] International Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie u Hydrographie, Bd. 34, Heft 3/5, p. 188-207, 64 figs. [Dolerocypria, n.gen., and 16 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- 1939. ONYCHOCYTHERE, A NEW GENUS OF MARINE OSTRACOD FROM FLORIDA, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF ONE SPECIES. Washington Acad. Sci., Journ., vol. 29, no.8, p.336-339. Film, L.S.U.
- Tressler, W. L., and Smith, Essie M. 1948. AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF OSTRACODA, SOLOMONS ISLAND, MARYLAND, REGION. Maryland Board Nat. Res., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Publ. no. 71, 57 pp. 4 pls.

 [Cyprideis beaveni, Cythere triangularis, C. sclerochilus, Hemicythere truitti, H. strandentia, n.spp. Sarsocythere, n.gen., S. patuxiensis, n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- Triebel, Erich. 1938a. DIE OSTRACODEN DER DEUTSCHEN KREIDE.

 2. DIE <u>CYTHERIDEA-ARTEN DER UNTEREN KREIDE</u>. Senckenbergiana,
 vol. 20, p.471-501, pls.1-6. [<u>Dolocytheridea</u>, n.subgen.
- . 1938b. OSTRACODEN-UNTERSUCHUNGEN. I. PROTOCYTHERE

 UND EXOPHTHALMOCYTHERE, ZWEI NEUE OSTRACODEN-GATTUNGEN AUS

 DER DEUTSCHEN KREIDE. Senckenbergiana, Bd. 20, p.178-200,

 pls. 1-3. Film, L.S.U.

of Cytheridea, and ll n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.

- CYTHERIDEINAE UND CYTHERINAE AUS DER UNTEREN KREIDE.

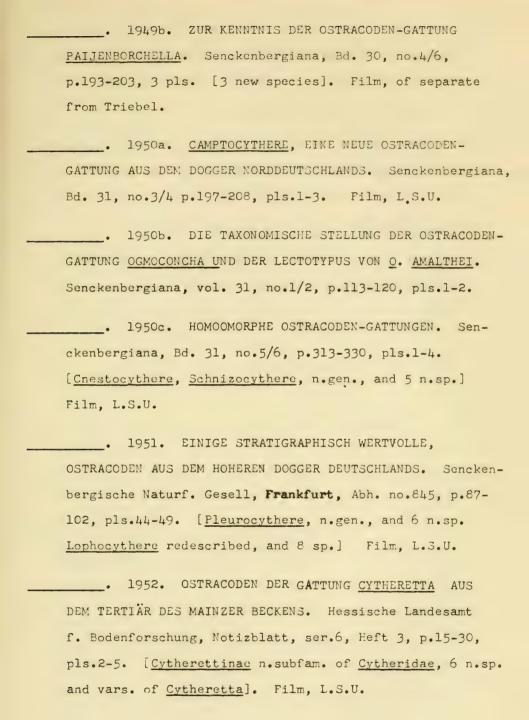
 Senckenbergiana, Bd. 22, p.160-227, 10 pls. [Habrocythere,
 Apatocythere, Isocythereis, Platycythereis, n.gen.,

 Cythereis redefined and well illustrated, 16 n.sp.] Film,
 L.S.U.
- . 1941b. ZUR MORPHOLOGIE UND ÖKOLOGIE DER FOSSILEN OSTRACODEN, MIT BESCHREIBUNG EINIGER NEUER GATTUNGEN UND ARTEN. Senckenbergiana, vol.23, p.294-400, 15 pls.

 A most important paper in relating Paleozoic to post-Paleozoic ostracoda. Ogmochoncha, Paracytheretta, n.gen.]
 Film. L.S.U.
- . 1949a. MIKROPALÄONTOLOGISCHE KENNZEICHNUNG DER OSTRACODENGATTUNGEN XENOCYTHERE UND PALMENELLA.

 Senckenbergiana, Bd. 30, no.4-6, p.185-192, pls. 1,2.

 Film, L.S.U.



- Turner, Mary C. 1939. MIDDLE DEVONIAN OSTRACODA FROM OIL
 WELLS IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO. Bull. Amer. Paleontology,
 Ithaca, vol. 25, no.88, p.1-32, l pl. [Boursella, n.gen.,
 9 n.sp., and 2 vars.] Film, L.S.U.
- Ulrich, E. O. 1879. DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES

 OF FOSSILS FROM THE LOWER SILURIAN ABOUT CINCINNATI.

 Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist., Jour. vol.2, p.8-30, pl.

 [5 new species.]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1889. ON SOME POLYZOA (BRYOZOA) AND OSTRACODA
 FROM THE CAMBROSILURIAN ROCKS OF MANITOBA. Canada Geol.
 Surv., Contrib. Micro-Pal., pt.2, p.27-57, pls.8,9.
 [Ostracoda, p.48-56; Eucychilina, n.gen., and n.sp. of
 Leperditia, Primitia, Eurychilina and Strepula. Film,
 L.S.U.
- PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist., Jour.
 p.104-137, pls.7-10 (1890), p.173-211, pls.11-18 (1891).

 (Abst. by Jones, Geol. Mag. dec. 3, vol.3, no.330,
 p.558, 1891). [genera Ctenobolbina, Tetradella, Depranella,
 Jonesella (1890) Halliella, Pachydomella, Barychilina

 (1891) plus many species described as new. Ceratella
 nom. nud., p.113] Film, L.S.U.
- BERG OSTRACODA. Amer. Geologist, vol. 8, no.4, p.197205, pl.2. [B. carinata type, and 6 other species]. L.S.U.

- Amer. Geologist, vol.10, no.5, p.263-270, pl.10.

 [Schmidtella, n.gen. and ll new species]. L.S.U.
- . 1894 (1897). THE LOWER SILURIAN OSTRACODA OF MINNESOTA. Minnesota Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv., Report vol. 3, pt.2, chap.7, p.629-693, pls.43-46. [advance edit. 1894] [Provisional Classification of Paleozoic Ostracods, p.632; Leperditella, Primitiella, Dicranella, Dilobella, Ceratopsis, Macronotella, Krausella described as new gen. and spelling of Depranella changed to Drepanella. Many new species.] Film, L.S.U.; Library copy has date of 1897.
- . 1900. NEW AMERICAN PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA. No. I.

 CTENOBOLBINA AND KIRKBYA. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.,

 Jour. vol. 19, p.179-186, pl.8. [8 n.sp. of Ctenobolbina;

 of Kirkbya] Film, University of Illinois.
- . 1916. OSTRACODA, in FAUNA OF THE CHAPMAN SAND-STONE OF MAINE, by Henry Shaler Williams, U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 18, p.289-293, pl.27. [3 n.sp.;

 Zygobeyrichia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Ulrich, E. O., and Bassler, R. S. 1904. SYSTEMATIC PALEONTOLOGY

 OF THE MIOCENE DEPOSITS OF MARYLAND. OSTRACODA. Maryland

 Geol. Surv. Miocene Report, p.98-130, pls.35-38. Film,

 L.S.U.

- . 1906. NEW AMERICAN PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA. NOTES

 AND DESCRIPTIONS OF UPPER CARBONIFEROUS GENERA AND

 SPECIES. United States Nat. Mus., Proc., vol.30, p.

 149-164, pl.11. [Paraparchites, n.gen. and ll n.sp. and

 vars. assigned to several genera: Kirkbyidae, Leper
 ditellidae, n.fams.] Film, L.S.U.
 - . 1908. NEW AMERICAN PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA. PRELIMINARY REVISION OF THE BEYRICHIDAE, WITH DESCRIPTIONS
 OF NEW GENERA. U. S. National Museum, Proc., vol.35,
 p.277-340, figs. 1-61, pls.37-44. [Steusloffia, n.subgen.
 of Beyrichia; Scofieldia, Treposella, Hollina, Kloedenella,
 Kiesowia, Kirkbyina, Jonesina, n.gen.; Kloedenellinae,
 n.subfam. of Beyrichidae]. Film, L.S.U.
- . 1913a. SYSTEMATIC PALEONTOLOGY, LOWER DEVONIAN.

 OSTRACODA. Maryland Geol. Surv. Lower Devonian volume,

 title, p.15, descriptions, p.513-542, pls.95-98. [24

 n.sp. and vars.; Craterellina, Mesomphalus, n.gen.] Film,

 L.S.U.
- . 1923a. PALEOZOIC OSTRACODA: THEIR MORPHOLOGY,
 CLASSIFICATION, AND OCCURRENCE. Maryland Geol. Surv.
 Silurian vol. p.271-391, figs.ll-26. Baltimore.
 [Saffordella, Eridoconcha, Haploprimitia, Laccoprimitia,
 Euprimitia, Bolbibollia, Paraechmina, Acronotella,
 Coelochilina, Apatochilina, Apatobolbina, Zygobolba,
 Zygobolbina, Zygosella, Bonnemaia, Plethobolbina,

Mastigobolbina, Kloedenia, Welleria, Drepanellina,
Dibolbina, Eukloedenella, Dizygopleura, Mauryella,
Acanthoscapha, Coelochilina, n.gen.; Aparchitidae,
Primitiidae, Eurychilininae, Zygobolbidae, Zygobolbinae,
Kloedeninae, Drepanellinae, Kloedenellidae, Pairdiidae,
n.fams. or subfams.; Beyrichiacea, Cypridacea, Cytheracea,

. 1923b. SYSTEMATIC PALEONTOLOGY OF SILURIAN

DEPOSITS (OSTRACODA). Maryland Geol. Surv., Silurian

volume, p.500-704, text fig. 27, and pls.36-65. Baltimore.

[Specific descriptions] Film, L.S.U.

new superfamilies.] Film, L.S.U.

- . 1931. CAMBRIAN BIVALVED CRUSTACEA OF THE ORDER CONCHOSTRACA. United States Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 78, Art. 4, p. 1-130, pls.1-10. [Many genera and species originally referred to the Ostracoda are here referred to the Conchostraca.] Film, L.S.U.
- Upson, M. E. 1933. THE OSTRACODA OF THE BIG BLUE SERIES

 IN NEBRASKA. Nebraska Geol. Surv., Bull. 8, second

 series, 54 pp., 4 pls. [19 n.sp. assigned to 10 genera;

 Triceratina, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Vanderpool, H. C. 1928. FOSSILS FROM THE TRINITY GROUP

 (LOWER CRETACEOUS). Journ. Paleo, vol.2, no.2, p.95
 107, pls.12-14. [Ten new species and varieties]. Film,
 L.S.U.

- Van Pelt, Herberta L. 1933. SOME OSTRACODES FROM THE BELL SHALE, MIDDLE DEVONIAN OF MICHIGAN. Jour. Paleo. vol. 7, no.3, p.325-342, pl.39. [15 species, 13 new;

 Ropolonellus, Hyphasmaphora, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.
- Vávra, V. 1891a. KRITISCHES VERZEICHNISS DER OSTRACODEN
 BÖHMENS. Česká Společnost Náuk, Prague, 1891, p.159-168.

 [Candonopsis, Eucypris n.gen. and subgen.] Film, Yale.
- Vávra, V. [Wenzel] 1891b. MONOGRAPHIE DER OSTRACODEN BÖHMENS.

 Archiv Naturw. Landes. Böhmen, Bd.8, no.3, p.i-iv,

 1-118, 39 text figs. [Candonopsis, Eucypris, n.gen., and
 subgen., and 3 n.sp. and vars.]. Film, Library of Congress.
- . 1895. DIE VON DR. F. STUHLMANN GESAMMELTEN

 SÜSSWASSEROSTRACODEN ZANZIBAR'S. Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen

 Wissenschaftlichen Ansstalten XII, p. 1-23, 9 text figs.

 [Original description of Cypretta, Cypridella, Acocypris,

 Centrocypris; Strandesia as subgenus of Cypris, C. (S)

 mercatorum, n.sp.] Film, Library of Congress. Indexed

 8-26-48.
- . 1898a. SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN. In Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise, vol.2, p.1-26, 5 text figs. [Notodromas patagonica, Candonopsis falklandica, Candonella paradisica, C. montevidea, Chlamydotheca symmetrica, n.sp.] Film, Crear Library.

- . 1898b. DIE SÜSSWASSER-OSTRACODEN DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKAS. <u>In</u> Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, Bd. IV, Die Thierwelt
 Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete, Berlin, p.1-28, ll
 text figs. [Physocypria, n.subgen. of Cypria; 10 n.sp.]
 Film, Library of Congress.
- . 1901. DIE OSTRACODEN VOM BISMARK ARCHIPEL.

 Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, vol.67 (1), p.179186, pls.8, 9. [2 n.sp., Pontoparta, n.gen.] Film,
 L.S.U.
- . 1906a. OSTRACODEN VON SUMATRA, JAVA, SIAM, DEN SANDWICH-INSELN UND JAPAN. (REISE VON DR. WALTER VOLZ.)

 Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Syst., Geog. u Biologie vol. 23, p.413-438, pls.24, 25. [Hungarocypris, n.gen., H.gawemulleri, n.sp., and new species of Cyprinotus (Hemicypris), Stenocypris, Cypridella, and Limnicythere.]

 Film, University of Illinois.
- Veen, J. E. van. 1932. DIE CYTHERELLIDAE DER MAASTRICHTER

 TUFFKREIDE UND DES KUNRADER KORALLENKALKES VON SÜD
 LIMBURG. Geol. Mijnb. Genoots. v. Nederland en Koloniën,

 Verhandelingen. Geol. Ser. Deel IX, p.317-364, pls.1-25.

 [17 n.sp.; Terquemia, Ankumia, n.gen.] Film, L.S.U.

- . 1936b. NACHTRAG ZU DER BIS JETZT ERSCHIENEN

 REVISION DER OSTRACODEN DER MAASTRICHTER TUFFKREIDE UND

 DES KUNRADER KORALLENKALKES VON SÜD-LIMBURG. Natuurhist.

 Maanbl., Jg.25, no.11-12, p.170-188. [Staringia, nom.

 nov. for Terquemia Veen 1932; 5 n.sp. Cythere; 2 Cytheridea;

 2 Monoceratina; 1 Krausella; 2 Phasassymetria.] Film,

 L.S.U.
- Vejdovský, Fr. 1880. DRUHÁ SLAVNOSTNÍ PREDNÁSKA. O PUVODU FAUNY STUDNIENÉ. Česká Společnost Náuk, Prague, Dne 3 Cervna 1880 [Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. Jber. 1880] p.XLIX-LVI [Cypris eremita, n.sp.p.L] Film.from Yale.
- . 1882. THIERISCHE ORGANISMEN BRUNNENWASSER VON
 PRAG. Prag, 1882, 4to, 70pp., 8 pls. [Ostracoda p. 64,
 65, pl.7, [Typhlocypris, described as subgenus of Cypris;
 Cypris eremita Vejdovský 1880, p.XLIX-LVI as subgenotype].
 Film, University of Illinois.
- Vernet, H. 1878. ACANTHOPUS, UN NOVEAU GENERE D'OSTRACODES.

 Soc. Vaudoise des Sci. Nat., Lausanne, Bull., vol. 15,

 no.80, p.506-526, pls.8,9 [27-28]. Film, University of
 California.
- Vogdes, A. W. 1890. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PALEOZOIC CRUSTACEA
 FROM 1689 TO 1889 INCLUDING A LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN
 SPECIES AND A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF GENERA. U. S.
 Geol. Survey, Bull. 63, 177 pp. [Bibliography: p.1-78;
 Entomostraca, p.153-155]. Film, L.S.U.

1889. A CATALOGUE OF NORTH AMERICAN PALAEOZOIC
CRUSTACEA CONFINED TO THE NON-TRILOBİTIC GENERA AND
SPECIES. New York Acad. Sci., Annals, vol. 5, p.1-37,
pl. 1,2. Film, L.S.U.
. 1893. A CLASSED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
THE PALAEOZOIC CRUSTACEA 1689-1892. Calif. Acad. Sci.,
Occasional Paper. No.4, 412pp. Film, L.S.U.
. 1895. A SUPPLEMENT TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE
PALAEOZOIC CRUSTACEA. California Acad. Sci., Proc.,
ser. 2, vol.5, p.53-76. Film, L.S.U.
lolg DALAPOZOLG GRUGMAGRA, MUE DURITGAMTONG
. 1917. PALAEOZOIC CRUSTACEA: THE PUBLICATIONS
AND NOTES ON THE GENERA AND SPECIES DURING THE PAST
TWENTY YEARS, 1895-1917. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.,
Trans. vol.3, no.1, 141 pp., [ostracods, pl.5] Film,
University of Illinois.
. 1925. PALAEOZOIC CRUSTACEA. PART I. A BIBLIOGRAPH
OF PALAEOZOIC CRUSTACEA. PART II. A LIST OF THE GENERA
AND SUBGENERA OF THE TRILOBITA. PART III. A SUMMARY
OF THE ORDOVICIAN GENUS CYBELE LOVÉN. San Diego Soc.
Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 4, 154 pp., 2 pls. [Bibliography,

p.1-88]. Film, University of Illinois.

- Wade, Arthur. 1911. THE LANDOVERY AND ASSOCIATED ROCKS OF

 NORTH-EASTERN MONTGOMERYSHIRE. Geol. Soc. London, Quart.

 Journ. vol. 67, p. 415-459, pls.33-36. [Melanella
 hemidiscus, n.gen., n.sp.]
- Waldschmidt, E. 1885. UEBER DIE DEVONISCHEN SCHICHTEN DER GEGEND VON WILDUNGEN. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell., Berlin, Zeitschr. vol. 37, p.907-927, pls. 37-40. [Cypridina kayseri, C. splendens, n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Warthin, Aldred S., Jr. 1930. MICROPALEONTOLOGY OF THE WETUMKA, WEWOKA, AND HOLDENVILLE FORMATIONS. Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull. no.53, 95 pp., 7 pls. [Ostracods, p.55-80, pls.4-7. [Cornigella n.gen., and 14 n.sp.] Film, L:S.U.
- . 1934. COMMON OSTRACODA OF THE TRAVERSE GROUP.

 Michigan Univ., Museum Pal., Contrib. vol.4, no.12,

 p.205-226, pl.1. [Euglyphella, n.gen.; 13 n.sp.]

 Film, L.S.U.
- . 1937. BEYRICHIACEA. In Type Invertebrate Fossils of North America (Devonian) Unit 9a, Cards 1-106.

 Philadelphia, Wagner Free Inst. Sci. L.S.U.
- Fossils of North America (Devonian) Unit 9b, Cards 1-14.

 Philadelphia. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. L.S.U.

- 1945. THLIPSURIDAE. In Type Invertebrate Fossils

 of North America (Devonian) Unit 9c, Cards 1-82.

 Philadelphia. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. L.S.U.
- ______. 1948. OSTRACODE GENOTYPES DESIGNATED BY S. A.

 MILLER. Journ. Paleo., vol. 22, no.5, p.645-646.

 [Primitia, Bollia, Halliella, Moorea.] Film. L.S.U.
- Weingeist, Leo. 1949. THE OSTRACODE GENUS EUCYTHERURA AND

 ITS SPECIES FROM THE CRETACEOUS AND TERTIARY OF THE GULF

 COAST. Journ. Paleo., vol. 23, no.4, p.364-379, pl.73.

 [Revision of genus and 12 new species]. Film. L.S.U.
- Wetherby, A. G. 1881. DESCRIPTION OF NEW FOSSILS FROM THE LOWER SILURIAN AND SUBCARBONIFEROUS ROCKS OF OHIO AND KENTUCKY. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist., Journ. vol.4, no.1, p.77-84, pl.2. [Isochilina jonesi, n.sp., p.80] Film, L.S.U.
- Whidborne, G. F. 1889, 1890. A MONOGRAPH OF THE DEVONIAN

 FAUNA OF THE SOUTH OF ENGLAND. Palaeontographical Soc.

 Mon., pt.1, p.1-46 (1889), pt.2, p.47-154, pls.5-15.

 [Cypridinella caeca n.sp. p.46; Polycope devonica n.sp.
 p.48, var. oblonga, concinna, p.49, P. hughesiae, p.50,
 n.sp. and vars.; Cyprosinidae n.fam., p.52.] Film,
 L.S.U.

- Wilson, Charles W., Jr. 1935. THE OSTRACODE FAUNA OF THE BIRDSONG SHALE, HELDERBERG, OF WESTERN TENNESSEE. Jour. Paleo., vol. 9, no.8, p.629-646, pls.77-78. [Placentella, Eucraterellina, Rothella, n.gen. and 24 n.sp.] Film, L.S.U.
- Wiman, Carl. 1902. STUDIEN ÜBER DIE NORDBALTISCHE SILURGEBIET.

 Upsala Universitet. Mineralogisk-geologiska Institut,

 Bull. vol.6, pt.l, no.ll, p.12-76, pls.l-4. [Ostracods?,

 p.45-49. Aparchites? 2 n.sp.; Beyrichona? 3 n.sp.;

 Sellula fallax, n.gen.?, n.sp., Bradorona, Indiana?,

 Hipponicharion, each l n.sp.] Film, University of

 Illinois.
- Zalányi, Béla. 1929. MORPHO-SYSTEMATISCHE STUDIEN ÜBER
 FOSSILE MUSCHELKREBSE. Geologica Hungarica. Series
 Palaeontologica, Fasc. 5, p.1-153, pls.1-4, 53 text figs.

 [Lineocypris, n.gen. L. trapezoidea n.sp., and 16 n.sp.
 of various genera.] Film, University of Chicago.

^{. 1944 [}Dr. Tordai Zalanyi Bela]. MAGYARORSZÄGI

NEOGEN OSTRACODÄK [Neogene ostracoden in Ungarn I. Teil],
Geologica Hungarica, Ser. Pal., Fasc. 21, p.1-184, pls.

1-8. [30 n.sp., Amplocypris. and Thaminocypris, n.gen.]

Film, University of California.

Zaspelova, V. S. 1952. OSTRACODA OF THE FAMILY DREPANELLIDAE
FROM THE UPPER DEVONIAN DEPOSITS OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM
(NORTHERN RUSSIA). In Microfauna of the USSR., Vol.5,
All-Union Petroleum Exploration and Geological Research
Institute [Vsesoiuznyi Neftianoi Nauchno-isseldovatelskii
Geology-Razvednochnyi Institut, Trudy] Trans., Leningrad-Moscow. n.s. fasc. 60, p.157-216, pls.1-11, chart.
[Neodrepanellinae, n.subfam., Neodrepanella, Tetracornella,
Limbatula, Bicornella, n.gen.; Nodellinae, n.subfam.,
Nodella, Pseudonodella, Subtella, Schweyerina, Acanthodella,
n.gen., and 45 n.sp. and vars. From Stuart Levinson,
Humble Oil and Refining Co.

Zenker, W. 1854. MONOGRAPHIE DER OSTRACODEN. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, Bd. XX, p.1-87, pls.1-6.

[Cypria n.subgen. of Cypris, p.77, Cyprois n.gen., p.80]
Film, University of Illinois.

Serial Literature

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. Paris.

- Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances. 1835t
Paris 1916.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, DES LETTRES ET DES BEAUX-ARTS DE BELGIQUE. Brussels.

- Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des Savants étrangers.
Bosquet 1852; Köninck 1841.

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Proceedings. 1841t Conrad 1843.

R. ACCADEMIA NAZIONALE DEI LINCEI. Rome.

- Atti.
- Classe di science fisiche, mathematiche e naturali.

 Memorie, Series 3, v.1-19, 1876-1884.

 Seguenza 1880.

ACCADEMIA PONTANIANA. Naples.

- Atti. 1820₁
Costa 1849.

AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Berlin.

- Abhandlungen. 1804-1907.
- Sitzungsberichte. 1882-1921.
 Stuhlmann 1888.

AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Munich.

(Koeniglich bayerische akademie der wissenschaften, etc.

- Abhandlungen.

Fischer 1855.

AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Vienna.

- Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche classe.
- Denkschriften. 1850; Reuss 1854; Richter 1856.
- Sitzungsberichte. 1848t Daday 1910b.

ADADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Leningrad.

- Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. 1934T
 Bronstein 1939.
- Mémoires. Fischer 1854.
- Zoologicheskiĭ museĭ.
 - Ezhegodnik ... Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie des sciences. 1-32: 1896-1931.
 Hirschmann 1916.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Boston.

- Proceedings. 1846; Dana 1949.

- AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. Minneapolis. 1888-1905.

 Jones 1889; Ulrich 1891, 1892.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. New Haven. 1818; Harlton 1929b; Scott and Summerson 1943.
- AMERICAN MIDLAND NATURALIST. Notre Dame, Indiana, 1909; Coryell and Billings 1932; Coryell and Booth 1933; Coryell and Rogatz 1932; Coryell and Sample 1932; Furtos 1936b; Harris and Lalicker 1932; Hoff 1942b; Puri 1953a.
- AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. New York.
 - American Museum Novitates. 1921; Coryell and Cuskley 1934; Coryell and Fields 1937; Coryell and Malkin 1936; Coryell, Sample and Jennings 1935; Coryell and Williamson 1936.
- ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES. Paris. 1869-1889.

 Brongniart 1876.
- ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. London. 1838;

 Formed by union of Magazine of zoology and botany, and

 Companion to the Botanical Magazine. Vols.1-5, 1838-40

 under name Annals of natural history; or Magazine of

 zoology, botany and geology.

Anderson 1939; Baird 1846; Brady 1865, 1869a; Brady and Robertson 1869, 1870, 1872, 1874; Chapman 1901; Jones 1850a,

- ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. (Continued)

 1855a, b, 1856b, 1858a, b, 1879, 1881d, 1884a, 1885c, 1888,

 a, b, 1889b; Jones and Holl 1865, 1869, 1886a, b; Jones and

 Kirkby 1865, 1866, 1886b; M*Coy 1849, 1851; Norman 1861,

 1862a; Sylvester-Bradley 1941, (1946) 1947, 1948a, b, c,

 1950; Bold 1950a.
- ARBEITEN aus dem zoologischen instituten der Universität
 Wien und der zoologischen station in Triest. Vienna.
 Claus 1890 (1891), 18916, 1893.
- ARCHIV FÖR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Oslo. 1876: Sars 1888, 1898, 1901, 1903.
- ARCHIV FÜR NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESDURCHPORSCHUNG VON BÖHMEN. [See: Archiv pro přírodoveděcký vyzkum čhech.]
- ARCHIV FÜR HYDROBIOLOGIE. Berlin, Stuttgart. 1893; Klie 1932, 1935; Schäfer 1945.
- ARCHIV FÜR NATURGESCHICHTE. Berlin. 1835;

 G. W. Müller 1884; Philippi 1840; Strand 1928; Zenker 1854; Vávra 1901.
- ARCHIV PRO PŘÍRODOVEDĚCKÝ VYZKUM CHECH. Prague. 18691
 [To 1920 as: Archiv für die naturwissenschaftliche
 Landesfurchforschung von Böhmen].
 Vávra 1891.

- ARCHIVES DE ZOOLOGIE EXPERIMENTALE ET GÉNÉRALE. Paris.
 Klie 1931.
- ARKIV FÖR ZOOLOGI. Stockholm. 1903^T
 Elofson 1939.
- BATH NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB. Bath.
 - Proceedings. 1-11; 1867-1909.

 Jones and Sherborn 1888.

BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS! CLUB.

- History [Proceedings].
 Baird 1835, 1845; Jones 1864, 1885a.
- BIBLIOTHEQUE UNIVERSELLE. Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Geneva. [5 series, 1846[†]]
 Forel 1894.
- BOLOGNA. Università. Instituto Zoologico.
 - Note del Laboratorio di Biologia Marina di Fano. Ruggieri 1952.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

- Proceedings 1841[†]
 Cushman 1906.
- BRAZIL. Ministério da Agricultura, Departmento Nacional da Produção Mineral: Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia.
 - Boletim.
 Almeida 1950.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

- Reports. 1831-1938.

Brady 1867; Norman 1867, 1869; Salter 1865.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). London.

- Zoology Bulletin.

Harding and Sylvester-Bradley 1953.

BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY. Ithaca. 1895;
Bradfield 1935; Jennings 1936; Morris and Hill 1952;
Turner 1939.

BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Buffalo, N.Y.

- Bulletin. 1873t Kesling 1953d.

CALIFORNIA. University. Berkeley.

- Publications in Zoology. 19027

Juday 1907.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. San Francisco.

- Proceedings.

Baker 1924; Skogsberg 1939; Vogdes 1895.

- Occasional Papers.
Vogdes 1893.

CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (Geological and Natural History Survey)

- Contributions to Micro-paleontology.

Jones 1891; Ulrich 1889.

CANADIAN FIELD NATURALIST.

See: Ottawa naturalist.

CANADIAN RECORD OF SCIENCE. Montreal.

Matthew 1902.

CARNEGIC INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON.

- Publications. [Papers from the department of marine biology].
Furtos 1936.

CENTRALBLATT see ZENTRALBLATT.

ČESKÁ AKADEMIE VÉD A UMĚNÍ v. PRAZE (Acad. Tcheque Sci.)

- Bulletin international. 1895†
Přibyl 1951.

ČESKÁ AKADEMIE VÉD A UMĚNÍ v. PRAZE.

- Rozpravy 1892† Procháska 1893.

ČESKÁ SPOLEČNOST NÁUK. Prague.

- Věstník 1885†

[German name: K. Böhmischen gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte].

Bouček 1937; Vávra 1891; Vejdovský 1880.

CINCINNATI QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Cincinnati.

Vol. 1-2: 1874-1875.

Miller, 4 papers.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

- Journal
Ulrich 1879. 1890-1891; Wetherby 1881.

COPENHAGEN.

Univ ersitet. Mineralogisk-geognostiske Museum.

- Communications paléontologiques. 1902; Poulsen 1937; Teichert 1937.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Státni Geologický Ustav, Sbornik. Prague.

- Svazek.

Pokorný 1950; Pribyl and Šnajdr 1950.

DENISON UNIVERSITY. Granville, Ohio.

- Scientific Laboratories Journal [or Bulletin].

Croneis 1939; Croneis and Bristol 1939; Croneis and

Funkhouser 1938; Croneis and Gale 1938; Croneis and Gutke
1939; Croneis and Thurman 1938; Moore 1929.

DEUTSCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berlin.

- Zeitschrift. 1848; Krause 1889a, 1892; Lienenklaus 1894; Richter 1869; Steusloff 1894; Waldschmidt 1885.

EESTI LOODUS. Tartu.

[Tartu Ülikooli Juures Oleva Loodusuurijate Seltsi Teataja] 1933-1938.

Öpik 1935c.

FLORIDA STATE BOARD OF CONSERVATION. Tallahassee.

- Geological Survey, Bulletins.

Howe, et.al., 1935; Howe 1951.

LES FONDS DE LA MER, ÉTUDE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES PARTICULARITÉS
NOUVELLES DES RÉGIONS SOUS-MARINES, COMMENCÉE ET DIRIGÉE PAR
MM. L. DEFOLIN & L. PÉRIER. 4 vols, Paris 1867-1886.

[28 short chapters with ostracods by Brady]
Film, Phila. Acad. Science.

GENOA. Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.

- Annali 1875†
Masi 1925-26 (1928).

GEOLOGICA HUNGARICA. Budapest.

- Series geologica 1914; - Series paleontologica 1928; Méhes 1941; Zalányi 1929, 1944.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

- Bulletin 1888†

 Scott 1940; Stewart and Hendrix 1939 (abst); Swartz 1945a,
 b, c, (abst); Swartz and Swain 1941.
- Memoirs 1934t
 Branson 1948
- Special Papers 1934†
 Bassler and Kellett 1934.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. London. 1864†

Chapman and Sherborn 1893; Jones 1865, 1870d, 1881a, b, c, 1885d, 1889c; Jones and Kirkby 1885; Sylvester-Bradley 1948, 1951a, b, c.

GEOLOGICAL OIL INSTITUTE[USSR], TRANSACTIONS, SER. A, B.

See: LENINGRAD: VSESOTUZNYĬ NEFTTÂNOĬ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEĹ

SKIĬ GEOLOGY-RAZVEDOCHNYĬ INSTITUT. TRUDY. Seriia

A, B.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

- Transactions 1860f
Armstrong 1871; Jones and Kirkby 1867.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

- Quarterly Journal. 1845.

 Groom 1902; Jones 1873b, 1885e, 1890a; Jones and Kirkby

 1879, 1886c; Moore 1867; Sylvester-Bradley 1953; Wade 1911.
- Transactions. 1811-1856. Fitton 1836; Sowerby 1836, 1840.

GEOLOGISTS ASSOCATION. London.

- Proceedings. 1859t.

Anderson 1940; Jones 1885b; Jones and Kirkby 1887;

Sylvester-Bradley 1949.

GEOLOGIE. Berlin.

- Beiheft zur Zeitschrift. Kummerow 1953.

GEOLOGISCH-MIJNBOUWKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP VOOR NEDERLAND EN KOLONIËN.

- Verhandelingen. Geologische serie. 1912. Veen 1932.

GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. Berlin.

- Sitzungsberichte.

Hartwig 1899b: Ramdohr 1808.

GTORNALE DI GEOLOGIA. Bologna - Pisa.
Ruggieri 1950a, 1952b.

GREAT BRITAIN.

- Geological Survey Memoirs [Paleontology].
Jones 1856, 1861.

GRONINGEN. Rijksuniversiteit.

- Mineralogisch-geologisch institut. Mitteilungen.
Bonnema 1909.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Museum of Comparative Zoology.

- Bulletin.

G. W. Müller 1895; Raymond 1935, 1946.

HESSISCHE LANDESAMT FÜR BODENFORSCHUNG.

- Notizblatt, ser.6.
Triebel 1952.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

- Illinois State Geological Survey [Division] Urbana.
 - Bulletins.

Cooper 1946.

- Report of Investigations.

Cooper 1941.

- ILLINOIS. University. Urbana.
 - Illinois Biological Monographs 1914.
 Hoff 1942.

INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PÉTROLE.

- Revue, et Annales de Combustibles Liquides. Paris.
 Grekoff 1951.
- INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER: Review of natural history, microscopic research, and recreative science. London.

 Brady 1868.
- INTERNATIONALE REVUE DER GESAMTEN HYDROBIOLOGIE UND HYDROGRAPHIE.

 Leipzig 1908.

Brehm 1923; Klie 1939a; Tressler 1937.

JAHRBUCH DER HAMBURGISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN ANSTALTEN.
Hamburg. vol.1-34, 1883-1917.
Vávra 1895.

JOURNAL OF PALEONTOLOGY, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 1927t.

Agnew 1942, 1944; Alexander 1933, 1934, 1934b, 1936; Bold 1950b; Branson 1935, 1936; Brayer 1952; Cooper 1942, 1947; Coryell 1928a, 1928b, 1930; Coryell and Johnson 1939; Coryell and Rozanski 1942; Coryell and Sohn 1938; Croneis and Bristol 1942; Delo 1930; Edwards 1944; Geis 1932; 1933; Hamilton 1944; Harding 1953; Harlton 1933; Harper and Sutton 1935; Howe 1951a; Kay 1934, 1940a, 1940b; Kellett

- JOURNAL OF PALEONTOLOGY, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 1927t. (Continued).

 1933; 1935; 1936; 1943; Knight 1928; Kesling 1952b;

 Levinson 1951; Malkin 1953; Moore, Weller, Knight 1942;

 Morey 1935a, 1935b; Morris and Hill 1951; Munsey 1953;

 Peck 1951a, 1951b; Roth 1928, 1929a, 1929b, 1929c, 1929d,

 1933; Roth and Skinner 1930; Scott 1942, 1944a; Spivey 1939;

 Spjeldnaes 1951; Stephenson 1936, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1946a,

 1946b, 1947a, 1947b; Stewart 1936; Stewart and Hendrix

 1945a, 1945b; Sutton and Williams 1939; Swain 1946a,

 1946b, 1947, 1949a, 1953; Swartz 1932, 1936; Swartz and

 Swain 1946; Sylvester-Bradley 1948d; Sylvester-Bradley

 and Harding 1953; Tasch 1953; Tolmachoff 1937; Vanderpool

 1928; Van Pelt 1933; Warthin 1948; Weingeist 1949; Wilson

 1935.
- KIELER MEERESFORSCHUNGEN. Kiel. Universität. Institut für meereskunde. 1936†.

 Klie 1936b, 1940.
- KOSMOS. (Polskie towarzystwo prsyrodników imienia Kopernika).

 Lemberg. vol.1-52, 1875-1927; continued in 2 series.

 F. Müller 1880.
- LENINGRAD. Vsesoiuznyi neftianoi nauchno-issledovateľ skiľ geologo-razvedochnyi institut. Trudy. Seriia A,B.
 - [= Transactions of the Geological Oil Institute, USSR.]
 - [= All-Union Petroleum Exploration and Geological Research
 Institute (VNIGRI) Transactions, Leningrad-Moscow.]
 New Series:
 Netjkaia 1952; Polenova 1952; Zaspelova 1952.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

- Journal, Zoology 1855t.
 Brady 1886a.
- Transactions. 1791t.
 Brady 1868b.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Sydney.

- Proceedings 1875t
Henry 1923.

LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION.

- Louisiana Geological Survey, Bulletins.

Howe and Chambers 1935; Howe and Law 1936; Stephenson 1935.

LUND UNIVERSITET. Lund. Sweden.

- Acta universitatis Lundensis to 1905; Lunds universitets arsskrift after 1905.

Hadding 1913; Moberg and Segerberg 1906.

MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. London 1-9: 1828-1840.

[Merged into Annals of Natural History and later with Annals and Magazine of Natural History.]

Bean 1836.

MAGAZINE OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY. Edinburgh 1837-1838, v.1-2. [Continued as Annals of Natural History: or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology, vols.1-5; 1838-1840; and thence became Annals and Magazine of Natural History]

Baird 1837, 1838.

MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSASÁG. Budapest.

- Balaton-bisottsag. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen erforschung des Balatonsees.

Méhes 1911.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. Marlborough, England.

- Natural History Society Reports, 1865: Lowndes 1931.

MARYLAND BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES.

- Chespeake Biological laboratory, Solomons Island.
 - Publications.

 Tressler and Smith 1948.

MARYLAND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Baltimore.

- Silurian volume: Ulrich and Bassler 1923a, b.
- Miocene volume: Ulrich and Bassler 1904.
- Lower Devonian volume: Ulrich and Bassler 1913a.
- MATHEMATIKAI ÉS TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI ÉRTESITÖ.

 (Magyar tudomáyos akadémia). Budapest. 1882/831

 Daday 1908.
- MEDDELELSER OM GRØNLAND. Copenhagen. .
 Poulsen 1934, 1937; Teichert 1937.

MEXICO. Instituto de Biologia.

- Anales.

Rioja 1942.

- MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY. Museum of paleontology.
 - Contributions.

Kesling 1951, 1952, 1953a, b, c; Kesling and Hussey 1953; Kessling and McMillan 1951; Kessling and Weiss 1953; Warthin 1934.

THE MICROPALEONTOLOGIST. Issued by the American Museum of Natural History, New York. 1947.

Levinson 1953.

MINNESOTA. Geological and Natural History Survey.

- Annual reports.
Ulrich (1894) 1897.

MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. London. 1869-1877.

Jones 1873a.

I. MOSKOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ISPYTATELEĬ PRIRODY. [Bulletin de la Société imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou] 1829†. Eichwald 1857.

NAPLES. Stazione zoologica. Fauna und flora des golfes von Neapel. 1880†.

21 Monographie: Ostracoden, G. W. Müller, 1894.

NASSAUISCHEN VEREIN FÜR NATURKUNDE. Wiesbaden.

- Jahrbucher. 1844t. Sandberger 1845. NATAL [GOVERNMENT] MUSEUM. Pietermaritzburg.

- Annals. 1909¹.
Brady 1907, 1913b.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

- Bulletin 1882-1914.
Matthew 1889.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM AND NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

- Transactions.

Brady 1870, 1906; Norman 1867.

NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Bern.

- Mitteilungen. 1843¹.

Kaufmann 1900a.

NATUURHISTORISCH MAANDELAD. (Natuurhistorisch genootschap in Limburg). Maastricht. 1912†.

Bonnema 1938; Veen 1936.

NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË.

[- to 1940 as Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië] 1850†.

LeRoy 1939.

NEBRASKA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

- Bulletins.
Loetterle 1937; Upson 1933.

- Papers.
Johnson 1936.

NEFTYANOI NAUCHNOISSLEDOVATEL SKII GEOLOGO-RAZVEDOCHNYI INSTITUT. - Trudy. [Leningrad.] Schweyer 1939.

NEUES JAHRBUCH FÜR MINERALOGIE, GEOLOGIE UND PALEONTOLOGIE.

Heidelberg, Stuttgart. 1830.

Gümbel 1874; Goldenberg 1870; Jones 1874; Münster 1830;

Roemer 1838.

- Beilage-Band, Abteilung B. Bouček 1936.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

- Annals. 1877t.
 Girty 1910; Vogdes 1889.
- Transactions.

 Matthew 1896.

NEW YORK [STATE] NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY.

- Paleontology of New York. 1847-1892. Hall 1852.

NEW YORK.

- Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of
New York on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural
History. Albany.
Hall 1860.

NEW ZEALAND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Wellington.

- Palaeontological Bulletins.
Hornibrook 1952.

NORGES SVALBARD-OG ISHAVETS-UNDERSØKELSER. Oslo.

- Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. 1929. Solle 1935.

NORSK GEOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT. (Norsk geologisk forening)

Oslo. 19051.

Dons and Henningsmoen 1949; Henningsmoen 1950, 1953, 1953b, 1954a, b; Hessland 1954.

NORSKE VIDENSKAPS-AKADEMI. Oslo.

- Forhandlinger.
Sars 1865 (1866); 1889a, b, 1890.

- Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter.
Sars 1894, 1895.

NYTT MAGAZIN FOR NATURVIDENSKAPENS. Oslo. 1836.

OHIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Columbus.

- Bulletins.
Stewart 1927.

- Reports.

Hall and Whitfield 1875.

OHIO JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Columbus. 1900; .
Stewart 1930.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. Columbus.

- Ohio biological survey, Bulletins. 1913; Furtos 1933.

OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Norman.

- Bulletins.

Harris 1931; Warthin 1930.

OTTAWA NATURALIST. Ottawa. 1887f.

[Canadian Field Naturalist: Ottawa field naturalists club].

Foerste 1918.

PALAEONTOGRAPHICA ITALICA. Pisa. 1895t.

Canavari 1900.

PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. London.

- Monographs. 1847t.

Brady, Crosskey and Robertson 1874; Jones 1849, 1857;

Jones and Kirkby 1874; Jones, Kirkby and Brady 1884;

Whidborne 1889, 1890.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE. Mineral industries experiment station. State College, Penn.

- Technical Papers. 1932t.

Swartz and Oriel 1948.

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Institute Museum.

- Annals. 1901/02... Holland 1934.

PONTIFICIA ACCADEMIA DELLA SCIENZE. Rome.

- Memorie. 1887-1935, in 3 series.
Neviani 1928.

- K. PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE.
 Berlin.
 - Abhandlungen. 18721.

 Fuchs 1915; Kummerow 1939; Matern 1929; Paeckelmann 1922.
 - Jahrbuch. 1880†.

 Kegel 1932; Kummerow 1924.

REVUE CRITIQUE DE PALÉOZOOLOGIE ET DE PALÉOPHYTOLOGIE.

Paris.

Cossmann 1899.

REVUE SUISSE DE ZOOLOGIE. Geneva. 18937.

Kaufmann 1900.

RIO DE JANEIRO. Museu Nacional.

- Archivos. 1876t.
F. Müller 1881.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

- Scientific transactions. 1877-1909.

Brady and Norman 1889, 1896; Jones and Kirkby 1898.

ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND. Dublin.

Journal. 1833/37-1887.
 M*Coy 1839.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Ottawa.

- Proceedings and Transactions. 1882T in 3 series.

Matthew 1886.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.

- Transactions 17831.
Brady 1890; Latham 1933.

ROYAL SOCIETY. London.

Philosophical Transactions. 1665t.

O. F. Müller 1772.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. Wellington.

- Transactions [and Proceedings] 18687.
Hornibrook 1949.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA. Hobart.

[Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land through 1859]

- Proceedings and Transactions [Paper and Proceedings].
King 1855.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

See: Royal Society of Tasmania.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Melbourne.

- Proceedings. 1854t in 2 series.
Chapman 1904.

RUSSIA. Central Geological and Prospecting Institute.

- Transactions.

Spizharsky 1937.

RUSSIA. Geologisheskii komitet. Leningrad.

- Vestnik.

Batalina 1924.

RUSSISCH KAISERLICHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

See: I. Vserossiikoe mineralogicheskoe obschestvo.

SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. San Diego, Calif.

- Transactions. 1905. Vogdes 1917; 1925.

SBORNÍK ÚSTREDNÍHO ÚSTAVU GEOLOGICKÉHO. Praha.

- Svazek XIX - oddíl paleontologický. Pokorný 1952.

SENCKENBERGIANA. Frankfurt a.M. 1918t.

Goerlich 1953; Krommelbein 1952; Martin 1940; Solle 1936;

Triebel 1938a, b, 1940, 1949a, b; 1950a, b, c.

SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.

Frankfurt, a.M.

- Abhandlungen. 18547.

G. W. Müller 1898; E. A. Schmidt 1941; Triebel 1951.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Milan.

- Atti. 1855/59t.
Ruggieri 1953a.

SOCIETÀ TOSCANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI DI PISA.

- Atti. Canavari (1897-98) 1899.

SOCIETÀ ZOOLOGICA ITALIANA. Rome.

[1892-98 as Società Romana per fli studi zoologici].

- Bollettino. 18927 in 5 series.

Masi 1906.

SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Helsingfors.

- Acta. 1875t.
Hirschmann 1912.

- Meddelanden 1873-1924.
Hirschmann 1909.

SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE GENÈVE.

- Mémoires. 1821t. Saussure 1858.

SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE L'OUESTE DE LA FRANCE. Nantes.

- Bulletin. 1891T in 5 series. Péneau 1927.

- SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Paris.
 - Bulletin. 1830 in 5 series.
 Rouault 1851.
- SOCIÉTÉ IMPERIALE DES NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU.

[see: I. Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody.]

SOCIÉTÉ NEUCHÂTELOISE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Neuchâtel.

- Bulletin. 1843t.
Delachaux 1928.

SOCIÉTÉ VAUDOISE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, Lausanne.

- Bulletin. 1842†.
Vernet 1878.

SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM. Cape Town.

- Annals. 1898; Sars 1924a, b; Stebbing 1910.

SWEDEN. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Stockholm.

- Arsbok.
Thorslund 1940.

SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIENS. Stockholm.

- Handlingar 1739; in 5 series.
Linnarsson 1869.

TARTU. Estonia. - Ülikool. - Loodusuurijate Selts.

- Aruanded 1853t. Öpik 1935a, b, 1937.

TENNESSEE STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Nashville.

- Bulletin.
Bassler 1932.

TERMÉSZETRAJZI FÜZETEK. Budapest. 1877-1902.

Daday 1895; 1898; Kertész 1893.

TEXAS. University, Austin.

- Bulletins.

Alexander 1929; Harlton 1929.

TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB. Newcastle.

- Transactions. 1846-1864.

Kirkby [and Jones] 1860; Norman 1862b.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Washington, D. C.

- Bulletins.
Vogdes 1890.

- Professional Papers.

Roundy 1926; Sohn 1950; Swain 1952; Swain and Peterson 1952.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Washington, D. C.

- Proceedings.

Sharpe 1903; Ulrich and Bassler 1906, 1908, 1931.

- UPSALA. Universitet. Mineralogisk-geologiska institut.
 - Bulletin. 1892r.

 Hessland 1949; Henningsmoen 1948; Thorsuland 1948.

UPSALA. Universitet.

- Zoologiska bidrag från Uppsala. 1911/12t.
Alm 1915; Elofson 1941; Ekman 1914; Skogsberg 1920.

VIDENSKABS-SELSKABETS SKRIFTER.

See: Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo.

- I. VSEROSSIISKOE MINERALOGISCHESHOE OBSHCHESTVO. Leningrad. [Materialien zur geologie Russlands. Russisch Kaiserliche Mineralogische gesellschaft, St. Petersburg].
 - Verhandlungen.
 Gürich 1896.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Washington, D. C.

- Journal.

Bassler 1941; Sohn 1951, 1953; Sohn and Berdan 1952;

Tressler 1939.

WASHINGTON. University, Seattle.

- Publications in Biology. 1932r.

Dobbin 1941.

WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Madison.

- Transactions. 1870-1932.

Marshall 1903.

- WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY. Philadelphia.
 - Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region.
 Blake 1933.
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GESCHIEBEFORSCHUNG. Berlin. 1925.

 Kummerow 1943.
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE. Leipzig. 1848. Claus 1873; Klie 1929.
- ZENTRALBLATT FÜR MINERALOGIE, GEOLOGIE UND PALEONTOLOGIE,
 Stuttgart. 1900t [supplement to Neues Jahrbook 1925t].
- Z00L0GICA. Cassel, Stuttgart. 1887t.

 Daday 1905; 1910a; G. W. Müller 1900.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

- Nomenclator zoologicus.
 Neave 1939, 1940, 1950.
- Proceedings 1833t.

 Baird 1859; Brady 1886b, 1910, 1913; Sars 1910.
- Transactions. 1835;.
 Brady 1866, 1878, 1897, 1898, 1902.

ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Vienna.

- Verhandlungen. 1851. Claus 1874b; Chyzer 1858. ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. Jena.

1906.

- Abtheilung für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere. 1888.
 Klie 1936, 1939b; Müller 1890a,b, 1900; Sars 1905; Vávra
- ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Leipzig. 1878.

 Hartwig 1899a; Kaufmann 1892, 1900c; Klie 1938b, 1939, 1940; Müller 1901b.
- ZOOLOGIST, a monthly journal of natural history. London. 1843-1916, in 4 series.

 Baird 1843.

SUPPLEMENTAL REFERENCES

In the arrangement of this Handbook every attempt has been made to have it complete to the end of 1952. Such publications as have come to my attention with 1953 and 1954 dates have been included, but doubtless some have been overlooked. Since the manuscript was typed for the press, 7 additional papers have been received in which 26 new terms have been proposed, with types selected from 2 additional papers not included in the Handbook. These additions are given below:

Puri, Harbans S. Aug. 17, 1954 [1953 on title page].

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MIOCENE OF THE FLORIDA PAN-HANDLE. Part III. OSTRACODA. Florida Gool. Survey, Bull. 36, p. 215-345, 17 pls. [45 n.sp., 4 n.gen., 2 n.subfams.]

BRACHYCYTHERINAL Puri 1954, p.248, a subfamily of

Cytheridae to include: Brachycythere and

Alatacythere.

ECHINOCYTHEREIS [Cythereis garretti Howe and McGuirt, in Howe and graduate students 1935,p.20,pl.3, f.17-19; pl.4,f.5,15] Puri 1954,p.259.

[Cytheridae-Trachyleberinae by Puri] Stated range Eccene to Recent.

EUCYTHERINAE Puri 1954,p.298, a subfamily of Cytheridae to include the genus Eucythere.

- MURRAYINA [M. howei] Puri 1954 p.255 [Cytheridae-Trachy-leberinae by Puri] Miocene, Maryland, Florida.
- ORIONINA [Cythere vaughani Ulrich and Bassler 1904,
 p.109,pl.38,f.25-27] Puri 1954 p.253
 [Cytheridae-Trachyleberinae by Puri] Miocene,
 Maryland, Florida. State range Eccene to
 Recent.

Opik, A. A. 1953

LOWER SILURIAN FOSSILS FROM THE "ILLAENUS BAND" HEATHCOTE,

VICTORIA. Victoria Geol. Survey, Memoirs no. 19, p.9-42,

pls.11-13. [15 n.sp., 3 n.gen.]

- GILLATIA [G. truncata] Öpik 1953,p.34 [Beyrichiidae by Opik] Silurian, Victoria.
- KAYATIA [K. prima] Öpik 1953,p.32 ["beyrichoid form" near Conchoprimitia] Silurian, Victoria.
- QUADRICOLLINA [Q. initialis] Öpik 1953,p.30 [Drepanellidae, near Ulrichia by Öpik] Silurian, Victoria.

Henningsmoen, Gunnar 1954.

- SILURIAN OSTRACODA FROM THE OSLO REGION, NORWAY. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, Bd. 34,h.l,p.15-71,pls.1-8 [15 n.sp., 5 n.subgen., 2 n.gen., 1 n. subfam.]
 - CORNIKLOEDENIA [Drepanellina ventralis Ulrich and Bassler 1923, p.650, pl.56,f.5,6] Henningsmoen 1954, p.31 [Beyrichiidae-Kloedeniinae] Silurian, Norway.
 - EOBEYRICHIA [Beyrichia (Eobeyrichia) zygophora]

 Henningsmoen 1954,p.22 [as subgenus of Beyrichia
 by Henningsmoen] Silurian, Norway.
 - MITROBEYRICHIA [Beyrichia jonesii Boll 1856, p.322, figs.

 1,2] Henningsmoen 1954,p.27 [as subgenus of
 Beyrichia] Silurian, Germany.
 - NEOBEYRICHIA [Beyrichia buchiana Jones 1855a,p.86, pl. 5,f.1-3] Henningsmoen 1954,p.25 [as subgenus of Beyrichia] Silurian, north Europe.
 - NODIBEYRICHIA [Beyrichia bronni Reuter 1885,p.638,pl.25, f.6A,B] Henningsmoen 1954,p.26 [subgenus of Beyrichia] Silurian drift, Germany.
 - SIGNETOPSIS [S. quadrilobata] Henningsmoen 1954,p.61
 [Primitiopsiidae by Henningsmoen] Silurian,
 Norway.

- TREPOSELLINAE Henningsmoen 1954,p.33, new subfamily of

 Beyrichiidae for the genera Treposella,

 Bolbiprimitia, Hibbardia, Phlyctiscapha,

 Mesomphalus.
- VELIBEYRICHIA [Beyrichia moodeyi Ulrich and Bassler 1908, p.285,pl.37,f.8] Henningsmoen 1954,p.24
 [as subgenus of Beyrichia] Silurian, West
 Virginia, Maryland.
- Sohn, I. G. 1954

 OSTRACODA FROM THE PERMIAN OF THE GLASS MOUNTAINS, TEXAS.

 U.S. Geological Survey, Prof. Paper 264-A, 24pp., 5 pls.

 [5 n.gen., 13 n.sp., 1 n.subfam.]
 - CERATOBAIRDIA [C. dorsospinosa] Sohn 1954,p.5 [Bairdiidae by Sohn] Permian, Texas.
 - CORONAKIRKBYA [C. fimbriata] Sohn 1954,p.10 [Kirkbyidae---Kirkbyinae by Sohn] Permian, Texas.
 - KELLETTININAE Sohn 1954,p.14, a subfamily of Kirkbyidae for Kellettina, Kindlella and Semiplastus.
 - KINDLELLA [K. fissiloba] Sohn 1954, p.16 [Kirkbyidae--Kellettininae by Sohn] Permian, Texas.
 - SANNIOLUS [3. sigmoides] Sohn 1954,p.17 [Miltonellidae by Sohn] Permian, Texas.

Triebel, Erich 1954

MALM-OSTRACODEN MIT AMPHIDONTEM SCHLOSS. Senckenbergiana

vol.35,no.1-2,p.3-16,pls.1-4. [Macrodentina redescribed;

Amphicythere,n.gen.]

AMPHICYTHERE [A. semisulcata] Triebel 1954,p.13

[Cytheridae-Progonocytherinae by Triebel]

Jurassic, Germany.

LOXOCONCHELLA n.g. (Crust., Ostr.). Senckenbergiana, vol.35,no.1-2,p.17-21, 2 pls.

LOXOCONCHELLA [Loxoconcha honoluliensis Brady 1880, p.117,pl.28,f.6a-d (not figs.6e-f)] Triebel 1954, p.17-21 [Cytheridae-Loxoconchinae by Triebel]

Recent, Australia.

Boll, Ernst 1856

HERR BOLL AN HERRN BEYRICH. Deutsch Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr.,
vol.8,p.321-324,figs.l-4 [Beyrichia jonesii, B. spinulosa,
B. hians, n.spp.] Film: L.S.U.

Reuter, Georg 1885

DIE BEYRICHIEN DER OBERSILURISCHEN DILUVIALGESCHIEBE OSTPREUSSENS.

Deutsch Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol.37,p.621-679,pls.25,26,

and pl.opp.p.660. [17 n.sp. and vars of <u>Beyrichia</u>, of which <u>B</u>.

<u>bronni</u> has been made type of <u>Neobeyrichia</u> by Henningsmoen 1954]

Film: L.S.U.

Puri, Harbans S. 1953

THE OSTRACODE GENUS HEMICYTHERE AND ITS ALLIES. Washington Acad. Sci. Journ. vol. 43, No. 6, p. 169-179, pls. 1, 2. [2 n.sp., 1 new subfam.].

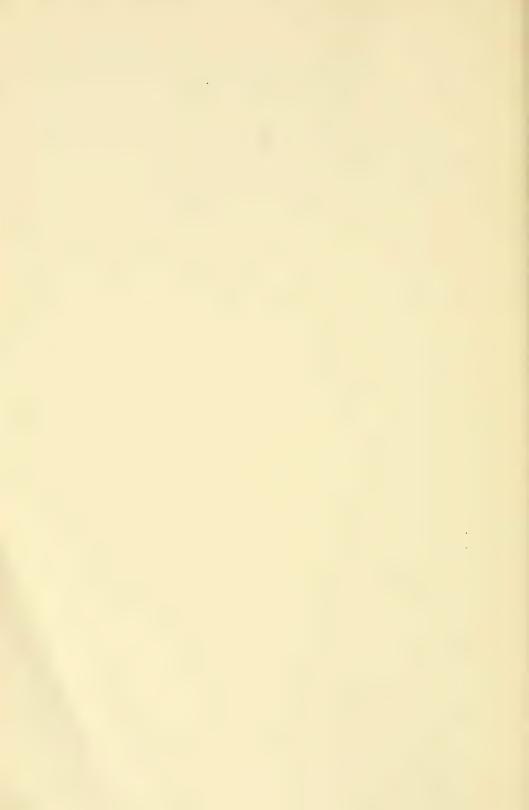
HEMICYTHERINAL Puri 1953, p.172, a new subfamily of

Cytheridae to include the genera Hemicythere,

Procythereis, Caudites, Heterocythereis, and

Urocythere.





LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY STUDIES

Social Science Series

- 1. Postell, William Dosite, The Health of Slaves on Southern Plantations, 1951; \$3.00--Out of Print
- West, Robert C., Colonial Placer Mining in Colombia, 1952; \$3.00
- 3. Richardson, W. C., Stephen Vaughan: Financial Agent of Henry VIII, 1953; \$1.50

Humanities Series

- 1. Hammer, Carl, Jr., (ed.), Goethe After Two Centuries, 1952; \$2.50
- 2. Hammer, Carl. Jr., Longfellow's "Golden Legend" and Goethe's "Faust," 1952: \$0.50
- 3. Krumpelmann, John T., Mark Twain and the German Language, 1953; \$0.50
- 4. Uhler, John E., Morley's Canzonets for Two Voices, 1954; \$2.50
- 5. Contributions to the Humanities, 1954; \$2.00

Biological Science Series

- 1. Dalquest, Walter W., Mammals of the Mexican State of San Luis Potosi, 1953: \$3.50
- 2. Cochran. Fred D., <u>Cytogenetic Studies of the Species</u>
 Hybrid Allium fistulosum x Allium ascalonicum and Its
 Backcross Progenies, 1953; \$2.00

